

JANUARY

75¢

# House & Garden

THE NEW FREEDOM IN LIVING

**HOW TO MAKE YOUR HOUSE  
EASY TO RUN, EASY TO RELAX IN,  
EASY TO ENTERTAIN IN**

Great ideas  
from seven houses



HOW TO  
MAKE YOUR BATH  
THE PRETTIEST ROOM  
IN THE HOUSE

HOW TO  
PLAN AHEAD, COOK AHEAD  
AND BE A GUEST  
AT YOUR OWN WEEKEND PARTY

ON THE COVER AND INSIDE:  
OUR NEW SUPER KITCHEN  
THAT'S NINE ROOMS IN ONE,  
everything from  
cooking to sewing

PERIODICAL  
NA7100  
H6  
V.143, NO.1,  
2,6 (1973)  
U. H. LIBRARY



## Henredon goes to many lengths to please you.

For example, this beautifully tailored sofa... it's custom made to the length you specify. You might choose a pair of short sofas in the same tuxedo styling. Or a love seat and sofa combination that's an attractive way to turn a corner. Flexibility is a fact at Henredon. So is comfort... we build it right into all our upholstered furniture. And give you your choice of the choicest coverings. Not to mention a selection of finishes for wood-framed chairs... like these traditionally-styled beauties, so compatible with occasional furniture from Henredon's Four Centuries. For brochures showing both the Upholstered Furniture and Four Centuries collections, send \$1.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG 1-73, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

**Henredon**  
the beautiful homemaker

<b>Neil Diamond</b> Moods 13919	<b>Johann Strauss</b> Greatest Hits 10143	<b>The Best of</b> The Gruesome 04306	<b>Engelbert</b> Humperdinck In Time 10149	<b>LED ZEPPELIN</b> 12014	<b>The Chopin</b> I Love Rubinstein 04362	<b>THREE DOG</b> NIGHT Seven Separate Fools 13873	<b>Cher</b> Foxy Lady 14077	<b>CARPENTERS</b> A SONG FOR YOU 10391	<b>TWIN SETS</b> Each has double the music—but counts as one selection!
<b>JETHRO TULL</b> THICK AS A BRICK 10298	<b>THE BEST OF</b> AL HIRT 100100	<b>THE PARTRIDGE</b> FAMILY At Home With Their GREATEST HITS 10393	<b>TOM JONES</b> CLOSE UP 13257	<b>VAN MORRISON</b> Saint Dominic's Preview 22506	<b>Annunzio Paolo</b> Mantovani 13741	<b>Carole</b> King Tapes 13296	<b>Herb Alpert &amp;</b> The Tijuana Brass Greatest Hits 00295	<b>The Guess Who</b> Live At The Paramount 14136	<b>TWIN SET</b> JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR 04204

<b>The Best of</b> Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton 13193	<b>THE 5<sup>TH</sup> DIMENSION</b> The Greatest Hits On Earth 02143
<b>CAT STEVENS</b> Catch Bull at Four 10383	<b>ORIGINAL</b> SOUNDTRACK LOVE STORY 04219
<b>The Best of</b> Jerry Reed 13911	<b>03292</b>



Take Any **8** CARTRIDGES  
for only **99¢**

Worth up to \$81.84 at regular Music Service prices!  
You merely agree to select as few as 8 more hits at regular Music Service prices in the next three years.

### Enjoy Top Savings On Top Hits!

**Start Saving Now!** Indicate the 8 tapes you want on the coupon; mail it today.

**Free Magazine! Free Choice!** Every four weeks, illustrated MEDLEY brings you news of over 350 selections, and features a "Selection of the Month" in your favorite music category. And, four times a year, you will receive a special sale issue of MEDLEY featuring a "Bonus Selection" and alternates at great savings. No need to buy a selection every time. You merely agree to buy 8 more hits in the next three years, at regular Music Service prices—usually \$6.98. Choose from top labels like RCA, A&M, Reprise, Atlantic, Atco, Warner Bros., London, Parrot, Decca, over 40 more!

**Automatic Shipments!** To get the regular "Selection of the Month" or special sale "Bonus Selection" do nothing; it will be sent automatically. If you want other selections, or none, advise us on the card always provided and return it by date specified. (You always have at least 10 days to decide.)

**Cancel whenever you wish** after completing your membership agreement by writing to us. If you remain a member, choose 1 selection FREE for every 2 you buy at regular Music Service prices... a one-third saving! (Small shipping-service charge is added to each order.)

**Free 10-Day Trial!** You must be satisfied, or return your 8 hits within 10 days without obligation. Fill in the coupon and mail it today!



<b>All In The Family</b> 13979	<b>THE PHILADELPHIA</b> ORCHESTRA EUGENE ORMANDY TCHAIKOVSKY SYMPHONY No. 6 "Pathétique" 03422	<b>The Godfather</b> Original Soundtrack 13781	<b>LORETTA LYNN'S</b> GREATEST HITS 03316
<b>Jerry Wallace</b> To Get To You 13983	<b>MOODY BLUES</b> DAVE OF FUTURE PASSED 20084	<b>THE BEST OF</b> EDDY ARNOLD THE LAST WORD IN LONG HAIR IS ME 02318	<b>Carpenters</b> Close to You 12516
<b>DIONNE</b> WARWICKE DIONNE 13384	<b>Rod Stewart</b> Never A Dull Moment 22335	<b>THE BEST OF</b> JIM REEVES HE'LL HAVE TO GO FOUR WALLS 00267	<b>Henry Mancini</b> The Mancini Generation 13713

<b>JERRY LEE LEWIS</b> The "Killer" Rocks On 13807	<b>Tom Jones</b> SINGS She's A Lady 04366
<b>VAN CLIBURN</b> Rachmaninoff Rhapsody on a Theme by Paganini Liszt: Concerto No. 2 01292	

<b>BEETHOVEN</b> VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D HEIFETZ/MUNCHI BOSTON SYMPHONY 00363	<b>Jefferson Airplane</b> Long John Silver 13700	<b>PROCOL HARUM</b> LIVE IN CONCERT WITH THE EDMONTON SYMPH. 13946
--	--	--

**More Hits to Choose!**

- Neil Diamond: Gold ..... 04118
- J. Cash Original Golden Hits, Vol. 1 ..... 04024
- The Best Of Mancini ..... 00222
- The Sound of Music: ..... 00046
- 3 Dog Night: Harmony ..... 00079
- Conway Twitty: Greatest Hits ..... 13708
- Arthur Fiedler: A Pops Sereade ..... 03542
- The Partridge Family Shopping Bag ..... 13809
- Charley Pride: A Sunshiny Day With Pride. 13866
- Emerson, Lake & Palmer: Trilogy ..... 13959
- Dean Martin: Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 ..... 03313
- Iron Butterfly: In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida ..... 03415
- Sonny & Cher "Live" ..... 00237
- The Best of Bill Cosby ..... 12015

<b>RIMSKY KORSAKOV</b> Scheherazade LEOPOLD STOKOWSKI LONDON SYMPHONY LONDON 03673	<b>LORETTA LYNN &amp;</b> CONWAY TWITTY LEAD ME ON 22486	<b>Original Cast</b> Godspell 13603	<b>THREE DOG</b> NIGHT Golden Bisquits 23271
<b>THE BEST OF</b> SONNY & CHER 03379	<b>A CLOCKWORK</b> ORANGE 10350	<b>FARON</b> YOUNG SINGS This Little Girl Of Mine 22983	<b>Zero Mostel</b> Fiddler on the Roof 00051

**WOULD YOU PREFER YOUR 8 HITS ON RECORDS OR CASSETTES?**

Yes, you can take your 8 hits for 99¢ on records or cassettes instead of cartridges! (Sorry no mixing.) Check box in coupon. You still enjoy all benefits described here, and take future selections (usually \$5.98 for records, \$6.98 for cassettes) in your preferred type of music.

<b>THE BEST OF</b> CHARLEY PRIDE 12039	<b>David Cassidy</b> Rock Me Baby 02500	<b>ELTON JOHN</b> HONKY CHATEAU 13298	<b>TWIN SET</b> Nashville Gold 24 Artists 24 Hits 13295
<b>Porter Wagoner</b> And Dolly Parton Together Always 23359	<b>WAYNE NEWTON</b> Daddy Don't You Walk So Fast 13909	<b>GILBERT</b> O'SULLIVAN HIMSELF Alone Again (Naturally) 13792	<b>TWIN SET</b> Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young 4 Way Street 04359
<b>FRANK SINATRA</b> A MAN AND HIS MUSIC 01756	<b>TWIN SET</b> Sonny & Cher The Two Of Us 22889	<b>TWIN SET</b> DEREK AND THE DOMINOS LAYLA 04213	<b>TWIN SET</b> The allman brothers band eat a peach 13666

<b>Alice Cooper</b> School's Out 13458	<b>TWIN SET</b> HEIFETZ RUBINSTEIN Favorite Brahms Concertos 13964
--	--

### SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: RCA MUSIC SERVICE, P.O. Box RCA 1, Indianapolis, Ind. 46291

Please accept my membership application in the RCA Music Service and send me the 8 hits I have chosen for 99¢. I agree to buy as few as eight more at regular Music Service prices in the next three years, after which I may cancel my membership. I understand I may refuse the automatic shipment of each "Selection of the Month," order other selections, or none, by returning the dated card always provided. (Small shipping-service charge added to each order.)

**RUSH ME THESE 8 SELECTIONS**  
(indicate by number):

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

I am most interested in the following type of music—but I am always free to choose from every category (check **one** only):  Popular (Instrumental/Vocal/Moods)  Country & Western  Classical  Today's Sound (Rock/Soul/Folk)  Broadway-Hollywood-TV

Send me these selections on (check **one** only):

8-Track Tape

CARTRIDGES

RECORDS

CASSETTES

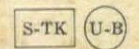
Mr. } \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)  
Mrs. }  
Miss }

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code

Limited to new members, continental U.S.A. only; one membership per family.



Kroehler and DuPont present the furniture spectacular



Cape Cod™: Sofa and matching love seat in documentary print of Performance-Tested 100% DuPont nylon with Zepel™ finish. Chair in Performance-Tested nylon tweed with Zepel™ finish. Love seat, \$279.95. Chair, \$169.95. Cocktail table, \$129.95. Commode tables, each \$99.95.

Sofa **\$349.95**

of the year!

# First Annual Kroehler Citation Sale!



Sofa \$399<sup>95</sup>

**Spanish Group:** Upholstered in 100% DuPont nylon-face velvet (over rayon). Ornate molded trim.

Matching love seat, \$299.95. Chair, \$199.95. Cocktail table, \$199.95. End table, \$149.95.



Sofa \$299<sup>95</sup>

**Classic® Group** Performance-Tested DuPont nylon tulle with Zepel® finish. Reclining-back lounge chair, \$199.95. Ottoman, \$69.95. Swivel

rocker Signature® chair in Performance-Tested DuPont nylon-face velvet (over rayon), \$149.95. Cocktail table, \$99.95. End tables, each \$89.95.



Sofa \$229<sup>95</sup>

**Ultimate® Group:** Sofa and matching love seat in Performance-Tested 100% DuPont nylon tweed with Zepel® finish. Love seat, \$189.95. Chairs covered in 100% DuPont soft-textured nylon floral with Zepel® finish. Print chair, \$149.95. Print barrel chair, \$119.95. End tables, each \$49.95. Lamp table, \$69.95. Hexagonal commode, \$99.95.

**Relaxation Group:** Versatile ultra-comfortable sectionals covered in DuPont "Fun Fur" of 50% Dacron® polyester and 50% Orlon Acrylic over a 100% polyester backing. Matching ottoman, \$59.95. Corner table, \$89.95. Tea tables, each \$24.95.



Seating Elements, each \$99<sup>95</sup>

Introducing dramatic new Kroehler Citation styles at sale prices. Featuring DuPont fibers and DuPont Zepel® protected fabrics.

Kroehler starts the new year with five new Citation room styles at special prices. Exceptional styling—the comfort engineering—the durable kiln-dried hardwood frames—extra arm caps—the upholstered seat decks—in short, all the features that give Kroehler Citation furniture its name for long wear and outstanding quality are now yours at these low introductory prices.

Especially noteworthy in this event are the beautiful, Performance-Tested upholstery fabrics of DuPont nylon, protected against soil with DuPont Zepel®.

If you've looked you know. Values like these are getting harder and harder to find. The five shown are just an example of the many distinguished buys you'll find this month at your Kroehler dealer.

Kroehler Citation upholstered furniture shown features DuPont fibers and finishes.



ZEPHEL



Holline: For the name of your nearest Kroehler Citation dealer, call 800-243-6000 toll-free (In Connecticut 1-800-882-6500).

Prices are manufacturer's suggested retail prices in most areas. They also vary for fabrics other than shown.

# The KitchenAid Trash Compactor. Neatest way yet to unclutter your kitchen.



It crunches boxes, cans, bottles and paper to 1/4 their original volume.

And equally important, it has many exclusive KitchenAid convenience features.

Like a built-in Litter Bin™, which lets you deposit trash without pulling open a big drawer.

And an activated charcoal filter to control odors.

And a tilt-away trash basket that gives you the option of using trash bags or not.

The KitchenAid trash compactor. Like the reliable KitchenAid dishwasher, it's built to work hard, last long, and keep your kitchen neat.

See it at your KitchenAid dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages under Dishwashers). Or send coupon for more information.

## KitchenAid

Dishwashers • Compactors  
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Division,  
Dept. 3CA-1  
The Hobart Manufacturing Co.  
Troy, Ohio 45373

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# House & Garden

(INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS)

PERRY L. RUSTON, CHAIRMAN

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

## JANUARY, 1973

VOL. 143 NO. 1



TOM YEE

**On the cover:** House & Garden's new super kitchen is designed to help keep a house running smoothly with minimal exertion, maximal pleasure. In it, the cook can cook surrounded by a sweep of counterspace she can reach by doing little more than rotating. She also has a sewing center with a flip-up sewing machine, a desk with a filing cabinet, and—behind sliding doors—a laundry. If she doesn't have a dining room, it doesn't matter: the kitchen has its own dining area, its own buffet—a cabinet that rolls out from the cooking center. Another cabinet, also mobile, pulls out to become a bar, and there is a sofa to make cocktail-ing as comfortable as napping. Since one whole wall of the kitchen is a greenhouse, the room is always bright with sunshine, foliage, and flowers. To ease the tending of this garden, there is a special cabinet for everything from seeds to trowels. And along with being planned for a concentration of activities, the kitchen is as handsome as kitchens come. For all its inner workings, see page 56.

### Decorating, Architecture, Building

- 8 A decorator speaks his mind: How to choose furniture to live with by *Billy Baldwin*
- 26 Notes for the house fixer: A building bulletin by *Will Morris*
- 39 Relax and enjoy the new freedom in living
- 40 The new freedom in living
- 41 A living tower that really works
- 43 Snow graphics, snow picnics
- 44 The fun of living in a house that's pared down and geared up
- 47 A condominium that looks and acts like home
- 49 The pleasures of a traditional chalet
- 62 A super bath can be a great place to live with the pretty things you love, the practical things you need
- 68 One great livable space for a new way of life
- 72 The zest of new design—soft, natural, flowing
- 78 A place on the beach where three generations can enjoy family life together

### 132 Building facts

### Kitchens and Housekeeping

- 23 Notes of a happy housekeeper by *Mary Elizabeth Falter*
- 56 Our new super kitchen—nine rooms in one

### Entertaining

- 84 Quick ideas for winter weekends to plan ahead, cook ahead, or put together in quick time
- 85 House & Garden Cook Book: Wine & food for winter weekends

### Decorate-it-yourself

- 30 How to upholster a table like an expert

### Beauty and Health

- 32 Some notes on good looks & good health: How to grow good looks at home by *Rebecca Warfield*

### Gardening

- 50 The very personal garden and world of artist *Kenneth Noland*
- 127 Gardener's notes by *James Fanning*
- 128 Garden Mart

### Features

- 24 Questions & answers: Antiques by *Louise Ade Boger*
- 39 Relax and enjoy the new freedom in living (*Editorial*)
- 43 Tips for winter weekends: How to run a weekend house without having it run you
- 66 How water quality affects your health, looks, housekeeping—and what you can do to improve it by *Mary Roche*

### Reader's Service

- 96 Shopping around with *Betty Fagan*
- 125 Shopping information
- 130 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
**MARY JANE POOL**

ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
**DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOF**

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING  
**WILL MEHLHORN**

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS  
**ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF**  
**SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT**

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNITURE  
**MARGARET KENNEDY**

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS  
**JACQUELINE GONNET**

TODAY'S LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVERINGS  
**BABS SIMPSON**

DECORATING—ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING  
**KAAREN PARKER**

ENTERTAINING—SPECIAL PROJECTS  
**GALEN BRAND**

SILVER CHINA—GLASS  
**AUDREY NICHOLS**

FABRICS—WALL COVERINGS—READY-TO-USE  
**JOYCE MACRAE** DECORATING  
**FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT**

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF CRAFTS—BED-BATH  
**PATRICIA CORBIN**

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT  
**BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR**  
**JOYCE DICK**

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR  
**NADINE BERTIN**

COOK BOOKS—CORKSCREW  
**JANE BACON ELLIS**

GARDENS  
**MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR**  
**RUTH CRANSTON**

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR  
**REBECCA WARFIELD**

SENIOR EDITOR  
**KENNETH BATES**

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR  
**BEVERLY RUSSELL**

TRAVEL—SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS  
**NANCY MCCARTHY**

STAFF WRITER  
**BO NILES**

ASSISTANT EDITOR  
**JEROME DENNER**  
**PENJAL ALLAN COPY ASSOCIATE**  
**LINDA RATH ART PRODUCTION**

ART DEPARTMENT  
**RICHARD M. SIKORA EDITOR**  
**PATTI MADIGAN**

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR  
**LORNA DAMARELL CAINE**

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS  
**PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK**  
**JOSÉ WILSON**  
**KATHERINE MEEHAN**  
**JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON**  
**DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO**  
**MARILYN SCHAFER**  
**GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BARBARA**  
**LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH**  
**MARGARET WILLAUMEZ**  
**CORALEE LEON MIAMI**  
**DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE**  
**PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON**  
**BETTINA MCNULTY LONDON**  
**MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS**

EXECUTIVE EDITOR  
**ANNETT JOHNSON**

MERCHANDISING  
**SALLY DOUGHERTY HOLUB**

SHOPPING AROUND  
**BETTY FAGAN EDITOR**

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER  
**HENRY H. HOLMES**

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR  
**JOSEPH L. FUCHS**

ADVERTISING MANAGER  
**VERNE E. WESTERBERG**

PROMOTION DIRECTOR  
**LEONA L. SILLS**

EASTERN  
**TIMOTHY W. KNIFE**

MID-ATLANTIC  
**GORDON W. BROWN**

NEW ENGLAND  
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 021

CHICAGO **JOHN H. REOCK**  
875 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND **R. J. BIESMEYER**  
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44

ATLANTA **LOUIS M. FRICK**  
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST **TED KRAL**  
3921 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90010

FLORIDA **ROBERT E. VOST**  
150 Southeast 25th Road  
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company  
5995 S.W. 71st Street  
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST  
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.  
3130 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West  
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND  
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y.  
**WILLIAM DELSENER**

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN  
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN  
(Maison & Jardin)  
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

**POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER**

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED  
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATION

PERRY L. RUSTON, President  
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President  
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Gen. Mgr.  
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President  
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)  
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.  
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer  
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT © 1972 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, \$12 FOR TWO YEARS, \$16 FOR THREE YEARS, IN CANADA, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR, \$14 FOR TWO YEARS, \$19 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$9 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 8202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 8202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017.



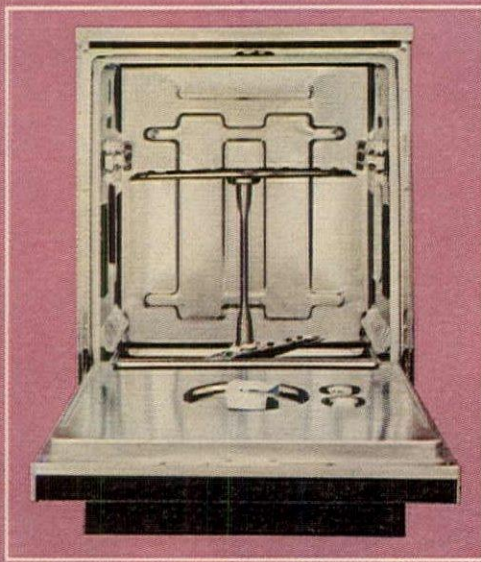
# The Sheik Towel.

Très sheik. A tent-full of rich velour jacquard towels by Burlington House ... in the most seductive colors and designs since Rudolph Valentino. And draped on the lovely maiden is "Shadows" with an applied embroidered border, and it's by Vera® from the luxurious Burlington Presidential Collection. Stay dry and beautiful in magnificent fashion with Burlington.

**Burlington House** 

BURLINGTON DOMESTICS, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES, N.Y. 10019

We didn't start out trying to make the most expensive dishwasher. But when we finished the best dishwasher we could make, it cost a few dollars more. Twenty-five years experience in building kitchen appliances proved to us that stainless steel is the only material to use in a dishwasher. It's more sanitary, more permanent; anything else may chip, flake, peel away and then rust. (A good reason why all commercial dishwashers



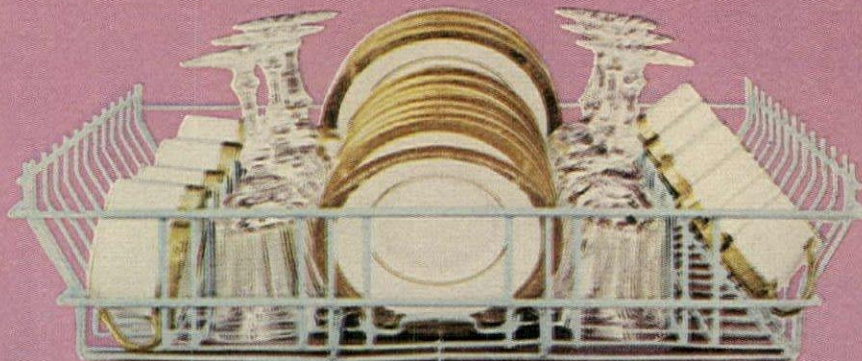
are made with stainless steel.) Two stainless steel H-arms super scrub pots and pans with a 3-way washing action. You can put bowls and pans over dishes and utensils for more capacity. We even put our Waterford crystal and Limoges china into a Waste King Universal stainless steel dishwasher. Peace of mind is worth a few dollars more.

3300 East 50th Street  
Los Angeles, Ca. 90058

**WASTE KING**  
**UNIVERSAL**



*The most expensive dishwashers  
in America are made of stainless steel.*

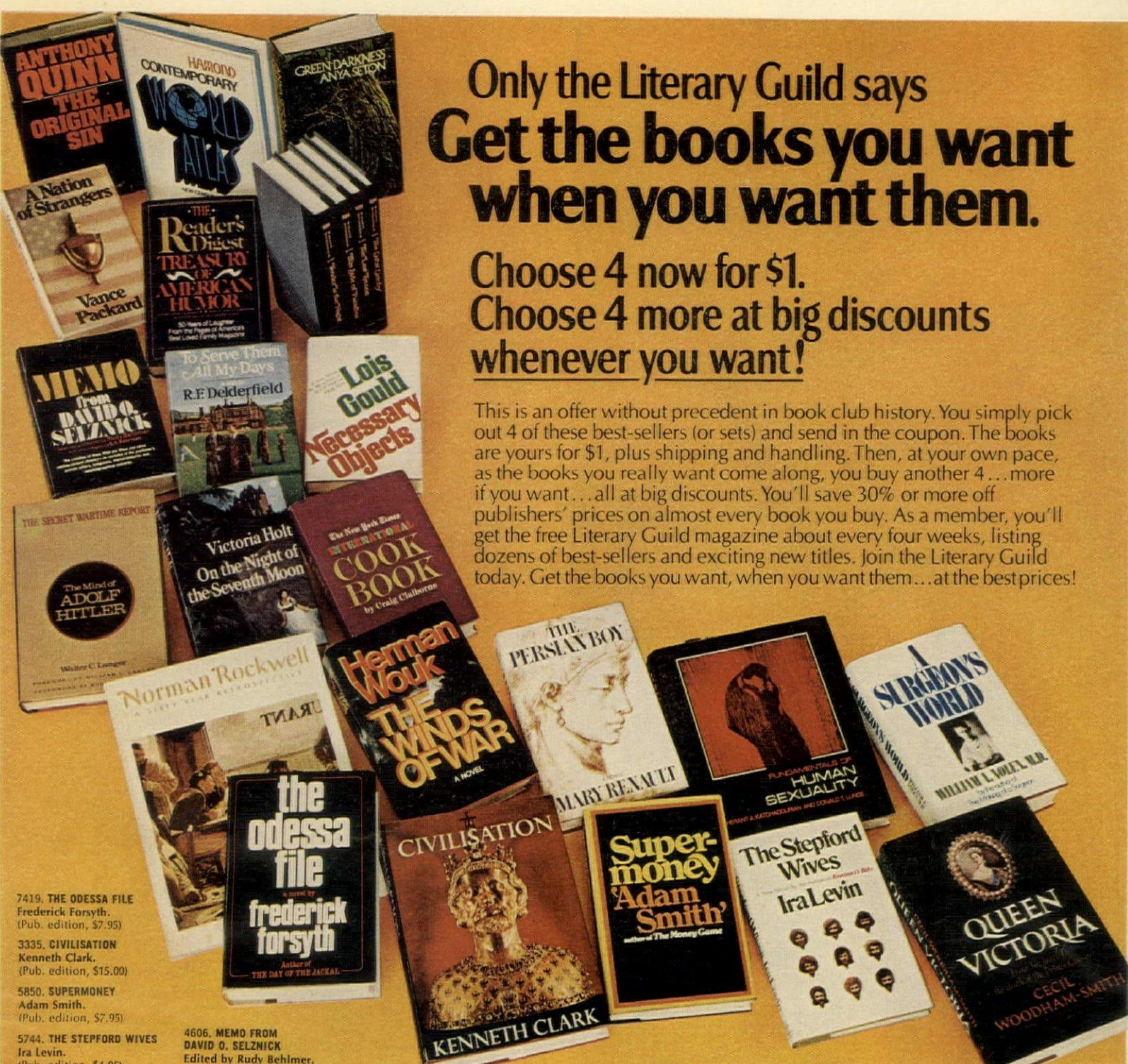




# Only the Literary Guild says Get the books you want when you want them.

## Choose 4 now for \$1. Choose 4 more at big discounts whenever you want!

This is an offer without precedent in book club history. You simply pick out 4 of these best-sellers (or sets) and send in the coupon. The books are yours for \$1, plus shipping and handling. Then, at your own pace, as the books you really want come along, you buy another 4... more if you want... all at big discounts. You'll save 30% or more off publishers' prices on almost every book you buy. As a member, you'll get the free Literary Guild magazine about every four weeks, listing dozens of best-sellers and exciting new titles. Join the Literary Guild today. Get the books you want, when you want them... at the best prices!



7419. THE ODESSA FILE  
Frederick Forsyth.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

3335. CIVILISATION  
Kenneth Clark.  
(Pub. edition, \$15.00)

5850. SUPERMONEY  
Adam Smith.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

5744. THE STEPFORD WIVES  
Ira Levin.  
(Pub. edition, \$4.95)

5546. QUEEN VICTORIA  
Cecil Woodham-Smith.  
(Pub. edition, \$10.00)

2808. NORMAN ROCKWELL:  
A SIXTY YEAR RETROSPECTIVE  
Thomas S. Buechner.  
(Pub. edition, \$15.00)

8235. THE WINDS OF WAR  
Herman Wouk.  
(Pub. edition, \$10.00)

5629. THE PERSIAN BOY  
Mary Renault.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

5595. FUNDAMENTALS OF  
HUMAN SEXUALITY  
Herant Kaichadourian, M.D.  
Donald T. Lunde, M.D.  
(Pub. edition, \$15.00)

5512. A SURGEON'S WORLD  
William A. Nolen, M.D.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

3210. THE MIND OF  
ADOLF HITLER  
Walter Langer.  
(Pub. edition, \$10.00)

4564. ON THE NIGHT OF  
THE SEVENTH MOON  
Victoria Holt.  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)

4135. THE NEW YORK TIMES  
INTERNATIONAL COOKBOOK  
Craig Claiborne.  
(Pub. edition, \$12.50)

4606. MEMO FROM  
DAVID O. SELZNICK  
Edited by Rudy Behlmer.  
(Pub. edition, \$15.00)

4523. TO SERVE THEM  
ALL MY DAYS  
R. F. Delderfield.  
(Pub. edition, \$8.95)

4762. NECESSARY OBJECTS  
Lois Gould.  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)

4630. A NATION OF  
STRANGERS  
Vance Packard.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

3178. READER'S DIGEST  
TREASURY OF AMERICAN  
HUMOR  
Editors of the Reader's  
Digest. Introduction  
and Commentary,  
Clifton Fadiman.  
(Pub. edition, \$9.95)

2402. F. Scott Fitzgerald:  
TENDER IS THE NIGHT,  
THIS SIDE OF PARADISE,  
THE GREAT GATSBY,  
THE LAST TYCOON  
4 vols. count as 1 choice.  
(Pub. editions, \$16.35)

5876. THE ORIGINAL SIN:  
A Self-Portrait by  
Anthony Quinn.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

0026. HAMMOND  
CONTEMPORARY  
WORLD ATLAS  
(Pub. edition, \$12.50)

2782. GREEN DARKNESS  
Anya Seton.  
(Pub. edition, \$8.95)  
3962. NEW WORLD OF  
NEEDLEPOINT  
Lisbeth Perrone.  
(Pub. edition, \$8.95)

3921. QUILTS AND  
COVERLETS Jean Ray Laury.  
(Pub. edition, \$9.95)

6049. SPEAK TO ME  
OF LOVE Dorothy Eden.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

8045. I COME AS A THIEF  
Louis Auchincloss.  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)

7963. THE SUPERLAWYERS  
Joseph C. Goulden.  
(Pub. edition, \$8.95)

8169. EASY STEPS TO  
SUCCESSFUL DECORATING  
Barbara Taylor Bradford.  
(Pub. edition, \$12.50)

0182. THE GREAT NOVELS  
OF ERNEST HEMINGWAY  
The Sun Also Rises,  
For Whom the Bell Tolls,  
A Farewell to Arms.  
3 vols. count as 1 choice  
(Pub. editions, \$13.95)

6262. NUTRITION AND  
YOUR MIND  
George Watson.  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)  
0059. O JERUSALEM!  
Larry Collins and  
Dominique Lapierre.  
(Pub. edition, \$10.00)

3491. DR. ATKINS' DIET  
REVOLUTION  
Robert Atkins, M.D.  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)

5934. CENTER DOOR FANCY  
Joan Blondell.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

4390. Children's Classics:  
BLACK BEAUTY, HEIDI,  
LITTLE WOMEN, ROBINSON  
CRUSOE, and others.  
10 vols. count as 2 choices.

2691. William Faulkner:  
SANCTUARY, AS I LAY DYING,  
THE SOUND AND THE FURY,  
LIGHT IN AUGUST.  
4 vols. count as 1 choice.  
(Pub. editions, \$20.80)

5942. WHEN ALL THE  
LAUGHTER DIED IN SORROW  
Lance Rentzel.  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)

0661. CAPTAINS AND  
THE KINGS Taylor Caldwell.  
(Pub. edition, \$8.95)

2279. THE WORD  
Irving Wallace.  
(Pub. edition, \$7.95)

8151. THE COMPLETE  
BOOK OF KNITTING  
Barbara Abbey.  
(Pub. edition, \$12.95)

5504. MAFIA U.S.A.  
Nicholas Gage.  
(Pub. edition, \$10.00)

4127. ELEPHANTS CAN  
REMEMBER  
Agatha Christie.  
(Pub. edition, \$6.95)

4713. THE PETER  
PRESCRIPTION  
Dr. Laurence J. Peter.  
(Pub. edition, \$5.95)

(CLIP AND MAIL TODAY)



**The Literary Guild**

Dept. CL 274, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in the Literary Guild. Send me the 4 books or sets whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only \$1 plus shipping and handling. If not happy, I may return them in 10 days, cancel this membership, and owe nothing.

I need not buy a book a month. I only have to select 4, whenever I like, out of the hundreds offered me in the Literary Guild magazine sent free approximately every 4 weeks. After 4 purchases, I may resign at any time.

If I want the monthly selection I need do nothing and it will be sent automatically. If I prefer an alternate—or no book at all—I need only return the handy return form you send me by the date specified.

As a Guild member, I will save 30% or more off the prices of publishers' editions on almost every book I buy. A modest charge is added for shipping and handling. I may also take advantage of the Guild's fabulous bonus plan and special sales, which offer savings of 70% and more.

--	--	--	--

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada.

52-C924

# How to choose furniture to live with

BY BILLY BALDWIN

**T**he quality that makes furniture design durable, whether you're talking about a Louis XV armoire or a modern upholstered chair, is its absolute suitability. It must do its job effectively, comfortably, and beautifully. Sometimes the piece of furniture that would be exactly suitable just doesn't exist. To fill these voids is the reason most good furniture is designed.

**A famous  
room born out  
of need**

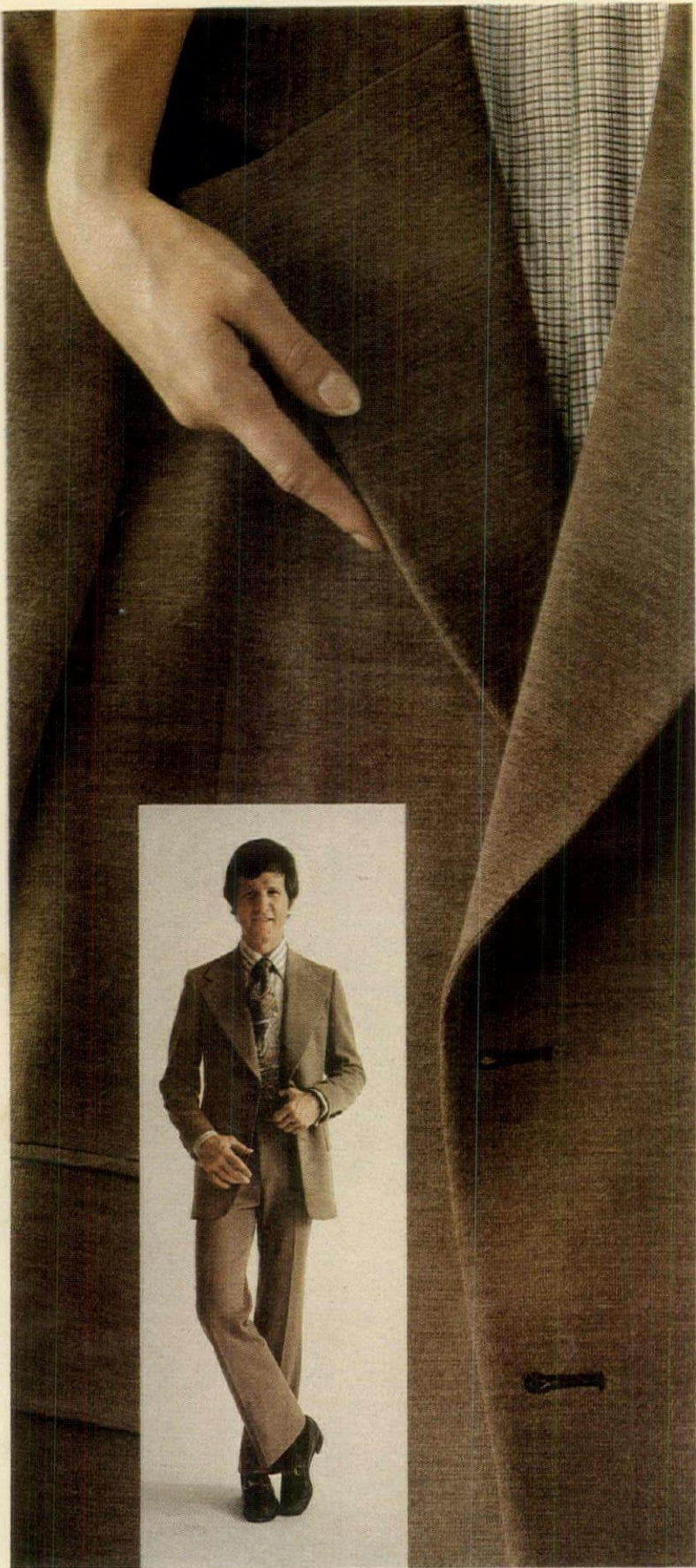
The open tubular-brass bookshelves I designed for Cole Porter's library—a room that has since become famous—were born out of just such a need. To begin with, in that room, the vast collection of books was so outstanding that it outshone everything else. There were books on art and architecture and rare volumes on Chinese porcelains, sculpture, and painting. Books by Maugham, D. H. Lawrence, and other contemporaries of the Porters were each charmingly inscribed. There were beautiful travel books, and a dictionary in every conceivable language, which Cole used when he was composing the lyrics to his songs. There in the library Cole would sit, literally surrounded by books, quietly notating his melodies before taking them to the piano in the next room (he preferred this commuting arrangement to composing at the keyboard).

**M**y problem, then, was what to do with all those books. I thought at first of installing old wood paneling, with sections devoted to the books. But that just seemed too simple for a vital and creative man like Cole. Then my eyes fell on a simple brass Directoire étagère that I had brought in for his sheet music. How wonderful that would be as a bookcase, I thought aloud. Cole's response stunned me: "Why don't you build a whole room out of it?" We did, and it turned out to be a perfect setting for Cole as well as a personal thrill for me.

**Movable,  
variable, less  
expensive**

At that time there was simply no such thing as a contemporary brass bookcase. And the shelves had several advantages that have kept them popular right up until today. They cost far less than built-in bookcases in antique panels. And they are not permanent installations, which makes it a simple matter to move them around the room or even out the door. I

*Continued on page 12*



**We handle your knits  
with gentle care.**

**ONE HOUR  
"MARTINIZING"  
CERTIFIES  
THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING**

# Ceramic tile makes a lot of sense in a lot of rooms besides the bath.

A lot of people wouldn't think of a bathroom without ceramic tile.

And yet the same people have never thought of using it anywhere else.

But, as you can see, ceramic tile is very practical for other rooms.

And much too beautiful to be hidden in a place few people ever see.

Just consider your living room.

You probably think of a carpet when you think of the floor.

But think about this a moment. The best carpet money can buy will wear out eventually. But ceramic tile will last longer than a lifetime.

Every year or so, carpet needs a professional cleaning. But all tile ever needs is a little soap and water.

Carpet gives rooms wall-to-wall sameness in both color and texture.

But with ceramic tile floors, you can have a mixture of patterns, colors, textures and designs.

Just think of the spectacular effect you could get by using ceramic tile on your living room floor.

Or think of the dramatic look you can get in a hallway or in your foyer.

And you'll never have to worry about the heavy traffic in these areas, because the natural finish of ceramic tile never has to be polished.

And, as strange as it may seem, the older it gets, the better it looks.

Now, if ceramic tile makes a lot of sense on floors, just consider it for the kitchen. On the walls. Countertops. And on splash backs.

Not only are they a lot easier to clean, but they're virtually waterproof. Fireproof. Stainproof. And cutproof.

Yet with all of these advantages, ceramic tile is sensibly priced.

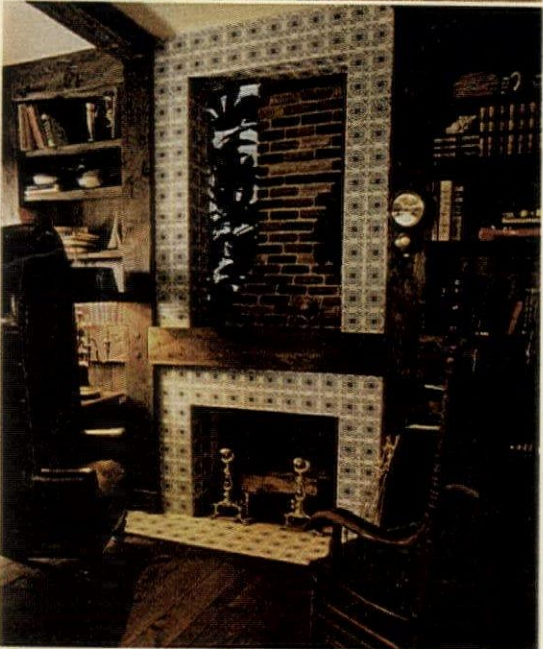
The glazed decorator tiles used to remodel the fireplace shown above cost just \$149.40. Which shows what a little tile and a little money can do to warm up a room.

But these ideas don't have to be just pretty pictures in a magazine.

You can create the same kind of excitement right in your own home.

In your dining room, with one accent wall of sculptured tile.

In a family room, with an inlaid game board on the floor.



Or in the bedroom, with a wall mural from floor to ceiling instead of a headboard for your bed.

And, of course, in the bathroom. With tiled vanity tops and cabinet tops, a tub alcove, walls and floors.

As you can see from our picture, the most beautiful bathrooms are still made with ceramic tile.

Because all of the materials that try to look like ours, end up looking like what they are: cheap imitations.

But there is still another place for ceramic tile: the great outdoors.

When it comes to exterior walls, patios, porches and pool areas, it works better and looks better than any other material under the sun.

And every penny you put into it is really a good investment.

Because if you ever have to sell, ceramic tile can make your home look like it's worth more than other houses in the same price range.

There are still lots of other ways you can use ceramic tile. On the inside. And the outside.

And we'd like to tell you about them in our new book.

It's filled with color pictures to show you the stunning effects you can create with ceramic tile. Effects that can turn your home into a showplace.

You'll also learn where to find ceramic tile, and what it costs.

And we'll bring you up to date on the new joint filler: mastic grout, a special formula that resists mildewing, staining and chipping.

Just send twenty-five cents and this coupon, and our book is yours.

Tile Council of America, Inc., P.O. Box 2222  
Room 325, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Your ad makes a lot of sense to me, so here's  
25¢ for your book, "Ceramic Tile Makes a Lot  
of Sense in a Lot of Rooms Besides the Bath."

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

**Tile Council of America, Inc.**

# Caloric gas ranges... for people who like to cook, not clean.

Just concentrate on your recipe, the Caloric gas range will take care of the cooking and the cleaning. All you do is set the controls to "Clean", and the lower oven cleans itself. Slip out the upper oven panels, place them in the lower oven and they'll clean, too.

And Caloric makes cooking just as easy as cleaning with the Waist-High Infra-Red Broiler, Automatic Timed Cook and Keep Warm Ovens, and Thermo-Set® Burner-with-a-Brain\* that maintains pre-set heat automatically. Plus the instant on-off control that great chefs demand, and only gas gives.

Replace your old range with a new gas Self-Cleaning or Continuous Cleaning\* Caloric. You'll not only have a clean oven, you'll help to keep our country clean. Because natural gas burns clean with no smoke. And efficient new gas ranges help conserve our country's valuable supply of natural gas. Gas, clean energy for today and tomorrow.

See Caloric gas ranges at your dealer, or write to:

**CALORIC®**  
CALORIC CORP., TOPTON, PENNA. 19562  
A DIVISION OF RAYTHEON CO.



 **AGA** American Gas  
Association  
\*A.G.A. Marks

Velvet,  
never so Plush,  
so rich in Color  
as in the new,  
ever so comfortable  
**E-Z Lounger**

Elegant in DuPont 100% Orlon® velvet pile.

You've never touched anything so soft . . . you've never enjoyed such complete comfort till you've seen and tried the E-Z Lounger. This distinctively styled rocker-recliner is the ultimate in rocking comfort. A gentle touch on the *Leisure-Lever* changes this delightful rocker into a stretch-out recliner with leg rest and complete relaxation. See your Pontiac chair dealer now and see how comfortable you'll be . . . the price will be comfortable too.

**PONTIAC**  
Mark of Distinctive Chairs



Comfortable rocking position



Leg rest comfort in sitting position



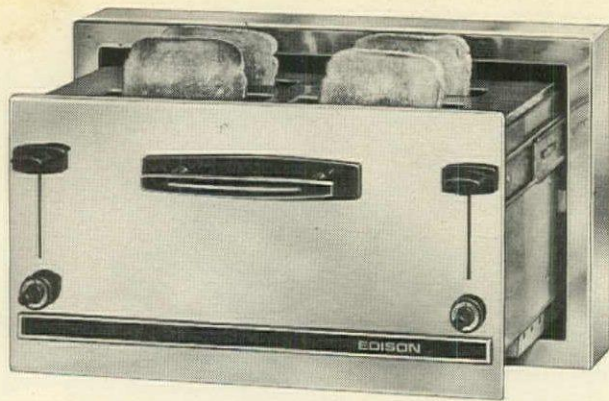
Reclining in TV viewing position



Full reclining to bed position

For Free colorful brochure and the name of your nearest exclusive authorized dealer write: Pontiac, Department H9, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60611.



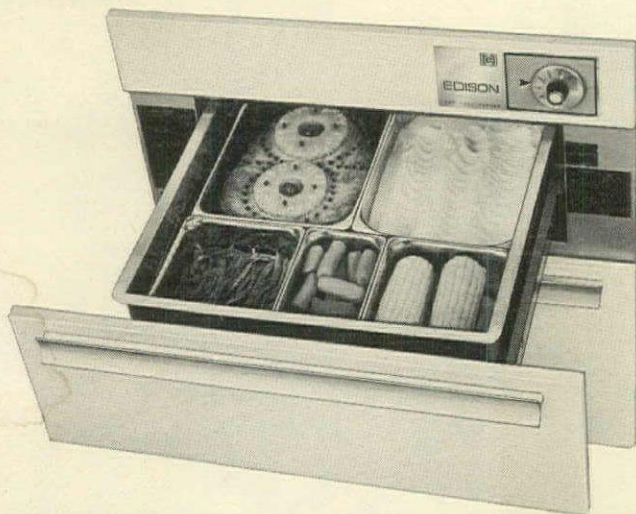


## EDISON BUILT-INS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

Your kitchen is a very *personal place*. It's either a creative outlet or a tiring chore. McGraw-Edison Company is committed to simplifying your kitchen. It's the philosophy behind Edison Building Products.

Our new Edison Built-In Bread and Food Toaster helps clear clutter from your kitchen. Conventional toasters can get in the way but the Edison Built-In simply slides into the wall — in the kitchen, breakfast area or wherever toast is made. Crumbs, frostings and fillings from bread and toaster foods drop straight onto the easily removed crumb tray. And it doesn't need special controls for toaster foods — just follow instructions.

Edison Hot Food Servers have kept food hot and ready to serve in thousands of modern homes. Both drawers have controls for Moist, Crisp or Medium foods. Cook at *your convenience* — serve delicious hot meals hours later. Great for parties; ideal every day for busy families. See your builder, kitchen dealer or write.



McGRAW-EDISON COMPANY  
Edison Building Products Division  
333 West River Road • Elgin, Illinois 60120

Please send more information on:

- Edison Built-In Bread and Food Toaster  
 Edison Built-In Hot Food Server

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## CHOOSE FURNITURE *continued from page 8*

have since had the very same design made up in iron and in steel with gilded bronze fittings. The shelves in Cole's bookcases were of ebony; today they can be anything: lacquer, glass, Formica, even bronze Plexiglas. My shelves have been copied by everyone under the sun. People often ask me, in fact, if it bothers me that other designers copy my designs. My answer is a quote from Ruby Ross Wood: "It's when they stop copying you that it's time to worry."

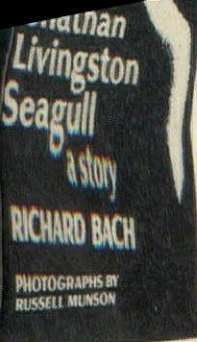
**L**ater I developed another bookcase, a frame of thick square lengths of wood wrapped with strips of willow and inset shelves of Formica-topped wood. The inspiration came from a wonderful raffia-wrapped chair by the great decorator and furniture designer Jean Michele Frank. I liked the bookcases so much that I adapted the idea for tables and benches that resemble the famous Parsons table with legs and apron of wrapped willow and tops of any suitable material. I have two in my own apartment: one a low narrow bench topped with padded leather, the other a big writing table with a flush top of bronze glass lined with black-painted wood.

### ***Upholstered furniture with muscle and character***

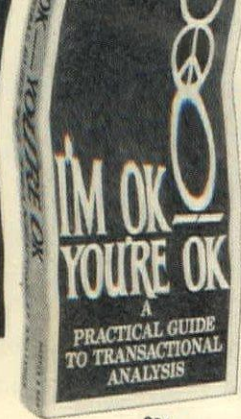
When it comes to upholstered furniture, I have always preferred big, modern, fully upholstered sofas, love seats, and chairs to the wood-framed and leggy period ones, simply because they give the room muscle and character and are infinitely more comfortable. Of course there are degrees of comfort even in upholstered furniture. For instance, the most comfortable love seats never measure less than 4½ feet between the arms. Otherwise you find yourself sitting as if you were in a last-class airplane seat, knees straight ahead of you. The most comfortable filling for loose sofa cushions is not exclusively down, as has long been held, but a core of foam rubber sandwiched between two outer layers of down. The foam gives the cushion bounce and body, so as you sit you don't get that uneasy, characteristic-of-down sensation that you might go all the way to the floor. And having the foam in the middle makes the cushion reversible.

**W**hen I moved into my studio apartment, I had to think of some kind of bed that would serve equally comfortably and beautifully as a sofa. First, I got myself a very good standard twin sized mattress and put it on a frame. Then I added upholstered head- and footboards that became high arms with fat loose cushions, slipcovered with upholstery fabric, leaning against them. To reduce the depth of the bed by day and make it look and "sit" more like a sofa, three more down-filled cushions were placed against the wall. I made absolutely certain the design would enable me to keep the bed perpetually made up with sheets and blankets. The bedspread is nothing

*Continued on page 16*



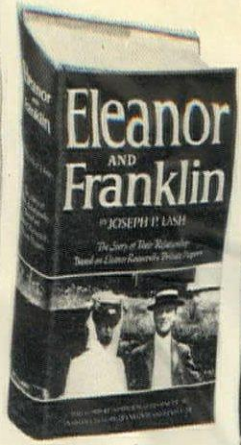
364. Pub price \$4.95



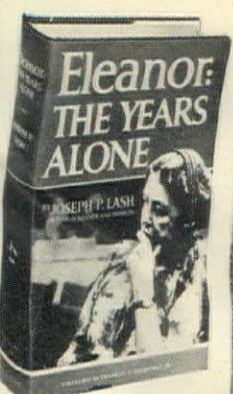
221. Pub price \$5.95



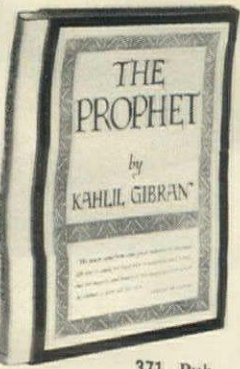
391. Pub price \$10.95



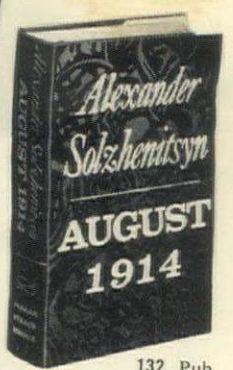
177. Pub price \$12.50



119. Pub price \$9.95

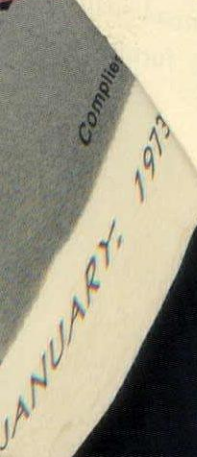


371. Pub price \$10



132. Pub price \$10

CATCH UP ON THE BOOKS you have promised yourself to read...



142. LUCE AND HIS EMPIRE by W. A. SWANBERG. Photos (Pub price \$12.50)

328. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS by ANTONIA FRASER. Photographs (Pub price \$10)

208. FIRE IN THE LAKE by FRANCES FITZGERALD (Pub price \$12.50)

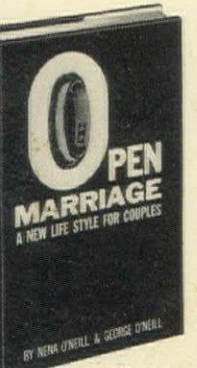
145. McCALL'S SEWING BOOK. Illustrated (Pub price \$6.95)

431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH by WILLIAM L. SHIRER (Pub price \$15)

382. THE TERMINAL MAN by MICHAEL CRICHTON (Pub price \$6.95)



311. Pub price \$6.95



379. Pub price \$6.95

244. THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK Edited by CRAIG CLAIBORNE. Illus. (Pub price \$9.95)

369. THE NEW YORK TIMES MENU COOK BOOK by CRAIG CLAIBORNE. Illus. (Pub price \$9.95)

AN INVITATION TO READERS OF

# House & Garden

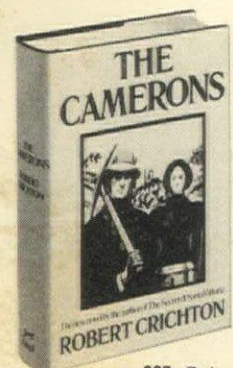
who may have considered membership in the

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®

## YOUR CHOICE OF ANY FOUR FOR ONLY \$1

IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL SUBSCRIPTION

You simply agree to purchase four additional Club choices within a year at special members' prices



327. Pub price \$7.95

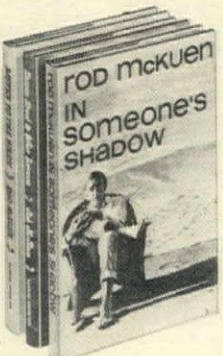
161. JOY OF COOKING by IRMA S. ROMBAUER and MARION R. BECKER. Illus. (Pub price \$6.95)

262. THE DEFENSE NEVER RESTS by F. LEE BAILEY with HARVEY ARONSON (Pub price \$7.95)

580. MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH COOKING by JULIA CHILD, LOUISETTE BERTHOLLE, SIMONE BECK. Illus. (Pub price \$12.50)

526. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUAL INADEQUACY Foreword by WILLIAM H. MASTERS, M.D., and VIRGINIA E. JOHNSON (Pub price \$6.95)

These three count as one book



174. IN SOMEONE'S SHADOW, LISTEN TO THE WARM, STANYAN STREET & OTHER SORROWS by ROD MCKUEN (Pub prices total \$13.50)

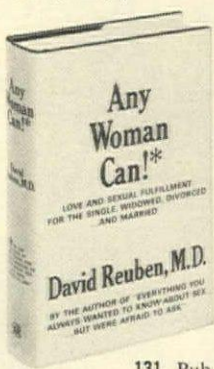
127. THE POETRY OF ROBERT FROST Edited by EDWARD CONNERY LATHAM (Pub price \$10.95)

198. CREWEL EMBROIDERY by ERICA WILSON Illustrated (Pub price \$7.95)



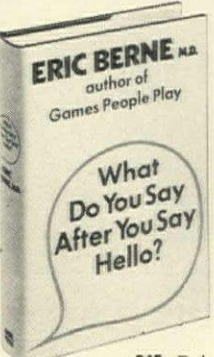
231. Pub price \$7.95

438. ONLY ONE EARTH The Care and Maintenance of a Small Planet by BARBARA WARD and RENE DUBOS (Pub price \$6)



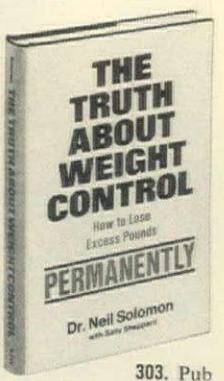
131. Pub price \$7.95

206. EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT SEX by DAVID REUBEN, M.D. (Pub price \$6.95)



245. Pub price \$10

373. SEX IN HUMAN LOVING by ERIC BERNE, M.D. (Pub price \$6.95)



303. Pub price \$6.95

181. SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN: Father of New France by SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON (Pub price \$10)

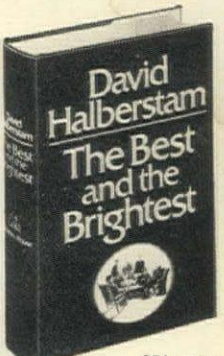
333. AMERICA'S KNITTING BOOK by GERTRUDE TAYLOR Illustrated (Pub price \$9.95)

255. SEXUALITY AND HOMOSEXUALITY: A New View by ARNO KARLEN (Pub price \$15)

387. THE MAKING OF A PSYCHIATRIST by DAVID S. VISCOTT, M.D. (Pub price \$8.95)

114. EINSTEIN: The Life and Times by RONALD W. CLARK Photographs (Pub price \$15)

260. THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS (Pub price \$12.50)



271. Pub price \$10

155. THE PLAYBOY'S HOST & BAR BOOK by THOMAS MARIO Photographs (Pub price \$12.95)

140. THE COMPLETE MEDICAL GUIDE by BENJAMIN F. MILLER, M.D. 3rd rev. ed. Illus. (Pub price \$9.95)

THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will prove, by your own actual experience, how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can keep you from missing, through oversight, books you fully intend to read.

As long as you remain a member, you will receive the Book-of-the-Month Club News, a literary magazine announcing the coming Selection and describing other important books, most of which are available at substantial discounts — up to 40% on more expensive volumes. All of these books are identical to the publishers' editions in format, size and quality.

If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only \$1.00 or \$1.50 — somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets — will entitle you to a Book-Dividend® which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes available over the year. This unique library-building system enables members to save 70% or more of what they would otherwise have to pay.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC.  
280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

**Goebel**



**Figurine Connoisseurs Start at The Bottom!**

Knowledgeable collectors verify first. They look under the base of the figurine for the hallmark of quality... the world-famous Goebel. The W. Goebel-Porzellanfabrik trademark... the sign of figurines worth collecting. This new hallmark is an amendment of the famous V trademark used for many years to identify our quality products.

**NATIONALLY ADVERTISED**

**W. GOEBEL-PORZELLANFABRIK**  
Rödental, Bavaria, West Germany



Sole manufacturer of the world-famous "M. I. Hummel" figurines, Charlot Byj, Wildlife Collection, Lore Limited Edition "Blumenkinder", Co-Boys, Friar Tuck, Historical soldier figurines, Michel Thomas "Les Petites", OM Dinnerware.

## In all the world, there are only 38 great gardens. Three of them are in South Carolina.

Some people still believe that the Revolutionary War came about because certain Englishmen were jealous of Henry Middleton's garden.

Once you've seen it, you may be inclined to agree.

It's one of our three "great gardens" along with Cypress and Magnolia.


For a free folder about all of our gardens and historic homes and a big book about everything here, just write us.

It's time you saw some of the world's great gardens.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### South Carolina Gardens

Mail to South Carolina Division of Tourism, Suite 388, Box 71, Columbia, South Carolina 29202.



Nobody knows how many romances have blossomed near the Camellias of Middleton Gardens. But there must have been many, since the first camellias of the New World were planted here almost 200 years ago. You can see them this Spring.

CHOOSE more elaborate than upholstered cover with a flap that tucks under. **Pretty protection from marks** In all rooms furniture creases where you sit. A. EMILY POSTS' IDENTITE 17th and 18th century price \$12.95

Although a period sofa or love seat don't outlaw them. A good reproduction, seen in furniture, giving it a sense as well as charming and old.

### No two tables exactly the same

The same can be achieved in arranging any two tables in a room, unless they're a pair, exactly the same height. In my apartment, I have a very old Portuguese table 30 inches high, another table 28 inches high that I use as a bar, a very big writing table, and for contrast, two coffee tables. The coffee tables are unusually low, and some people find them inconvenient, but that's the way they came, and I think they fit the room perfectly. In general, however, 15 inches is the best coffee-table height.

Some years back it occurred to me that it might be a good idea to try to combine into one design the comfort of a fully upholstered chair with the portability of a stool or lightweight wooden side chair. In the nineteen thirties, when I was working for Ruby Ross Wood, we developed from the popular long-armed Lawson sofa a big armless chair, so massive that one person could relax on it quite luxuriously and it could easily seat two at a cocktail party. Using this armless Lawson as a jumping-off point, I pared it down, experimented by trial and error with the pitch of the back, and finally produced what is now known as the Lawson slipper chair. It is a small, low, armless chair, but with remarkable versatility. Small women and football linebackers find it equally comfortable. It can be covered in anything from leather for a man's study to pink flowered chintz for a lady's bathroom and still look good. Several of them can be used in one room and not make it look the least bit like a movie house. In my own tiny living room I have no fewer than four, all slipcovered to the floor with perfectly flat, fitted, pleatless skirts. I think they are my favorite chairs of all. They are light as a feather, and people find it easy to drag them about. Those little chairs have a way of making everyone feel at home.

This is an excerpt from the new *House & Garden* book Billy Baldwin Decorates published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston.



Goebel



**Figurine  
Connoisseurs  
Start at The Bottom!**

Knowledgeable collectors verify first. They look under the base of the figurine for the hallmark of quality... the world-famous Goebel. The W. Goebel—Porzellanfabrik trademark... the sign of figurines worth collecting. This new hallmark is an amendment of the famous V trademark used for many years to identify our quality products.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

**W. GOEBEL—PORZELLANFABRIK**  
Rödental, Bavaria, West Germany



Sole manufacturer of the world-famous "M. I. Hummel" figurines, Charlott Byj, Wildlife Collection, Lore Limited Edition "Blumenkinder", Co-Boys, Friar Tuck, Historical soldier figurines, Michel Thomas "Les Petits", OM Dinnerware.

© Registered Trademark W. Goebel, Bavaria, W. Germany

**CHOOSE FURNITURE** *continued from page 12*

more elaborate than upholstery fabric stitched up like a slip-cover with a flap that tucks under the mattress.

**Pretty protection from marks**

In all the time I have been planning rooms with lots of modern upholstered furniture, only one annoyance has cropped up: Inevitably, especially with white or pale-colored upholstery, a line of dark scuff marks appears about 2 inches from the floor. This is unavoidable even when yours are the most considerate of guests. One way to prevent the unsightly marks is to sew a broad strip of dark braid all around the furniture 2 inches from the bottom.

**A**lthough a period settee can never replace an upholstered sofa or love seat as the foundation of a room, please don't outlaw them. A beautiful thing of the past, or even a good reproduction, seems to complement a room with modern furniture, giving it a sense of warmth and establishment as well as charming and often necessary visual variety.

**No two tables exactly the same**

The same kind of visual variety can also be achieved in another way—by not having any two tables in a room, unless they're a pair, exactly the same height. In my apartment, I have a very old Portuguese table 30 inches high, another table 28 inches high that I use as a bar, a very big writing table, and for contrast, two coffee tables. The coffee tables are unusually low, and some people find them inconvenient, but that's the way they came, and I think they fit the room perfectly. In general, however, 15 inches is the best coffee-table height.

**S**ome years back it occurred to me that it might be a good idea to try to combine into one design the comfort of a fully upholstered chair with the portability of a stool or lightweight wooden side chair. In the nineteen thirties, when I was working for Ruby Ross Wood, we developed from the popular long-armed Lawson sofa a big armless chair, so massive that one person could relax on it quite luxuriously and it could easily seat two at a cocktail party. Using this armless Lawson as a jumping-off point, I pared it down, experimented by trial and error with the pitch of the back, and finally produced what is now known as the Lawson slipper chair. It is a small, low, armless chair, but with remarkable versatility. Small women and football linebackers find it equally comfortable. It can be covered in anything from leather for a man's study to pink flowered chintz for a lady's bathroom and still look good. Several of them can be used in one room and not make it look the least bit like a movie house. In my own tiny living room I have no fewer than four, all slipcovered to the floor with perfectly flat, fitted, pleatless skirts. I think they are my favorite chairs of all. They are light as a feather, and people find it easy to drag them about. Those little chairs have a way of making everyone feel at home.

*This is an excerpt from the new House & Garden book Billy Baldwin Decorates published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston.*

**In all the world, there are only 38 great gardens. Three of them are in South Carolina.**

Some people still believe that the Revolutionary War came about because certain Englishmen were jealous of Henry Middleton's garden.

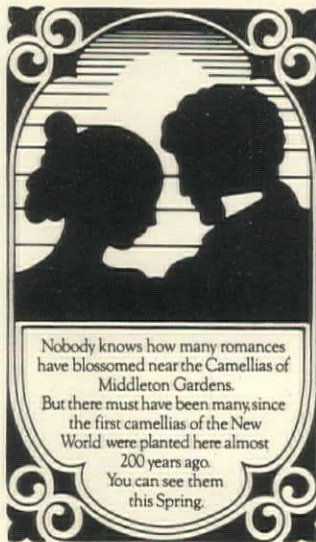
Once you've seen it, you may be inclined to agree.

It's one of our three "great gardens" along with Cypress and Magnolia.

For a free folder about all of our gardens and historic homes and a big book about everything here, just write us.

It's time you saw some of the world's great gardens.

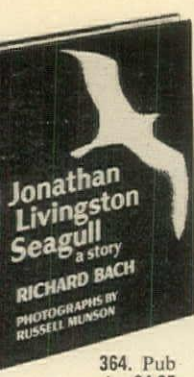
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



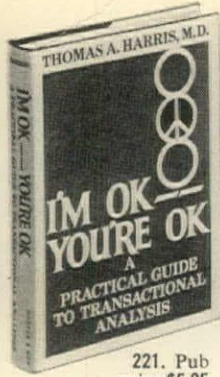
Nobody knows how many romances have blossomed near the Camellias of Middleton Gardens. But there must have been many, since the first camellias of the New World were planted here almost 200 years ago. You can see them this Spring.

**South Carolina Gardens**

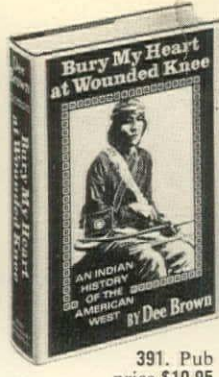
Mail to South Carolina Division of Tourism, Suite 388, Box 71, Columbia, South Carolina 29202.



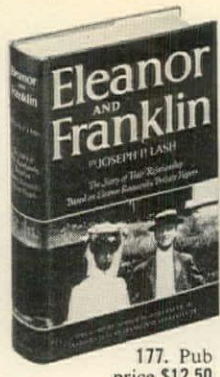
364. Pub price \$4.95



221. Pub price \$5.95



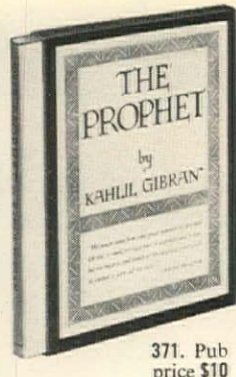
391. Pub price \$10.95



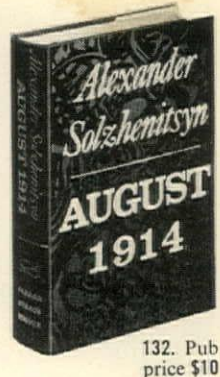
177. Pub price \$12.50



119. Pub price \$9.95



371. Pub price \$10



132. Pub price \$10

CATCH UP ON THE BOOKS you have promised yourself to read...

33. POWER AND INNOCENCE by Dollo May (Pub price \$7.95)

142. LUCE AND HIS EMPIRE by W. A. Swanberg. Photos (Pub price \$12.50)

328. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS by Antonia Fraser. Photo (Pub price \$10)

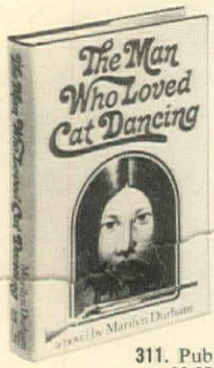
208. FIRE IN THE LAKE by Frances Fitzgerald (Pub price \$12.50)

145. McCALL'S SEWING BOOK. Illustrated (Pub price \$6.95)

431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH by William L. Shirer (Pub price \$15)

382. THE TERMINAL MAN by Michael Crichton (Pub price \$6.95)

35. THE DRIFTERS by James A. Michener (Pub price \$10)



311. Pub price \$6.95

36. THE FAMILY BOOK OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: How to Stay Well All the Time by Benjamin F. Miller, M.D., and Lawrence Altman (Pub price \$12.95)

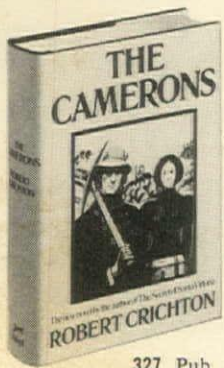
34. EMILY POST'S QUETTE. 12th and latest edition Revised by Elizabeth L. Post (Pub price \$6.95)



379. Pub price \$6.95

244. THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK by Craig Claiborne. Illus. (Pub price \$9.95)

369. THE NEW YORK TIMES MENU COOK BOOK by Craig Claiborne. Illus. (Pub price \$9.95)



327. Pub price \$7.95

35. THE FEMALE EUNUCH by Germaine Greer (Pub price \$6.95)

34. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE by Samuel Eliot Morison. Illus. (Pub price \$15)

35. KNOW YOUR ANTIQUES by Ralph and Terry Kovel. Photographs (Pub price \$7.95)

161. JOY OF COOKING by Irma S. Rombauer and Marion R. Becker. Illus. (Pub price \$8.95)

262. THE DEFENSE NEVER RESTS by F. Lee Bailey with Harvey Aronson (Pub price \$7.95)

580. MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH COOKING by Julia Child, Louiseette Bertholle, Simone Beck. Illus. (Pub price \$12.50)

526. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUAL INADEQUACY Foreword by William H. Masters, M.D., and Virginia E. Johnson (Pub price \$6.95)

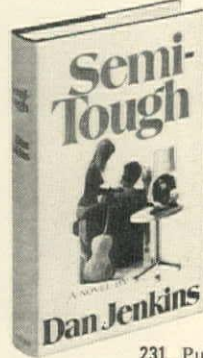
These three count as one book



174. IN SOMEONE'S SHADOW, LISTEN TO THE WARM, STANYAN STREET & OTHER SORROWS by Rod McKuen (Pub prices total \$13.50)

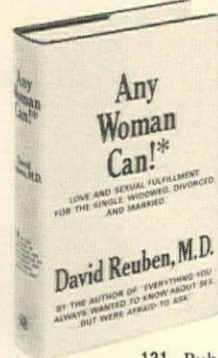
127. THE POETRY OF ROBERT FROST Edited by Edward Conner Lathem (Pub price \$10.95)

198. CREWEL EMBROIDERY by Erica Wilson. Illustrated (Pub price \$7.95)



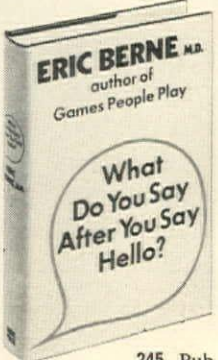
231. Pub price \$7.95

438. ONLY ONE EARTH The Care and Maintenance of a Small Planet by Barbara Ward and Rene Dubos (Pub price \$6)



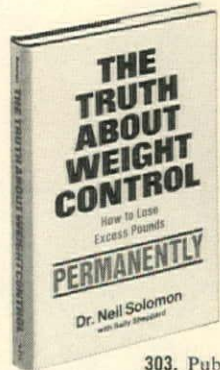
131. Pub price \$7.95

206. EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT SEX by David Reuben, M.D. (Pub price \$6.95)



245. Pub price \$10

373. SEX IN HUMAN LOVING by Eric Berne, M.D. (Pub price \$6.95)



303. Pub price \$6.95

181. SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN: Father of New France by Samuel Eliot Morison (Pub price \$10)

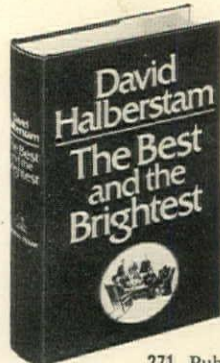
333. AMERICA'S KNITTING BOOK by Gertrude Taylor. Illustrated (Pub price \$9.95)

255. SEXUALITY AND HOMOSEXUALITY: A New View by Arno Karlen (Pub price \$15)

387. THE MAKING OF A PSYCHIATRIST by David S. Viscott, M.D. (Pub price \$8.95)

114. EINSTEIN: The Life and Times by Ronald W. Clark. Photographs (Pub price \$15)

260. THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS (Pub price \$12.50)



271. Pub price \$10

155. THE PLAYBOY'S HOST & BAR BOOK by Thomas Mario. Photographs (Pub price \$12.95)

140. THE COMPLETE MEDICAL GUIDE by Benjamin F. Miller, M.D., 3rd rev. ed. Illus. (Pub price \$9.95)

AN INVITATION TO READERS OF

# House & Garden

who may have considered membership in the

## BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®

# YOUR CHOICE OF ANY FOUR FOR ONLY \$1

IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL SUBSCRIPTION

You simply agree to purchase four additional Club choices within a year at special members' prices

THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will prove, by your own actual experience, how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can keep you from missing, through oversight, books you fully intend to read.

As long as you remain a member, you will receive the Book-of-the-Month Club News, a literary magazine announcing the coming Selection and describing other important books, most of which are available at substantial discounts - up to 40% on more expensive volumes. All of these books are identical to the publishers' editions in format, size and quality.

If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only \$1.00 or \$1.50 - somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets - will entitle you to a Book-Dividend® which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes available over the year. This unique library-building system enables members to save 70% or more of what they would otherwise have to pay.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC. 280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017



## The Mutschler Assembly Line

We could speed things up a bit if we made Mutschler kitchen cabinetry on a high-speed assembly line.

But, we still make custom kitchens. That takes time. And care.

And since you spend a large portion of your life in the kitchen, we think it should be functionally planned to the way you prepare meals. And reflect your personality.

Maybe you're the Mediterranean type. Or possibly Country French or Traditional. Whatever, your Mutschler dealer will show you more styles than you can shake a ladle at. And he'll design your kitchen around you.

For the name of your nearest Mutschler dealer, and your kitchen planning books, write: **Mutschler**

Mutschler Kitchens  
302-358 South Madison St.  
Nappanee, Indiana 46550

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Check here for your:

- Mutschler Kitchen Album, \$1.00
- Kitchen Portfolio (with album), \$3.00
- Amish Cookbook, \$1.00

COMPANIES THAT COOPERATED  
IN PLANNING, BUILDING  
AND EQUIPPING

# THE 1973 HOUSE & GARDEN SUPER KITCHEN AND SUPER BATH

## Super Kitchen

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION  
Utilities  
CALCINATOR CORP.  
Gas incinerator  
CALORIC CORP.  
Gas built-in oven, gas cooktop  
DELTA FAUCET CO.  
Faucets  
EDISON BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION  
McGraw-Edison Co.  
Hot food server, toaster  
ELKAY MANUFACTURING CO.  
Stainless steel sink  
EXPANKO CORK CO., INC.  
Cork wall covering  
FORMICA CORP.  
Cabinet surfaces  
FOUNDERS FURNITURE, INC.  
Love seat, cube, chairs  
GENERAL ELECTRIC  
Washer, gas dryer  
HONEYWELL  
Environmental control center  
H-P PRODUCTS, INC.  
Built-in vacuum system  
KITCHENAID DIVISION  
Hobart Manufacturing Co.  
Dishwasher, hot-water dispenser, food waste disposer  
LADY SEYMOUR  
Ironing board  
LIGHTOLIER, INC.  
Lighting  
LORD AND BURNHAM  
Greenhouse  
MUTSCHLER  
Spectra III Kitchen Cabinets  
NUTONE DIVISION  
Scovill Mfg. Co.  
Intercom system  
RHEEM MANUFACTURING CO.  
Gas water heater  
RONSON CORP.  
Food preparation center  
SCOTSMAN  
Queen Products Division  
King-Seeley Thermos Co.  
Ice maker

SETH THOMAS DIVISION  
General Time Corp.  
Clock, barometer  
SINGER CO.  
Sewing machine  
SUB-ZERO FREEZER CO., INC.  
Refrigerator/freezer  
TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA  
Flooring  
TRU-TEST PAINT  
Paint  
WASTE KING UNIVERSAL  
Gas grill  
WATER REFINING CO., INC.  
Water refiner

## Super Bath

CANNON MILLS, INC.  
Towels  
JVC AMERICA, INC.  
Television  
KOHLER CO.  
Bathtub, lavatory, bidet, toilet, shower  
LIGHTOLIER, INC.  
Lighting fixtures  
PAPIER PEINTS  
Vinyl wallcovering  
RUSSELL-MILLS, INC.  
Fabric on slipper chair, chaise longue, curtains  
TIFFANY & CO.  
Accessories  
TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA  
Ceramic tile  
TRU-TEST PAINT  
Paint

For more ideas on how you can incorporate new concepts into your own remodeling or rebuilding plans, we invite you to see the advertisements of the following companies participating in this issue.

Andersen Corp.	Lord & Burnham Division
E. L. Bruce Flooring Co., Inc.	of Burnham Corp.
Samuel Cabot, Inc.	Mutschler Brothers Co.
Caloric Corp.	Rheem Manufacturing Co.
Cotter & Co.	Rolscreen Co.
Delta Faucet Co.	Sub-Zero Freezer Co., Inc.
Edison Building Products	Thermador Division
Georgia-Pacific Corp.	of Norris Industries
H-P Products, Inc.	Tile Council of America
The Hobart Manufacturing Co.	Waste King Universal
Lady Seymour Housewares	Water Refining Co., Inc.

For further details about other products featured in Super Kitchen and Super Bath, check the Shopping Information pages.



# Betty told Marilyn, Marilyn told Vickie, Vickie told Kathy, Kathy told Pat. And we sold four dishwashers.



The best salesmen we have are KitchenAid dishwasher owners.

People who know from experience that KitchenAid is reliable, hard-working, and does a beautiful job on all their dishes.

People who, when they find out how good their KitchenAid really is, tell their friends about it. And it's interesting what they say.

"Never, never have I enjoyed anything more than my KitchenAid."

"In 16½ years I've never had a service call."

Pretty convincing statements, aren't they? And they haven't even touched on some other good reasons for buying a KitchenAid dishwasher.

Like our motor, the most powerful in any home dishwasher. And our exclusive Flo-Thru Drying that gently dries and sanitizes dishes, instead of baking them.

Then there's our exclusive Soak Cycle, that cleans the pots and pans you used to have to scrub by hand. And our SaniCycle, that heats the final

rinse water up to 180 degrees for extra health protection.

With all these reasons, doesn't it make sense to talk to your KitchenAid dealer about a KitchenAid dishwasher of your own?

Okay? Louise, Jackie, Becky, Sandra, Gloria...

See your KitchenAid dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages.

Or write KitchenAid Division, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Dept. 3DA1, Troy, Ohio

45373. **KitchenAid**  
Dishwashers • Trash Compactors  
Disposers • Hot-water Dispensers

## KitchenAid. Built better. Not cheaper.

# The whole world is carpeted. Why don't you be different.

It might surprise you to know that we agree there are lots of places where wall-to-wall carpeting is nice. But gracious, it's awfully overdone. Apartment after apartment after subdivision after motel is carpeted. Why don't you be different. Be yourself.

Beautiful hardwood flooring says something about its owner. Adds substance to a house. Because it's real. Not just another designy cover-up. There's nothing false or showy about broad oak timbers that *are the floor*; not a floor covering. Bruce Old English Plank is a perfect example. Wide antiqued planks of solid oak. With genuine wrought iron nails. You'll swear it's 100 years old. This is Mellow Brown shade. It also comes in Ebony shade. And it's as easy to care for as any floor in the house. Vacuuming and occasional waxing should do it.

Old English Plank is just one of many beautiful real oak floors by Bruce. It will run about \$3.10 per square foot installed. This may vary depending on location and size of the job. Bruce Floors start at about \$1 a foot installed.

Bruce Flooring  
Memphis, Tennessee 38101  
Division of Cook Industries, Inc.  
I've had it with look-alikes.  
Here's 25¢ for your color booklet.

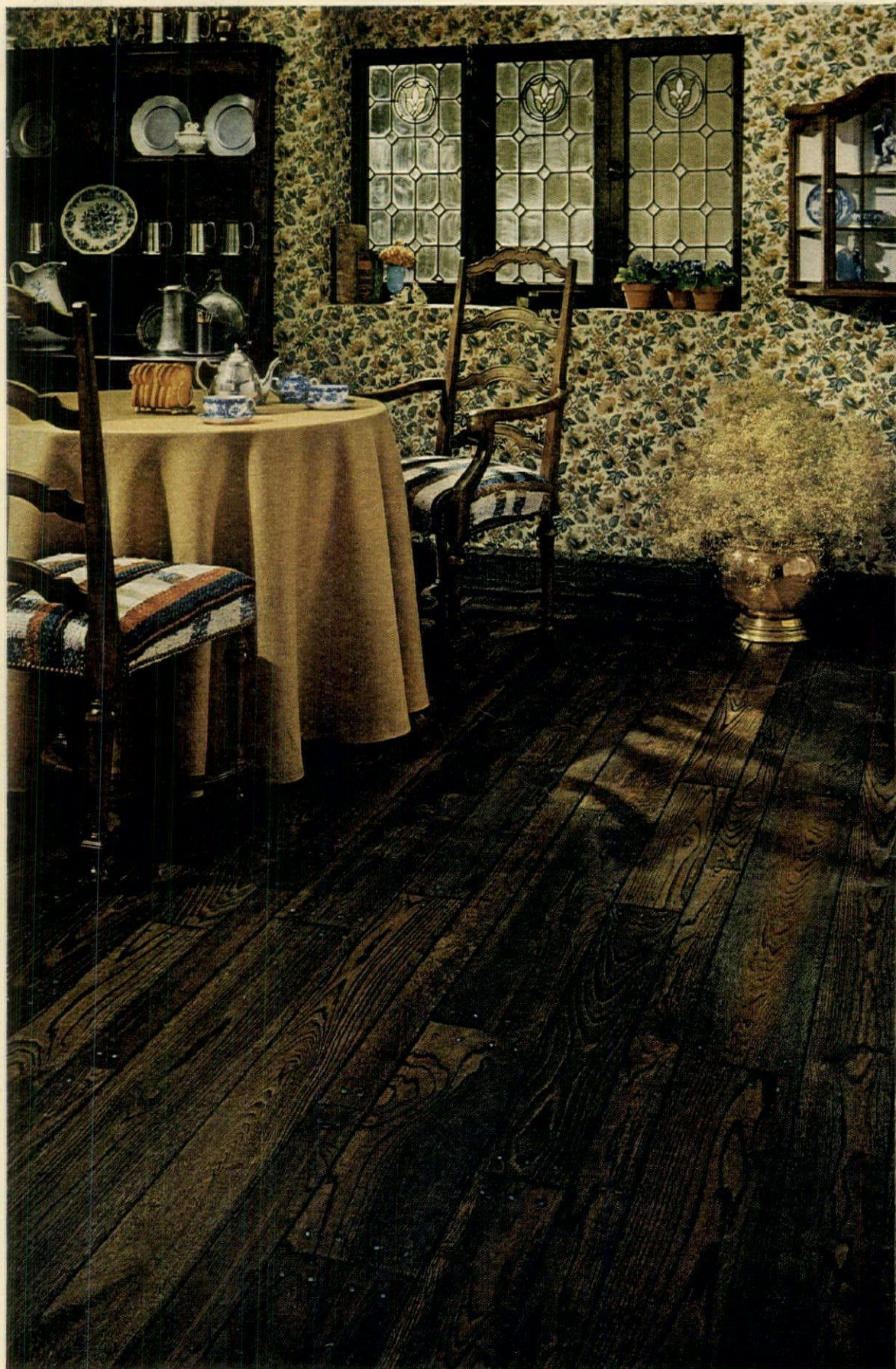
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone

HG-2



## Bruce Hardwood Floors

New Yorkers  
 who want  
 something nicer  
 than wall-to-wall  
 carpet can  
 see all  
 the distinctive  
 Bruce, Harris  
 and Wood-  
 Mosaic Floors  
 in America's  
 most complete  
 hardwood  
 flooring  
 showroom.

## HOBOKEN WOOD FLOORS

100 Willow Street  
 East Rutherford, New Jersey  
 Call (201) 933-9700  
 or (212) 556-6818



## NOTES OF A

# Happy Housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

We're into the heart of winter now, and all the excitement of the holidays has disappeared with the last bit of tinsel and holly. I always like the peace of the clean quiet house right after New Year's. But after a few quiet days I get restless, and restlessness usually means a project is about to be born.

Now is a fine time to *get the jump on spring cleaning* by doing all the things you hate to do when the weather is good. Tom has started to prow the house looking for things that need attention. Last Sunday he cleaned up all the porch furniture that's stored in the basement and next Sunday we'll paint some of the older pieces.

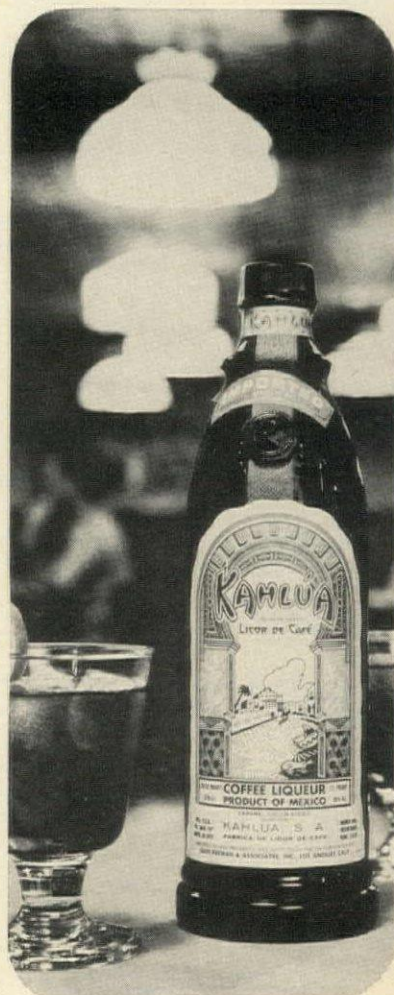
Besides cleaning all the drawers and closets and the attic and cellar, we re wax the furniture and check out things like the summer screens. I have time during the winter to shop for household replacements—new lampshades, sheets, towels. Later on I'll have the curtains and slipcovers cleaned, and I certainly will *not* wait until late May to have the air conditioners serviced. We failed to do this early enough last year and had to wait weeks for the repairman to come.

At last there's a new *metal polish that cleans and polishes any metal*. Happich Simichrome Polish is a German import that's beginning to appear in better hardware stores and houseware departments. It's not necessary to use very much Simichrome paste to produce sparkling results. We cleaned the brass student lamp, always a ticklish job, in record time, and it's never looked more beautiful. Simichrome is a real cleaner, unlike many polishes that shine but do not remove streaks and mars on the metal itself. After the cleaning, Simichrome quickly comes up to a brilliant shine that also provides a protective film, so tarnishing is retarded. You can use it on chrome, copper, brass, or silver.

Most very *salty foods are improved by rinsing with water*. Just put anchovy fillets, green olives, or sauerkraut, for example, in a colander or strainer and slowly turn with a fork as the cool water flows through. Drain thoroughly. I pour off half the brine or juice in a bottle of green olives and replace it with water. It gives the olives a more delicate taste.

I found a *great use for a lovely old penny-candy jar* that I bought in an antique shop the other day. It's in unusually good condition without a nick or a scratch, and I wanted to think of something special to use it for. At the market I saw a particularly lush display of fruit and the answer came to me. I filled the jar with shiny lemons and limes and put it on the bar where they'd be handy to use with our drinks. The ground-glass stopper and neck of the jar make it airtight and keep the fruit from drying out and losing its flavorful oils.

Continued on page 95



I'll drink to that.



**KAHLÚA®**  
**Splash.**  
**What a**  
**fresh idea.**

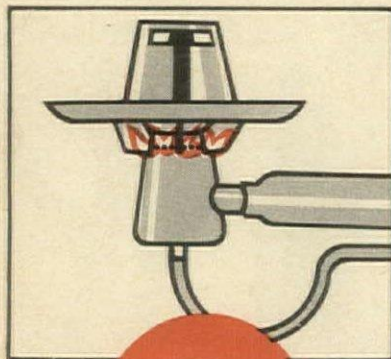
An ounce of Kahlúa, a splash of soda, a squeeze of lime on the rocks. No simpler way to give the cocktail a whole new twist. Do send for the Kahlúa Recipe Book. Our treat. Because you deserve something nice.

Kahlúa, Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico.  
 53 Proof. Jules Berman & Assoc.,  
 116 No. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048



## Still living with a Dark Age water heater?

## Welcome to the Age of Saturn



**SATURN  
BURNER**



Every ordinary gas water heater has a pilot light. You light it with a match and hope it stays lit. Because bad things can happen to an ordinary pilot light. A sudden bump could be fatal to its flicker. Or a gust of wind might blow it out. Or condensation could form, drowning the flame. Then, completely without warning, your house is without hot water. Maybe for hours.

But now Rheem makes an extraordinary water heater that has no pilot light. Instead, it features the exclusive new Saturn Burner. A precision stainless steel burner that uses a unique circle of fire for ignition—twenty separate flames that consume no more fuel than an ordinary pilot—but, for all practical purposes they are virtually inextinguishable.

The Saturn Burner not only offers superior resistance to wind and moisture, but also has a completely enclosed safety shut-off system that can't be jarred or accidentally moved out of position. You light it once, like your old pilot light. Then you forget it.

Ask your plumbing contractor about the new Rheem water heaters with the Saturn Burner. He's listed in the yellow pages.

Rheem water heaters with Saturn Burners—our latest proof that all water heaters are not alike.

**Rheem Manufacturing Company**  
Water Heating Products Division  
7600 South Kedzie Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60652

## QUESTIONS & ANSWERS:

# Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

### WELSH CUPBOARD

*I would like any information you can supply about this Welsh dresser.*

*J.L.G.—South Plainfield, N.J.*

Cupboards, such as yours, of the tri-darn type (three stages) were made in large numbers for all classes in British rural communities. They were often given as wedding presents. Your cupboard probably dates from the beginning of the 18th century.



### CAST-IRON TOY

*My father bought this piece at auction 25 years ago. It has no marks. Can you tell me what it was used for and about how old it might be?*

*M.B.—Van Nuys, Calif.*

You have a cast-iron toy of American manufacture, dating about the latter part of the 19th century. The team of oxen, as on your toy, is relatively rare as horses or circus animals were usually favored because they were more familiar to the children.

### VICTORIAN ROCKER

*This sleigh rocker has been in our family for years. Can you date it?*

*W.P.—Santa Maria, Calif.*

Your rocking chair, a remarkable example of Victorian workmanship, was probably made in America about the 1870s.



### ART NOUVEAU LIGHT

*We recently acquired this newel post from a friend. The figure is copper and the label reads "Abeille Par J. Caussé (Statuaire)." Can you tell me more about it?*

*S.A.—Erie, Pa.*

Your lighting device for a newel post is a fine example of Art Nouveau. The bronze figure "Abeille" or "The Bee" was cast from a work by French sculptor Julien Caussé whose forte was creating mythological figures.





### ROCOCO MIRROR

In what style is our carved and gilt wood English mirror? M.A.H.—Allenhurst, N.J.

The asymmetrical cartouche-shaped frame and fanciful C-scrolls and foliage indicate your mirror is an example of rococo art dating around the 1760s. Chippendale, through his publication *The Director* 1754, helped establish the fashion for rococo in England.



### RENAISSANCE TABLE

My husband had this table for many years. Can you tell me its age and origin?

E.M.R.—Oak Lawn, Ill.

The marked simplicity of your

16th-century Italian Renaissance table suggests that it may have been made in Tuscany. Do have an expert look at it to be sure of its age, as many ingenious copies were made in the 19th century to meet the demand for Renaissance furniture.



### FRENCH GIGOT

What is this silver and bone device used for? The small piece on the side screws to loosen or tighten it.

G.H.M.—Oak Park, Mich.

You have a device used to hold a leg of lamb secure while it is being carved. As it was much favored by the French, it is generally called a "gigot." Yours is probably of late 19th-century French manufacture.



### ENGLISH CLOCK

My grandfather clock has a steel dial with an enameled surface; the hands are brass. The name on the dial is "John Noakes" and underneath in script "BURNASK." Can you tell when and where it was made? J. McK.—Derby, Kans.

Your grandfather clock was made by the English clockmaker John Noakes who was working at Burwash, Sussex in the early 19th century. The tall case is a regional interpretation of late 18th-century classicism.



### ANIMAL SCULPTURE

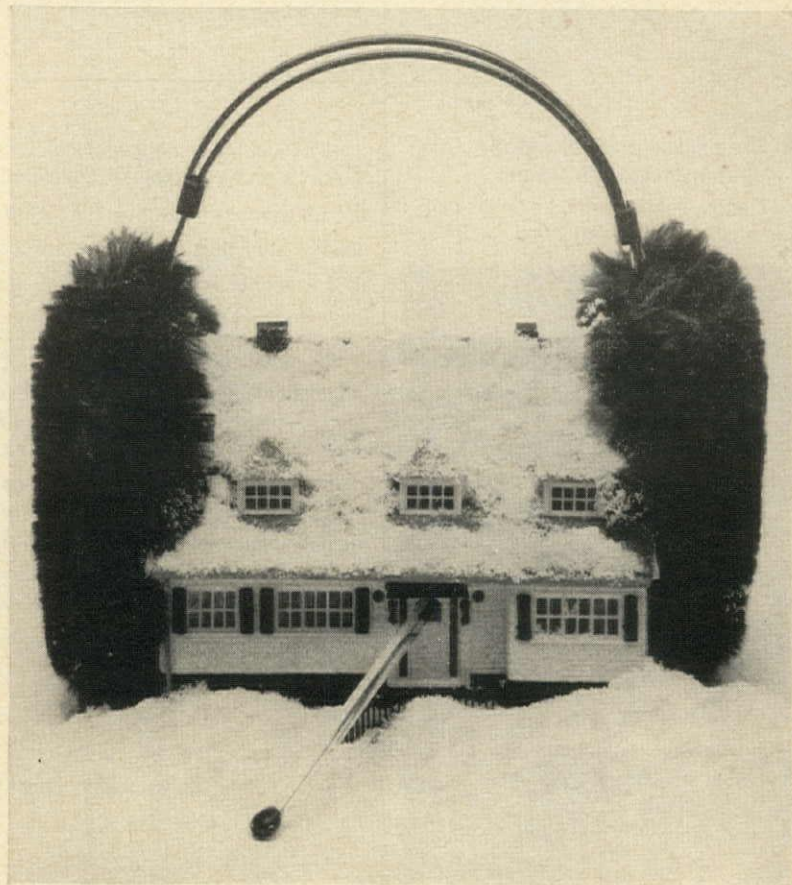
Can you identify my bronze statue of a stag and doe? The name "Heizler" is engraved on it. J.D.L.—Halifax, Pa.

Your sculpture was cast from an original work by the French sculptor Hippolyte Heizler (1828-1871), who specialized in animals. For the Empress Eugénie, for instance, he modeled a group of dogs belonging to the Russian czar.



EDITOR'S NOTE: THE 19TH ANNUAL WINTER ANTIQUES SHOW WILL BE HELD JANUARY 19-29 AT THE 7TH REGIMENT ARMORY, PARK AVE. AT 66TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y., 10021.

# House your problem?



## Make it feel great with Rheem central heating and cooling.

Your house. Is it chilly all winter? Stuffy in summer?

Rheem central heating and air conditioning can take the seasonal "highs" and "lows" out of your home life. Here's why.

With Rheem, you just set your thermostat at the temperature you like for living—and leave it there for even, whole-house gas, oil or electric heating.

But that's only half the story. Next summer you'll be set for equally comfortable air conditioning. (Both heating and cooling are transported through the very same ductwork.)

Rheem makes heating and cooling systems for houses of all types and sizes. With a good many options available for a homeowner's special comfort concerns.

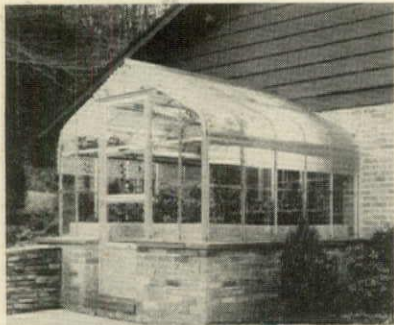
Why not see your Rheem heating and air conditioning dealer this week for a free-of-charge estimate? Of course, he's listed in the yellow pages.



**Rheem Manufacturing Company**  
Heating and Air Conditioning Division  
5600 Old Greenwood Road  
Fort Smith, Ark. 72901

Spring Never Ends  
in an  
*Everlite*<sup>®</sup>  
GREENHOUSE

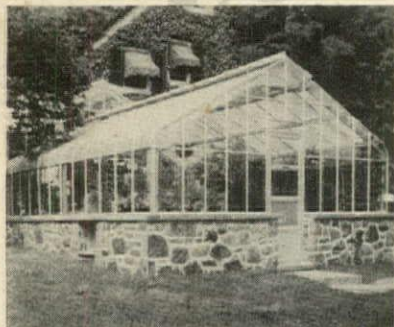
Precision prefabricated. All aluminum construction. Easily assembled. Little or no maintenance required.



Enjoy the excitement and beauty of flowers and plants growing year round, regardless of weather outdoors.



Everlite's 90 models...priced as low as \$229 freight paid...are complete greenhouses... All accessories available from one source.



An Everlite adds beauty, increases the value of your home!

Write for Free Catalog-Price List HG-31

*Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.*

14615 Lorain Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44111

NOTES FOR THE **H**ouse fixer

A BUILDING BULLETIN BY WILL MORRIS

Today's new epoxies, silicones, and other wonder-working adhesives make home repairs easy. A whole family of them, nonflammable, nontoxic, nonsniffable includes an instant bonding contact cement, a super-strong glue that substitutes for nails or screws, a four-minute epoxy glue, a wood filler, a metal mender that fills and seals, a nondrying caulking compound for tilework and tubs. The Weldwood Home Safe Menders, Chemware Group, Champion International.

*New Franklin stoves, needing only a flue and a masonry or metal base for installation, provide an instant full-fledged fireplace. Of cast iron, this Olympic Franklin model has double folding doors, a deep hearth, and brass foot rail, a vent and easily removable ash drawer below it. Available in five sizes, ranging from 30 to 45 1/2 inches wide and 20 1/2 to 27 1/4 inches deep, there are also other models with old-time charm to warm the heart as well as the body. Washington Stove Works, Everett, Wash.*



The city of Nashville, Tenn., has come up with a method of... Community refuse can be converted into steam and... of major buildings and eventually residential structures, increasing nationwide problems of waste accumulation, air... would be disposed of without land filling, air pollution... incinerators, and steam would require less electrical consu...



*For security against intruders (and who isn't aware of this need today?), a neat little wedge and alarm siren slips under the door. It impedes forcing the door and sets off a strident alarm. Bloc-Alarm by Common Market Industries.*

If you are adding air conditioning to your house, an electronic air-cleaning unit should be part of it. Installed in the ductwork of the heating-cooling system, it captures the minute particles of smoke and pollen circulating around the house through the ducts. It is operated by a simple on-off switch and the electronic cells and screens, in their drawer-like case, can be washed. By Honeywell.

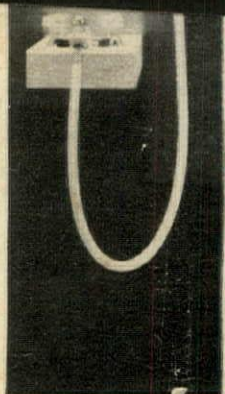
*A handsome, left, provides drain, soap di... installation. 5 f... inches high, in... By Universal-*

The hand-held fi... can use while y... tub used to be fe... tries. Now you... standard tub, r... adaptor that at... to the water... easily handled... children or the... hard white vin... and yields a fir... man Company

*The yen for old barns continues unabated and house hunters track them down relentlessly for conversion into homes. Understandably the supply of originals is limited. But Yankee Barn Homes in Massachusetts manufactures brand-new "old" barns. They have roof-high living areas, loft balconies, exposed timber framing, and are assembled from factory-built wall and roof panels, precut posts and beams (some from old buildings). Several models and sizes are available.*



ROSES plus.....  
BERRIES, VEGETABLES, FRUIT  
FLOWERING TREES, FLOWERS  
and a FREE HOME GARDEN GUIDE with every order



# Paint yesterday out of your life with Tru-Test... House & Garden's Super Kitchen and Super Bath Paint.

The super look that's super tough. That's why House & Garden's professional decorators selected Tru-Test Supreme Semi-Gloss Latex as the ideal wall finish in their 1973 Super Kitchen and Super Bath. They know what goes on in those rooms today would simply undo a lesser paint. Grease goes on in smears and spatters. Plus steam and splash and grime. Then, come cleaning day, on go the cleaners and detergents to get the grease and grime off. But Tru-Test takes it all cheerfully.

It starts beautifully, in 1240 colors that let you create the look you want today. And it stays beautiful. That makes Tru-Test Supreme Semi-Gloss Latex a super choice for your kitchen, bath or any room. Today and for many tomorrows.

Tru-Test Supreme Semi-Gloss Interior Latex...Gal. 9.98. Custom colors slightly higher.

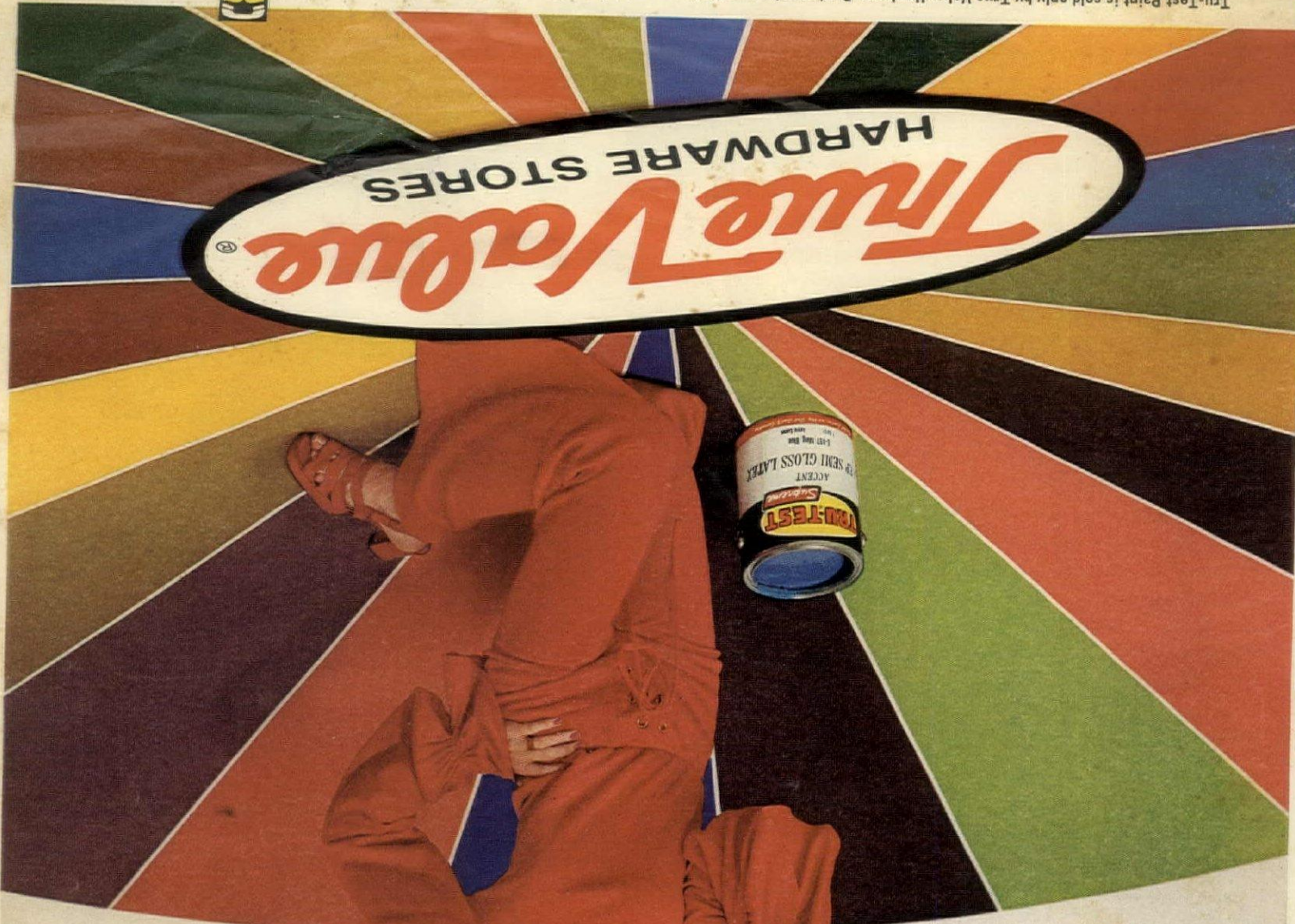


We know the new you.

LET'S LIVE COLOR. New 32 page booklet, loaded with great decorating ideas. At your True Value dealer's store.



HOUSE & GARDEN 1973  
**Color**



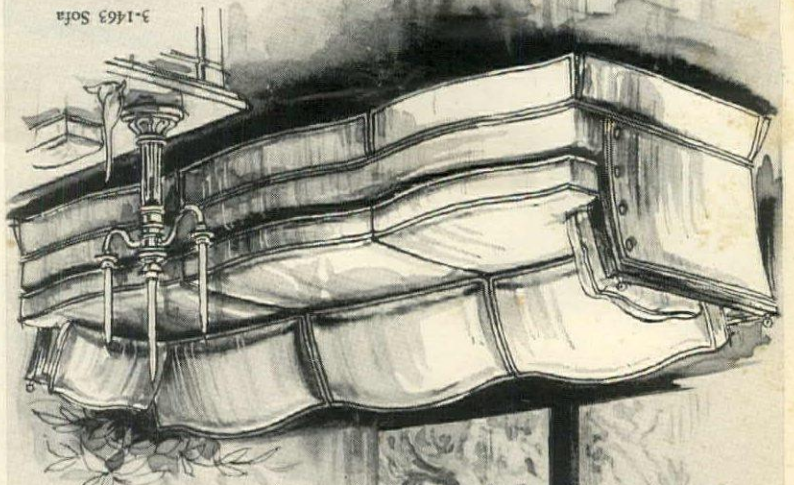
**True Value**  
HARDWARE STORES

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value Hardware Dealers who own their own paint factories. Look under "Paint" in the classified Yellow Pages for information on a True Value Hardware Store Franchise, write Cotter & Company, Dept. HG 173, Chicago, Illinois 60614



JACKSON OF DANVILLE · DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

See 10 Originals at your favorite store  
Send 50¢ in coin for  
illustrated brochure



Distinctive styling, superb quality and  
luxurious comfort at moderate prices makes our  
elegant sofa an exceptional value for your home.  
Upholstered in a magnificent collection of Designer  
Selected fabrics, with decorative wood trim richly  
finished in antique fruitwood  
and antique custom colors.

IN STYLE, QUALITY AND COMFORT

*Exceptional*



To encourage the idea of Enough's Enough, almost  
all the cultures of the world have an imaginary person  
for whom that last morsel on the plate is always left.  
Gelett Burgess who invented the Purple Cow and the  
Goops ("The Goops they lick their fingers, the Goops  
they lick their knives. They wipe their forks on the table-  
cloth. They lead disgusting lives."), invented Miss Man-  
ners for this purpose. Miss Manners is back now.

One of the most important health and beauty treatments  
of all—the simple drinking of water—is the most impossible  
House

Elizabeth Arden's Eight Hour Cream comes in a most  
raffine jar, the palest of pale pinks, but is a blessing for all  
sexes. The ambery stuff oils dry spots, heals small wounds  
(like shaving nicks), glosses the eyelids of models and other  
beauties, supple split hair ends, and generally springs into  
the breach in untold emergencies (Miss Arden used to send  
lashes of it to her stables to gleam the coats of all those  
winning horses). A healthy big jar is \$5.

Although we all know that men are becoming more and  
more uninhibited about slathering things on their faces, Carol  
Phillips who imagines and thinks things through at Clinique  
was herself surprised to learn that the Clinique motto, Cleanse  
—Clarify—Moisturize, was being acted out all in the family.  
Cleaning involves no ordinary soap but a large, gentle, wise  
cake, a collection of fine oils with no ordinary price tag,  
\$7.50. Clarifying means what it sounds like—clearing away  
problems and seeing that they don't start up. The Clarifying  
Lotion, \$10. Moisturizing takes place with Dramatically Dif-  
ferent Moisturizing Lotion, \$12.50. It has been discovered  
that this supply lasts a family of four for about three months  
and everything usually gives out at once, thoughtfully.

Do good looks stem from heredity or environment? Until  
lately no one would ever think of popping this question (no  
evidence for environment). But now more families every-  
day are getting together to brew an atmosphere where first-  
class looks just grow like Topsy—the best skins, the greatest  
bodies, the rudest health. These people are stockpiling some  
influential stuff with everybody contributing something that  
works for all ("I bought this for Us?"), so it's Look, Ma, no  
guilt—even for the wildest extravagances. Also instead of a  
handful of different drummers going the lonely diet route,  
it's often more of a swinging group thin-thinking at the table.  
Here are a few of the things that people who believe Good  
Looks are more of an Art than an Heirloom are saying, doing,  
using, thinking, reveling in . . .

# How to grow good looks at home

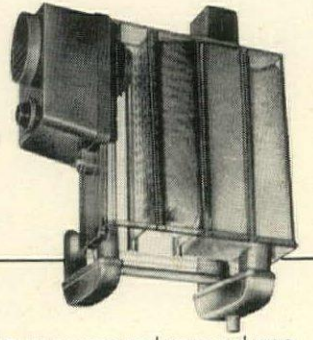
BY REBECCA WARFIELD

SOME NOTES ON GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

Biozonics Corp.  
480 Neponset St. Dept. C  
Canton, Mass. 02021  
Made in U.S.A. Patents Pending



BIOZONICS®



Install our new 3-stage filter in your aquarium and forget the  
messy part of keeping fish. You never have to remove the  
filter from the tank. To clean, simply lift the elements out and  
wash the same as you would a sponge. Charcoal comes in a  
separate disposable cartridge for simple replacement. 3 separate  
filtering elements offer largest filter surface area available for  
most effective filtration. Motor and air driven models for  
5-50 gal. tanks. Guaranteed 1 full year. From \$6.95 - \$19.95  
complete at pet stores and pet depts.

## Clean your aquarium and filter without getting yourself dirty



**"Imagine!  
Paneling with an  
antique look,  
and a bargain hunter's  
price."**

"I knew I wanted something special for my living room wall.

Something with the character and charm of the funny old things I collect.

But I didn't want to spend a lot of money.

Wishful thinking?



I thought so. 'Til my building materials dealer showed me Georgia-Pacific's Renaissance.

It's perfect! Flecked and shadowed like a well-worn piece of furniture.

And the finish! It looks almost hand-rubbed, with a deep, warm glow, just like the old bookshelves I refinished.

Renaissance is made of real hardwood, too. But I spent less than \$30 to panel my whole wall.\*

Found just the right paint and carpeting colors to use with Renaissance, too. At Georgia-Pacific's Imagination Center, at my building materials dealer.

Now my room is finished. And looks just the way I wanted it.

Thanks to Renaissance. And a little imagination."



TO FIND THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL FREE: 800-243-6000. IN CONNECTICUT, CALL 1-800-882-6500.

*\*Comes in six shades of real hardwood face veneer from \$9.95 per 4'x8' panel.*

# RENAISSANCE™

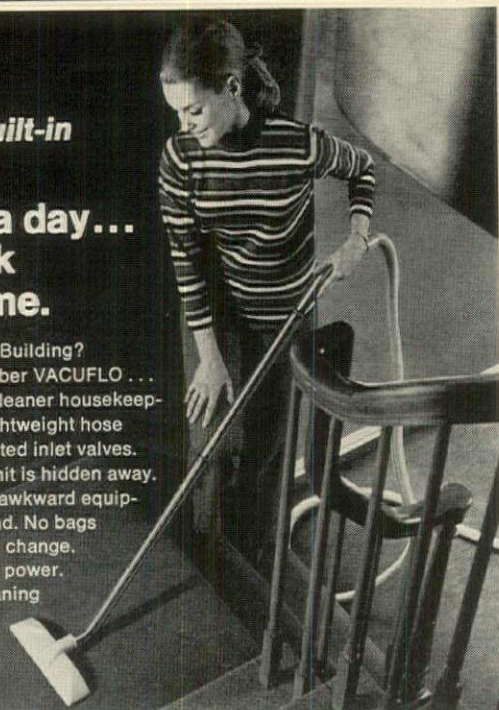
*Paneling with Imagination from Georgia-Pacific*



**move up to  
VACUFLO Built-in  
Cleaning**

**Installs in a day...  
saves work  
for a lifetime.  
Beautiful!**

Building?  
Remodeling? Remember VACUFLO...  
new idea for easier, cleaner housekeep-  
ing. Just insert the lightweight hose  
into strategically located inlet valves.  
There's no noise. No awkward equip-  
ment to wrestle around. No bags  
to empty. No filters to change.  
Just instant, constant power.  
And the cleanest cleaning  
job you'll ever get.



**HP VACUFLO**® From the people who introduced  
the built-in cleaning system.

H-P PRODUCTS, INC., Louisville, Ohio 44641

Find out more about how VACUFLO can bring your house up to its full potential.  
Write for our free booklet. Now!

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

I'm considering an installation  
SEND FOR ( ) Now ( ) in 3 months ( ) 6 months ( ) a year  
FREE BOOKLET For use in ( ) new home ( ) existing home HG-1

**Look As Good  
As You Live**

With a Sperti Sunlamp you can plan your  
tan through rain, hail, sleet, snow or the  
darkness of night. Just touch a button and  
Sperti pours forth powerful tanning rays.  
Because Sperti's rays are concentrated,  
they tan you faster than the sun and  
Sperti's exclusive Filter Glass™  
screens out the undesirable rays.  
You can have your own "solar  
system" all year long. Both table  
and floor models available. Shouldn't  
you have a Sperti Sunlamp in your  
home? Available at leading stores  
everywhere.

**Sperti  
Sunlamps**

Seven Sperti Drive, Ft. Mitchell, Ky. 41017  
Telephone (AC 606) 331-0800

to put over, human nature being so perverse. So parents who would like to bring up children who won't make terrible faces at the mention of H<sub>2</sub>O have taken to getting in bottled water, to change water's image. Mountain Valley, from the celebrated caves and Hot Springs of Arkansas, is a handy one with offices in all fifty states. It has a grand flavor though technically tasteless and it can be brought to you in sizes from splits for the bar to gallon jugs for lapping up.

*Good Table Talk, which involves putting down the fork a lot, is one of the most effective, inadvertent thinning measures. In 1597, Sir Francis Bacon laid down some suggestions for it. "It is good to vary and mix speech at the present occasion with arguments, tales with reasons, askings of questions with tellings of opinions, and jest with earnest."*

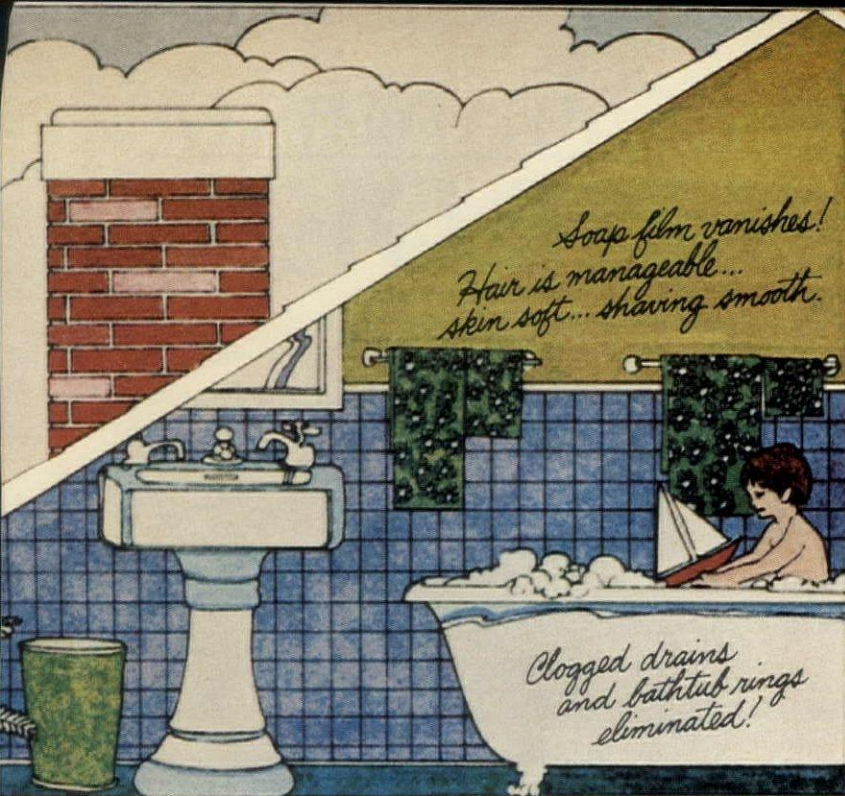
For those that have yearned for a Sauna but may not have room for one, the Luzier people have cleverly put the soul of sauna into a package. The set is called Nordenelle to suggest all those northern countries of Europe who sauna so much. There are two moves, the first a liquid, smelling like perfumed hot tar, heats up under a terry cloth bathrobe and sends you tingling, fiery warm into the bathtub. The second—after you're through—is like a splurge of water from a cold mountain stream with the added exhilarating effect of Continental smelling salts. Call the Luzier people to bring you this interesting entertainment and pick-me-up for everyone. It's \$10.

*A deeply Victorian habit The Rest is being revived—so that instead of hanging around feeling languid, people go to their rooms for a quick Forty Winks—the kind of nap that has always kept cats going smoothly through their nine lives.*

Instead of suffering from cracked, bleeding, and hideously unbecoming chapped lips, whole families are Sartinizing. This is as much a point of view as a product, an idea that the famous Janet Sartin who has saved so many famous faces, dreamt up to take care of the plight of her own young son. The child was in agony with an exaggerated case of split lip so serious that it kept him from eating. So Janet worked out a smoother with remarkable healers and gleamers in it too. Some of the people who send for Sartinizer use it for pure lure. It's \$5 at Janet Sartin, 667 Madison Avenue.

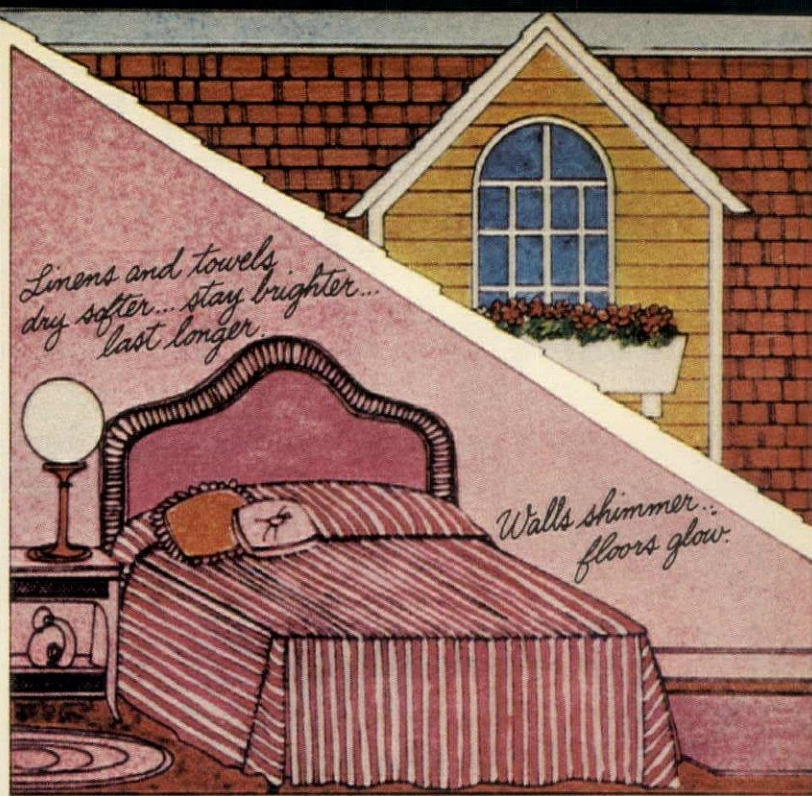
*Walking, because it's so unstructured, impromptu, and natural, is the most modern family exercise, though as long ago as 1786 Jefferson pointed out, "Of all exercises, walking is the Best." The Hindus say, "Walk much for long life," and the Spanish caution, "Walk until the blood appears on the cheek but not the sweat on the brow." And one wise old American, asked his recipe for continuing health, answered, "I have two doctors, my left leg and my right."*

The essential angle in this family Beauty Foundation is to dramatize it with some wonders larger than life and underline the feeling of great plenty. There should be something truly heroic like Jean Naté's gallon-size of Friction pour le Bain. This pale green freshener is a marvelous way for anyone to smell—like a breeze that has passed through a mysterious forest where all the trees have pungent leaves. Makes a quart seem like a pygmy and is \$17.50.



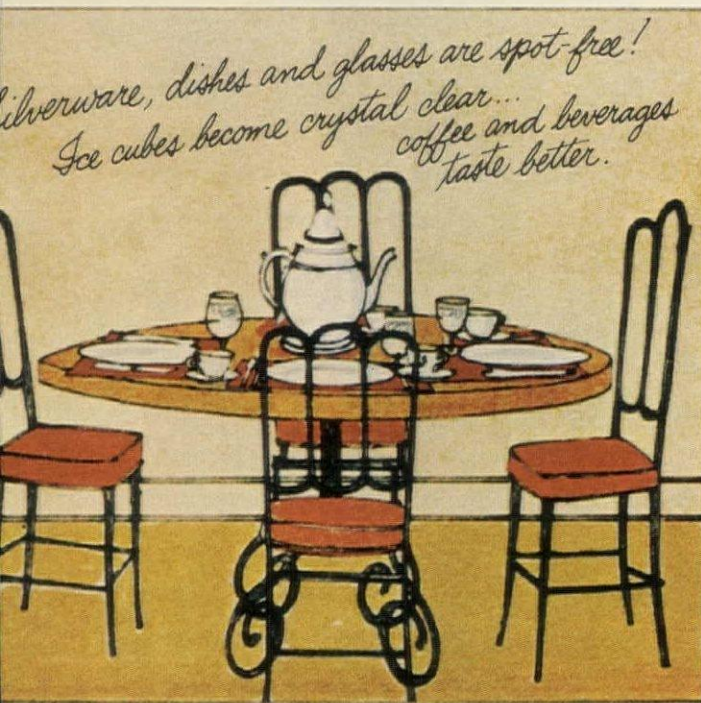
*Soap film vanishes!  
Hair is manageable...  
skin soft... shaving smooth.*

*Clogged drains  
and bathtub rings  
eliminated!*

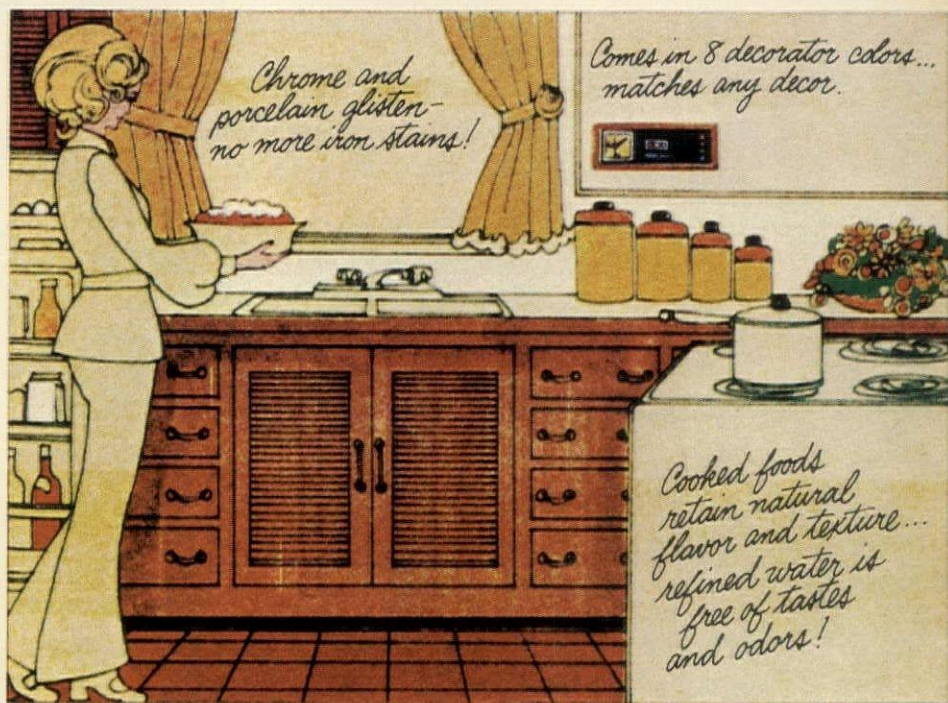


*Linens and towels  
dry softer... stay brighter...  
last longer.*

*Walls shimmer...  
floors glow.*



*Silverware, dishes and glasses are spot-free!  
Ice cubes become crystal clear...  
coffee and beverages  
taste better.*



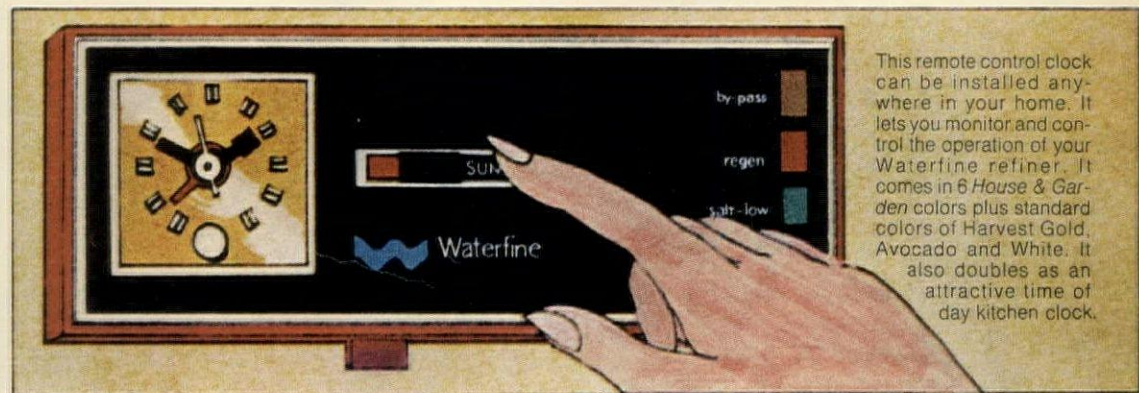
*Chrome and  
porcelain glisten—  
no more iron stains!*

*Comes in 8 decorator colors...  
matches any decor.*

*Cooked foods  
retain natural  
flavor and texture...  
refined water is  
free of tastes  
and odors!*



*Install the refiner anywhere...  
laundry room, basement, or garage.  
Water using appliances  
remain scale-free,  
reducing service calls.*



This remote control clock can be installed anywhere in your home. It lets you monitor and control the operation of your Waterfine refiner. It comes in 6 House & Garden colors plus standard colors of Harvest Gold, Avocado and White. It also doubles as an attractive time of day kitchen clock.

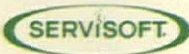
# super appliance

This revolutionary new appliance, the Waterfine water refiner, turns ordinary tap water into clear, refreshing "Spring-like quality" refined water from every tap in your home, automatically... helps other water-using appliances work better, last longer. Find out more about this unbelievable new appliance... call your local Miracle Water or Servisoft dealer.

Waterfine is available through participating



and



dealers.

**THINK REFINED™**

"Another fine product from Water Refining Company, Inc."

# OPEN LETTER TO THE READERS OF HOUSE & GARDEN

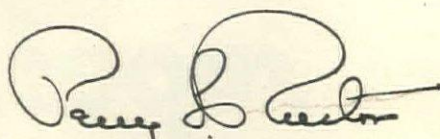
Magazines are uniquely designed to provide the American people with information essential to living today. Their pages reflect the cultural and technological advances occurring in our society. Out of the articles that appear, readers can sift ideas that make them better educated, healthier, more productive, more secure. And what is more important, because of their deliberate selectivity, magazines are able to perform at an optimum service level whether their readers' focus of interest is fashion or the home, religion or the arts, the life-styles of the young or the problems of the aged.

In light of this, it is regrettable that many publications in this country are being placed in jeopardy by the action of the recently reorganized U. S. Postal Service. During a period when the President has instituted a freeze on prices in an effort to slow the inflationary spiral, the U. S. Postal Service has announced an increase in the cost of delivering magazines and newspapers amounting to 127% over the next 5 years. It is especially ironic that this action being taken by a quasi-public corporation is being directed against an industry dedicated to the widest possible dissemination of information and ideas to the public.

When the new Postal Act was passed in 1970, it was with the hope that the restructuring of the Postal Service would make it more efficient and bring into better balance its expenditures and income. Publishers expected magazine mailing costs to increase. What they were not prepared for was an increase that could prove ruinous to many of the finest and most respected magazines in this country. Furthermore, to contend that what the Postal Service is doing is wiping out massive hidden subsidies is to infer that publications are being given illicit privileges that should be done away with.

In point of fact, when two centuries ago Congress set up special second-class rates, it was with the intent that these be considered a public subsidy to extend the areas of education and cultural development throughout the country. In the years that have passed, the need to perform these services has not diminished. Rather, it has increased constantly as our society has grown ever more complex and demanded more responsible guidance and clarification. To maintain the flow of magazine service to the American public, we, along with other publishers in this country, have little alternative except to absorb the rising mailing costs for as long as is economically possible. However, we will continue to mount an opposition to the increase via an appeal to Congress for a review of the Postal Reorganization Act of 1970. What we ask is that the 127% increase be replaced by a more realistic and reasonable schedule of second-class rate increases until the Postal Service solves its reorganization problems and is able to advance toward its promised level of operating efficiency. A bill to this effect was introduced by Congressman Morris K. Udall in the House of Representatives and by Senator Edward M. Kennedy in the Senate in the last session of Congress and is scheduled to be re-introduced early in 1973.

Since ultimately this increase in cost is directed against you, the reader, won't you join us in urging Congress to review the Postal Act of 1970. For without this review, many of the magazines you, your family and your friends value may have to reduce the scope of their services. Some may not survive at all. A note to your Representative and Senators stating your opinion, your support of this bill, or an endorsement on this very page, would be of immeasurable assistance.



Perry L. Ruston, Chairman

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

PUBLISHERS OF

VOGUE

HOUSE & GARDEN

GLAMOUR

MADEMOISELLE

BRIDE'S



*Growth*  
by Henry Gibson

Want to spread beauty  
Wherever you look?  
Plant seeds you'll be proud of--  
The ones in Park's Book!

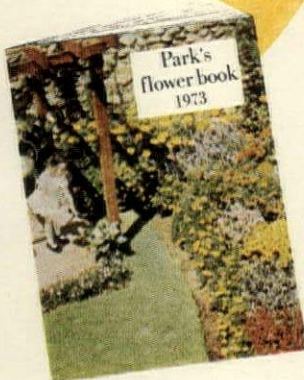


*Dianthus Orchid Lace*



*Marigold Honey Moon*

*Portulaca Sunkiss*



Park's Free  
1973  
Flower Book

More glorious flowers than you ever thought existed splash its pages with their glowing color. What's more, it tells all you need to know about them—how, where and when each grows best, how to plan and plant a garden that blooms all season. Whether you have a little apartment window garden, or a big country estate—or even a greenhouse full of ribbons—there's inspiration and gardening know-how aplenty.

Shown are only three of Park's many new varieties among the 3,000 flower and vegetables contained. F<sub>1</sub> Dianthus Orchid Lace is unusual because it has attributes not common to Dianthus, heat and weather tolerance along with resistance to disease. Orchid-colored, 1½ inch flowers form a dense hedge atop neat, compact, 12 inch plants. F<sub>1</sub> Marigold Honey Moon is the first clear yellow in dwarf crested types. Large, 1½ inch blooms cover neat, well rounded, 14 inch plants. Portulaca Sunkiss enables color plantings for the first time with this variety. F<sub>1</sub> Hybrid breeding has produced 7 clear and separate colors on exceptionally dwarf, 2 foot plants. Send us the coupon today for your FREE copy of Park's 1973 Flower Book and see for yourself the beauty and joy in gardening.

A donation has been made in Mr. Gibson's name to the Environmental Defense Fund, East Setauket, New York 11733

**GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.**

79 COKEBURY RD., GREENWOOD, S. C. 29646

Please rush Park's Flower Book, free and postpaid

NAME (Please Print)

STREET OR RR

BOX NO.

POST OFFICE

STATE

ZIP

fine arts

bliss<sup>®</sup>



Sheets Towels Blankets  
by J.P. Stevens

# Relax and enjoy the new freedom in living

"Free play of the mind, the body, and the feelings—in other words, free play of our whole being, which can only take place when we are at leisure—is an essential and natural phase of every creative process."

Psychiatrist Alexander Reid Martin, M.D.

**i**n our work-ethic culture, we have been conditioned to believe that relaxation always has to be earned. Now we are faced with changing times. Within ten years, economists forecast, many people will be on a twenty-two-hour week, a twenty-seven-week year, and retiring at thirty-seven, or thereabout. Modern technology is liberating us from tasks that took hours to perform—at work and at home. Life today offers a new freedom, more spare time, more leisure. Will we be able to use this freedom creatively and enjoy it fully?

Psychologists and psychiatrists have been absorbed with this question for some years, as they have observed ever-increasing numbers of people with "Sunday neurosis"—a compulsion to work rather than recreate—or psychosomatic vacationers who "fall ill" on holiday, both states being caused by fear of relaxation and leisure. One expert with extensive experience in this field is Dr. Alexander Reid Martin, former Chairman, Committee on Leisure of the American Psychiatric Association. We turned to him for clues on how to approach the changing lifestyle psychologically.

As a beginning, he suggests thinking of recreation in its original word meaning, *re-create*. "We overlook the indispensable and complementary part that leisure and relaxation play in the creative process," he says. "The flash of insight only occurs when conscious efforts are relaxed, when work has been abandoned and attention absorbed by some irrelevant distraction, in a completely unrelated context. You are part of some natural earthy situation—however apocryphal it may be, Newton was under the apple tree when he acquired sudden profound insight into work that had been occupying him

for years. This sudden grasp, 'Oh, I've got it!' so often happens when we are not trying particularly hard and frequently when we have stopped trying. Free play of the mind, the body, and the feelings—in other words, free play of our whole being, which can only take place when we are at leisure—is an essential and natural phase of every creative process. While growth of awareness, great insight, and creativity are not achieved through leisure alone, they are impossible without it."

So we can stop feeling that we are wasting time when we enjoy ourselves. But nevertheless, as we all know, that longing for feeling of restfulness does not inevitably follow spare time, a holiday weekend, or vacation. Sometimes we are left, if not guilty about taking time out to do nothing in particular except have fun, feeling so exhausted that we talk of taking another holiday to get over the holiday. More insight from Dr. Martin on this: "It isn't *what* you do with your leisure, but *why* or *how* you do it. Playing golf becomes a strain if you are as tensely competitive at the game as you are on the job. You're doing the right thing but not for the right reason. Many people approach their leisure compulsively, which is another source of trouble. 'I must learn to ski because all my friends do.' 'I must spend more time with my family because we should do things together.' 'I must take a cruise because I ought to travel more, there's so much of the world to see.' Who can enjoy leisure doing things that *must* be done? Relaxation is defeated unless you have a feeling of being free to do exactly what you want, read a book, play a game, work a crossword puzzle, refinish a chair, plant a vegetable garden." To develop this innate capacity for healthy leisure, Dr. Martin sets down some creative guidelines:

**L** *Leave time for happy surprises. Don't over-organize and fill up every spare second. Allow for things to happen spontaneously, on impulse. Very often the odd, unplanned moments—listening to music, reading poetry, looking at flowers, having an absorbing discussion with a friend—will bring you the most peaceful feelings. Being relaxed is a receptive mental state, an opening up of the personality to outward and inward thoughts and ideas. Playing with and listening to children, particularly listening to the child in oneself, develops an appreciation for the beginning of things. Delight in solitude, doing things on your own, taking time to think things out, wondering, marveling, contemplating, and meditating. Having a greater respect for the immeasurable and intangible widens the consciousness. In this way you have a sense of enrichment and greater awareness of the potential in life. Enjoy things here and now. So many of us live our leisure in the future, the theatre tickets for next month, the party two weeks ahead, the holiday next year. Roll back your way of approaching free time—return to childhood when you had no program and enjoyed things as they came. Scoop up as much pleasure as possible from the immediate present—for a sense of perpetual exhilaration. Why not start today? Don't put anything off by setting artificial conditions or limits. "When I've finished landscaping the garden, I'll start learning to play the piano." Or, "I'll get down to reading all the books I want to when the children don't need so much of my time." What is to prevent you starting now—and reveling in the sense of achievement? We've put together an issue with emphasis on ways to entertain, to decorate, to build, to garden, to cook for an easy life. Whatever your leisure lifestyle, whatever activities you prefer to follow in your spare time, we hope it will be an inspiration to relax and enjoy them all the more.*

# The new freedom in living

How many people who long to be back in touch with themselves try to do just that only to find nobody at home. No peaceful feelings, creativity, or contentment. For many the cure lies in learning to waste time, to relax at something completely irrelevant. On the next ten pages is a series of houses built to accommodate the simple rural pleasures and priorities of a life in fresh country air where milk comes straight from the dairy, and on bright, sunny days after a big snow fall, most local people go skiing or skating instead of to work. This snow life, long the preserve of people who could afford to live in another place in the winter, is now the playground of young architects and young families and single people who, by building only to suit basic priorities and by banding together to pay for them, have managed to swing into a new year-round weekend life that's just the opposite of what they do during the week.

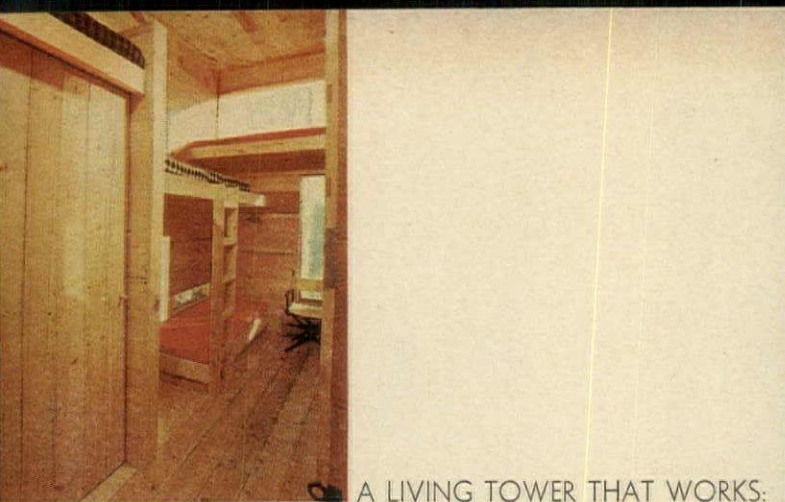


# A living tower that really works

A house that doesn't mince its priorities. THIS PAGE: A living room that falls free through three levels of a seven-level house. FAR LEFT: The foot bridge from the mountaintop parking area that puts you on the first level of a house that forty-six steps down reaches another snowy plateau commanding a view of Vermont's snow country. The priorities: the view; the sense of vertical interior space ("You know you're in the mountains," says the architect, Drexel Rohde, who, with his friends, helps to mark the spaces, LEFT); easy maintenance; and colorful, durable furniture.

MARIS-SEMEL

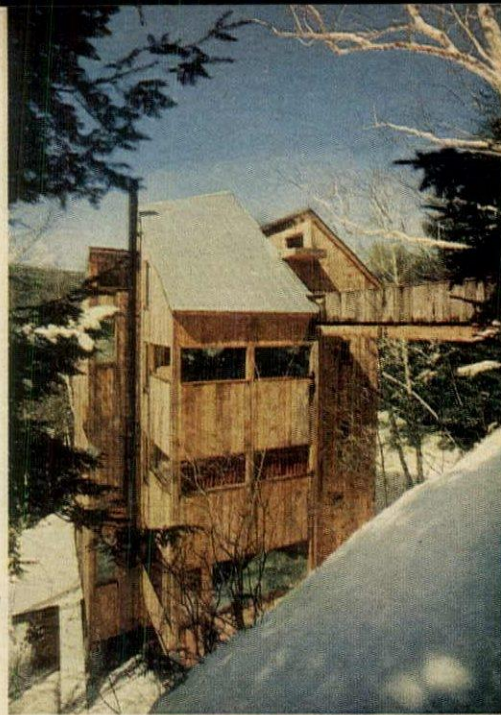




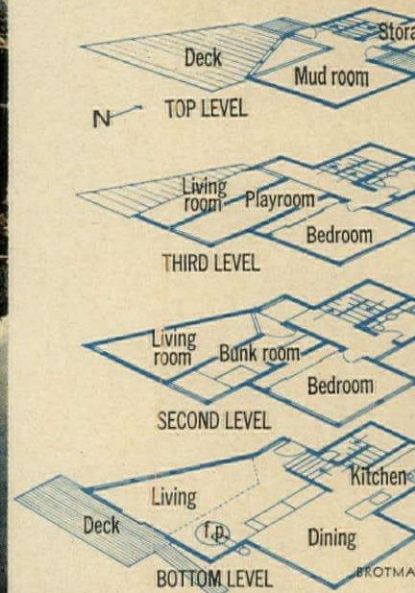
A LIVING TOWER THAT WORKS:

## Rooms that sleep, eat, entertain easily

The new freedom in living



House plan, BELOW, shows divisions of living space

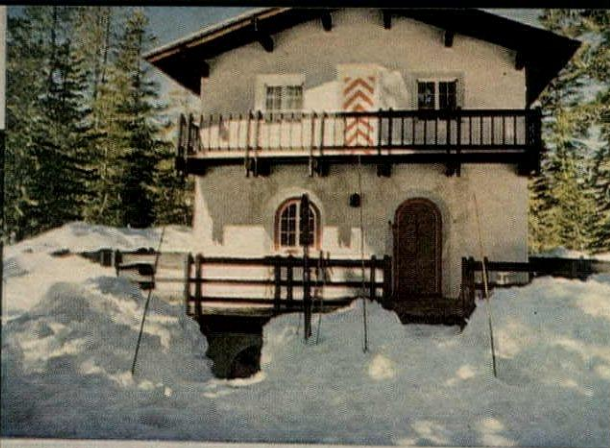
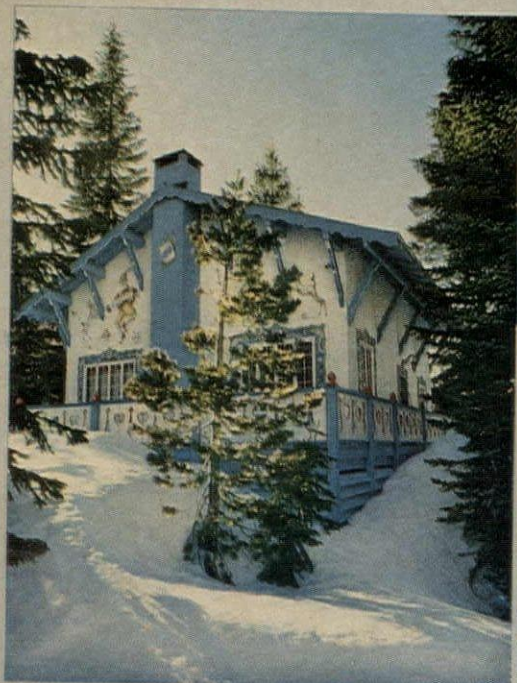


MARIS-SEMEL



TOP LEFT: Bunk room for six—organized around the principle that ski house bedrooms are only places to sleep. TOP CENTER: Outside view of the house on the east. The biggest maintenance problem is to keep the big windows clean: a choice of professional window washers windows that swing 180 degrees. The reverse of an ordinary house, the top level is a "mud room" or decontamination center where all skis, boots, parkas go stowed. Descending a level, a sleeping balcony looks out and down feet to the living room-dining levels. ABOVE: A crow's nest shot of the living room where indoor-outdoor carpets in turquoise and inflatable chairs in stretch fabric make makeshift seating for no-fuss living. CENTER LEFT: The dining room in the foreground and kitchen (right but not shown) are above the living area. Chairs, Gaetano Pesce for Atelier International; china, Bonnet Inc.; accessories, Design Research.

The event in this house is not the house but the view," says architect Drexel Rohde. "It's a house that falls away from the entrance the way a trail does from the top of the chairlift—all downhill." The only thing traditional about this snow house are the materials—traditional Vermont pine siding indoors and out, with a metal roof like neighboring barns. From a parking area on the hilltop, most of the house is still out of sight. Walking to the edge of the hill, crossing a River Kwai foot bridge, one enters the top of a house that shimmies down the hillside in a welter of levels and glass and stairs. Next in importance after the view was how the place worked—to sleep and feed fourteen people on weekends where the upstairs maid is a very pretty ski bum. In decorating for so much activity, the most important ideas were durability, color, comfort. Drexel Rohde worked to combine visual drama, natural materials, low cost while still exploring fully the psychological effects of space. "The stair tower is the only enclosed space in the house—you go into it and come out again on another of the seven levels looking at another angle of the valley." The practical aspects of a brutal Vermont winter and the desire of the owners to have a house that was ready to go on a Friday night without a full-time caretaker simplified decisions.



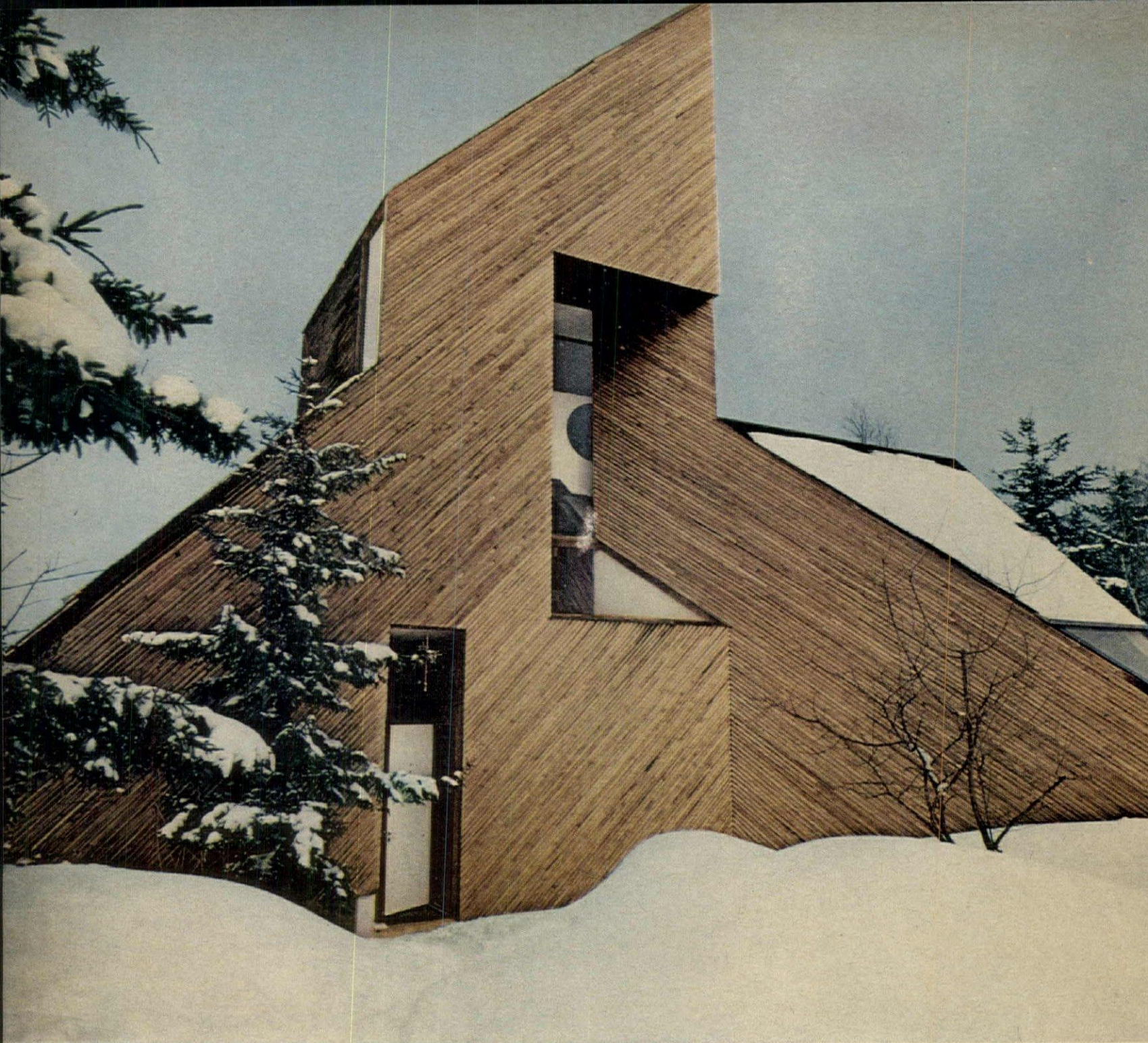
*One of the oldest ski resorts in the U.S. is California's Sugar Bowl. What looks like an Austrian village has no roads, a ban on cars, and a special appeal to children. Part of the Austrian feeling are snow graphics—the chevrons on the balcony doorway of the Thomas Witters' chalet, ABOVE; and all-over fantasy, the dancing goats painted for the Howard Hickingbothams by Franz Vanderbroek, LEFT. A snow picnic near Stratton Mountain, BELOW, perfect for cross-country ski lunches for the Emo Henrichs and their friends. A station wagon meets them with rugs and a lunch.*

**Tips for winter weekends:**  
**How to run a**  
**WEEKEND**  
**HOUSE** *without*  
**having it run you**

**H**ere are some of the tips we've come across in talking to people who had to make a science of the mechanics of weekend living in order, in turn, to make the most of its pleasures. A house planned with two entrances—one, a skis, boots, and parkas entry, in addition to a conventional front door, simplifies a lot of housekeeping. All outdoor clothing and gear stays in this mud room, even to be cleaned if it's where you put the washer-dryer. When the mud stays in the mud room, many ski-house owners find it's easier to run a vacuum cleaner over wall-to-wall carpeting than it is to wax and buff bare floors. Another thing to consider is maid service—however expensive. It can make all the difference, if you've had a long trip or are arriving with a houseful of guests, to have the linen changed, the bathrooms clean, and the floors vacuumed. Local real estate agents can usually arrange anything from routine clean-up to rug shampooing, stripping and waxing floors. It's also nice to have a full refrigerator when you arrive. Lots of people at Sugar Bowl call in their grocery lists to a super market close to the resort in order to have them delivered before they arrive. Almost every weekend hostess we know has a great big deep freeze. Couldn't live without it. One takes a day every month to cook and lay in casseroles. Another stocks hers with an assortment of game, steaks, interesting breads she buys in town and takes to the country. All the labor-saving appliances mean a lot more in the country where it's hard to get kitchen help—large refrigerators with icemakers, self-cleaning ovens, an indoor charcoal grill, or a gas barbecue, and above all a good big washer and dryer. The sleeping bag is a one-step solution to weekend linen-laundry. In one household we know, where guest rooms for children run short, the playroom becomes a big



**S**now graphics,  
**snow picnics**



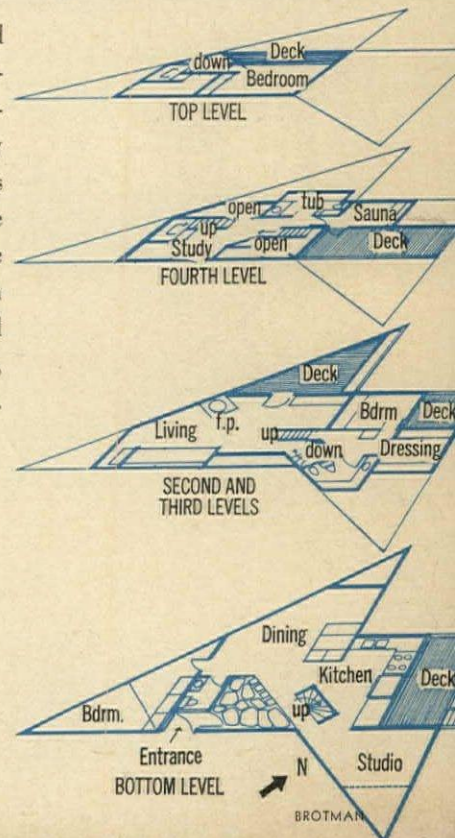
What begins for many people as a weekend snow house can quickly become the year-round base for a reverse commute to the city. The view of the Mad River Plateau from the mountaintop where the Harvey Sibleys chose to build a house of juts and angles was the first consideration as the house was designed. It works like a Cinerama movie theatre where they enjoy the show year round. What's covered with snow in winter makes good terrain in summer for dirt bikes and back-packing. The Mad River, slowed to freezing sluggishness in winter, bursts out into occasional white water in spring and summer for canoeing and kayaking. Harvey Sibley also finds snow country a good place to paint, and his studio triangles out from the body of the house. His wife has impromptu entertaining down to a system of big cooked-ahead casseroles served with salad and cheese. Designed by William Rienecke and David Sellars, the house is both pared down and geared up. Affording the luxury of living in a dramatic space, they created a living place where furnishings come second and the atmosphere is picnic, not dinner party.

## The fun of living in a house that's pared down and geared up

The new freedom in living

OPPOSITE PAGE: One end of the juts-and-angles living room, TOP, has a circular ceramic stove and metal flue. The far wall is walnut, the other is wallboard painted in a high gloss white acrylic easy to wipe down. Painting by Harvey Sibley; game boards set up for the days when the mountain's snowed in. LEFT: Another angle of the living room. A simple ladder stairway leads to a bunk-room level. Panels of glass span levels.

RIGHT: Staircase tower that's the core of the five-level house. Circular cutouts allow a see-through to the landscape and the living room beneath. Plan, RIGHT.





dormitory of sleeping bags all in a row—cotton ones, so that the whole “bed” simply goes from time to time into the washing machine. One family—living in a rural area where they can’t get help to come in during the week to change the beds—decided that sleeping bags on top of all the beds throughout the house were better than bed pads, sheets, and blankets.

**Tips for winter weekends:**

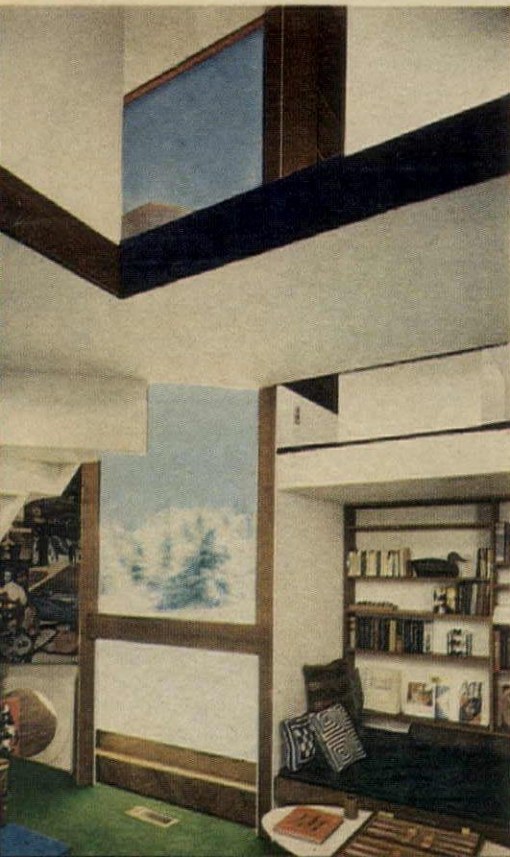
**Bad weather**

## GAMES, good weather FUN

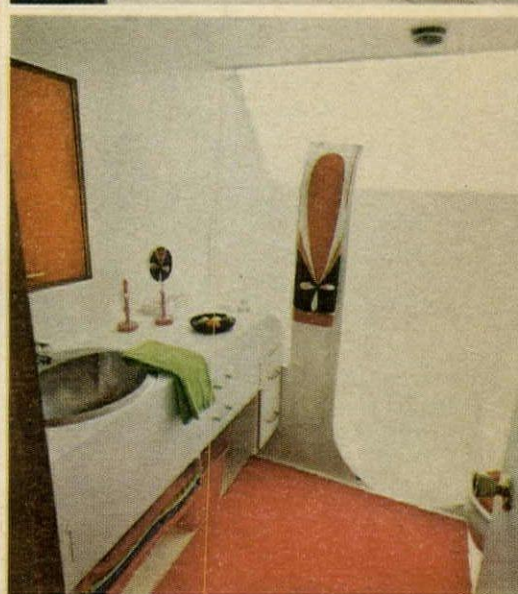
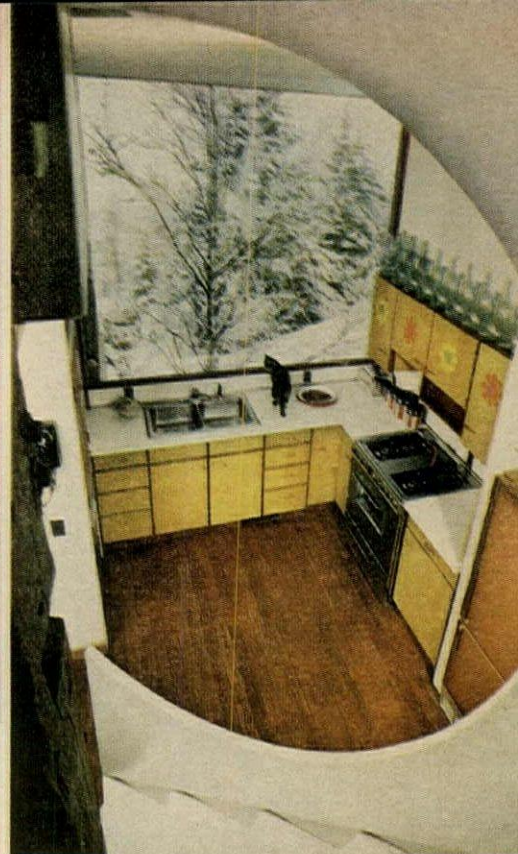
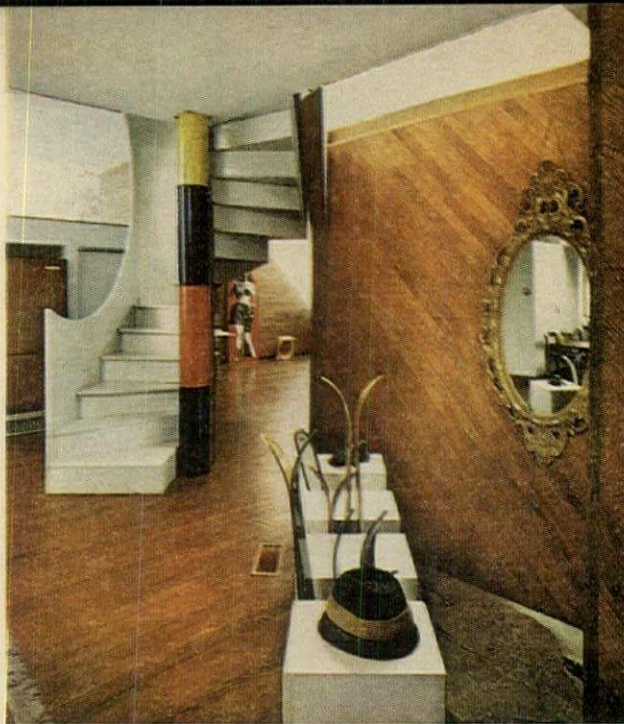
**W**hat to do when the weather turns bad has always provoked lots of monopoly and gin rummy and crossword puzzles. Now even the perennial picture puzzle reissues itself in more tantalizing ways—enormous Abstract Expressionist and contemporary color field paintings reproduced for putting back together on a card table in front of a fire. Knowing that it’s hard for some people to watch television or listen to music without doing something with their hands, one friend of ours keeps simple needlepoint kits on hand for days when everyone’s trapped. Cooking makes a wonderful bad day project, but for many guests it’s always fun. Another girl we know bought a \$20 electric ice-cream freezer with a see-through plastic top and enlists everyone’s help in making up fruit ice creams according to what’s in season at the time—strawberries, blackberries, peaches in summer—apples or oranges in the winter. What adds to the fun is going to the local berry patches or orchards that advertise, all you can pick for 75c. For many city guests on a country weekend, there’s nothing more fun than local shopping. One friend we know is amazed at the number of guests who love to run errands with her on a Saturday afternoon when the last thing they’d want to do in town is go shopping. There’s something about tiny shops, a farmer’s market, local crafts that’s relaxing. A local art show, a barn sale, a crafts fair offer an atmosphere as well as



MARIS-SEMEL



A HOUSE THAT'S PARED  
DOWN AND GEARED UP  
**R**ooms where  
everything  
has a place



BY AKIS-SEMEL

*In sharp contrast to the landscape, the angles and peaks of the Sibleys' house seem to serve the purpose of framing views, TOP LEFT. In several instances, the windows offer see-through-and-out-the-other-side shots of the countryside. When you come in the house, however, everything's business, ABOVE LEFT AND LEFT. A big boulder is sturdy flooring for ski boots and equipment. In a rack of "open storage," all these brightly colored ski shapes find their own precise place. A half-level up is a fully appointed kitchen, TOP RIGHT, seen through a cut-out in the stairwell. The bathroom, ABOVE, has a sunken tub with a large skylight above—it also has a sauna. One red wall is reflected in the mirror. Pucci towel looks like a graphic.*

**The new freedom in living**

promise of a bargain, a new bit of local lore, a story to tell at city dinner parties. This same friend takes a point of filling her guest rooms with maps of the area, pamphlets on historic houses close by, books on pretty villages, bird sanctuaries, and nature preserves any of which might make an afternoon's excursion. In the fall she fills the house with things from the surrounding woods and fields—dried dock, milkweed pods, black-eyed Susan centers. And at the end of the weekend she sends her guests home with armfuls of leaves, berries, bittersweet, or forsythia.

**tips for winter weekends:**

**Tom Sawyer  
knows that  
CHILDREN  
love**

What to do with children over a weekend calls for as much ingenuity as it does to keep their parents entertained. Why not assign up certain chores they'd like to do: picking radishes or berries for the garden, filling a bird feeder. Or taking a walk, on winter mornings after a snow fall, for tracks in the snow for deer or a raccoon or even the neighborhood dog and cat. Especially appealing to teen-agers who aren't old enough to have a driver's license is the chance to run a lawnmower, snowblower, or trimmer machine vaguely like an automobile. After they have a license, they can be the handyman's job again.

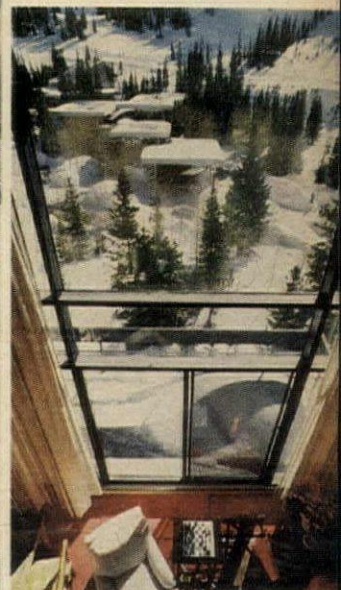
**tips for winter weekends:**

**Friday night  
strategies for  
GOOD AND  
DRINK**

A more-than-makeshift dinner for Friday nights when most people get to the country long after dark takes shape with a little organization. First of all, try an old-fashioned picnic to eat in the car and bring a casserole that only needs to be heated up when you get home. Or Friday is the perfect time to have pasta—the makings can have been on the pantry shelf since the weekend before. Add salad,



*In Victoria's bedroom, BELOW LEFT, the beds are covered with new quilts designed and to order from Parish-Hadley. The living room, BELOW RIGHT, is full of Oceanic art, a green lacquered trunk, painted tortoise-shell mirror over sofa, Indian rug next to it, red water repellent goat's hair carpeting cemented to floor throughout apartment.*



FRED LYON

**A condominium that looks and acts like home**

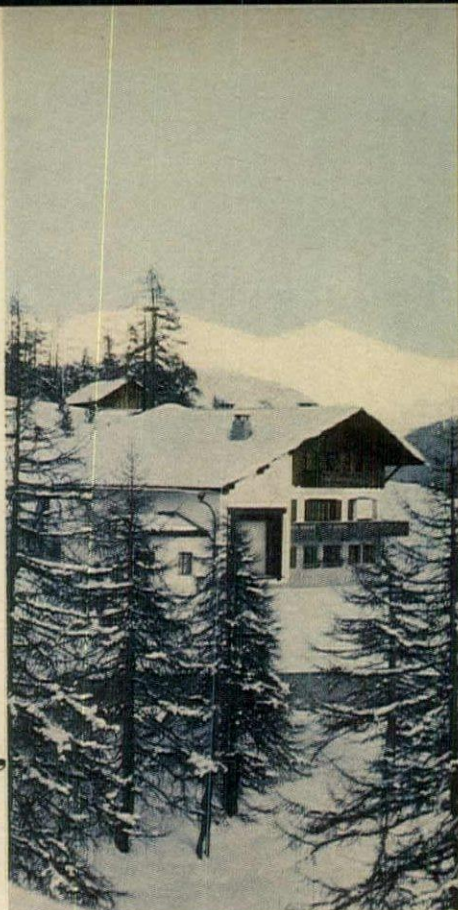
One of the most popular ways to have a weekend snow house without all the bother is to buy a condominium. It often comes furnished with maid and meal service and can be tended in your absence. Mr. Ralph Falk wanted his to look like home for his two daughters who come to Snow Bird, Utah for vacations. Interior design, Parish-Hadley.



wine, fruit. The best drink they've found for those late Friday night dinners is vodka on the rocks with a piece of lemon and big wedge of cucumber used as a stirrer. Or, on very cold nights, Bourbon with a big clump of applemint. For lots of people, weekend breakfasts are the most appealing meal of the week. Try bagels and cream cheese and smoked salmon with grapes or pears. Often a meal like this will hold people until dinner with a mid-afternoon trip to the refrigerator for cheese, fruit, sliced meats. It also saves the hostess from a whole day in the kitchen.

**Tips for winter weekends:**  
**Cold weather picnics,**  
**snacks for**  
**GUESTS**  
**on the go**

**F**or weekends where people are very active, experienced hostesses keep high-energy foods on hand for snacks as well as regular meals. Nuts, dried fruits, squares of chocolate, wedges of cheese are easy to zip into a parka pocket, and are often the staples of a ski picnic that veteran skiers like to keep simple. One way to do it is to take a ruck-sack to the top of the lift in the morning, pick it up at noon, and ski down to where you want to eat—sitting on skis and parkas. Steak tartare—packed in individual plastic refrigerator containers—makes another high-energy snow picnic idea. A hot drink that's popular among skaters and skiers and easy to keep in a thermos is a steamy mixture of hot chocolate and coffee. Mrs. Emo Henrich, see page 89, always includes a hot soup in her ski lunches—one because it's warm, and two because any bouillon broth is very high in protein with raw eggs and cubes of ham beaten into it. Maybe the only nonpicnic lunch of the weekend is on Sunday—a soufflé or fondue and a salad give a gala finish before everyone starts for home. Perhaps tea with scones and local honey makes a half meal for those leaving at five or six. And then there's the ultimate hostess who sends her guests home with a picnic to eat in the car.



DAVID MASSEY

*Banquettes, covered in a woven jute fabric, Portuguese rugs, and rustic looking early period antiques fill in a library-sitting room tucked under a balcony, TOP RIGHT. Bowling alley, adjoining the living room, CENTER, has red felt walls, knotty pine paneling, and painted panels of winter sports by Robert Walker. There's a bar next to the alley plus a wall of banquettes. A guest room, RIGHT. Walls are covered in a cotton print, the beds in red linen with short canopies and twisted wood columns. Brabant chest between the beds. White linen chaise longue and lots of closets for guests who arrive with ski and evening clothes. Pine wood moldings piped in blue and white, pale oak furniture, cottons, linens, a bed in a niche cocooned with an embroidered Swiss cotton over blue taffeta—a bedroom, OPPOSITE PAGE, that never saw a ski boot but still has an alpine feeling. Bath-dressing room, TOP, opens off bedroom—also paneled in knotty pine and painted with Swiss wild flowers. Framed iridescent blue Brazilian butterflies over dressing table.*



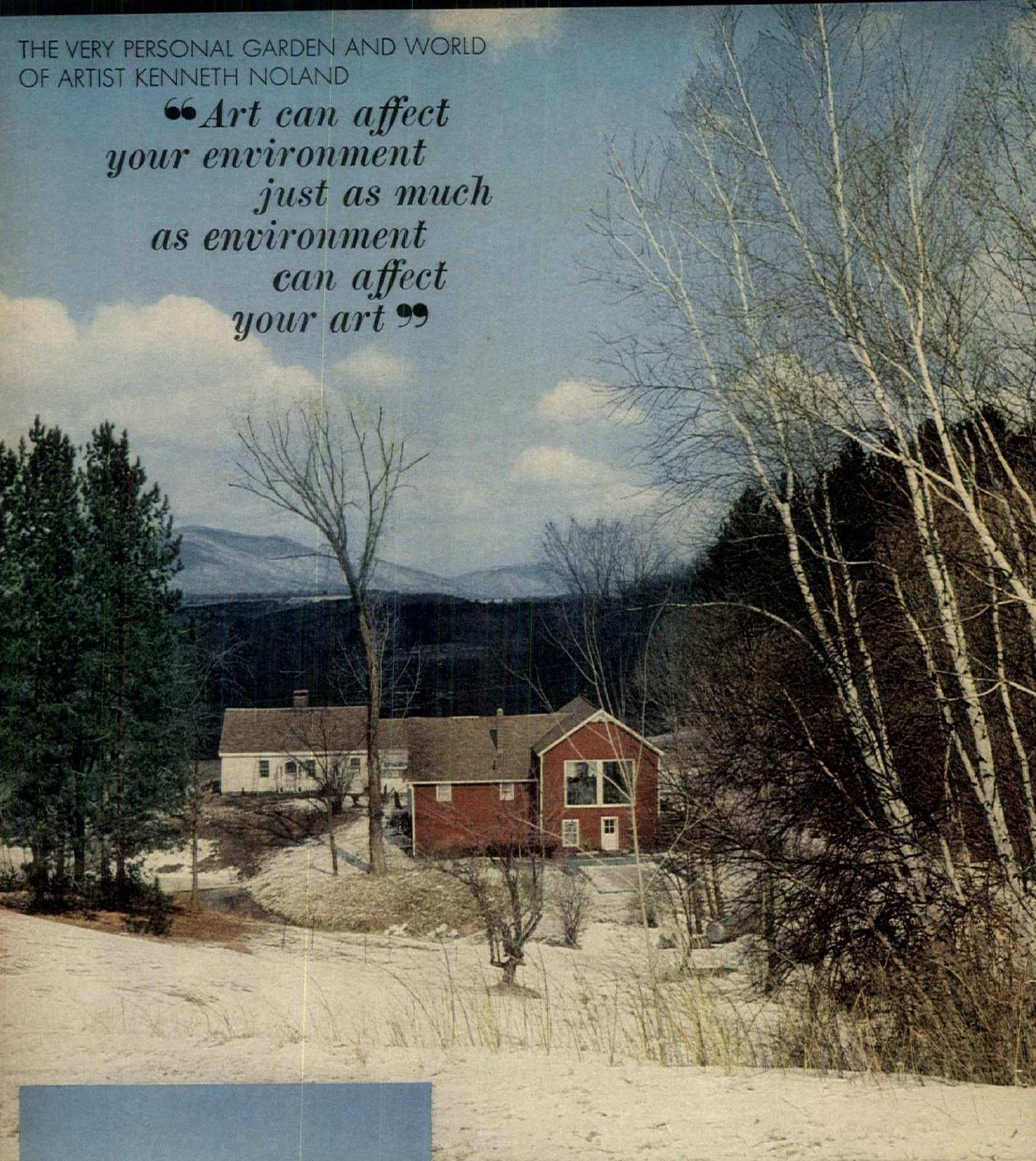
**The new freedom in living** **The pleasures of a traditional chalet**

**R**oughing it is not the whole point of winter sports. Entertaining and wonderful parties in a traditional setting are as much a part of the fun as the outdoor life. Intent on having a traditional Swiss chalet be a place with wide margins for parties, Mrs. Ernest Kanstler asked architectural designer Valerian Rybar to do something warm, deluxe but alpine, with more than a bunk room for guests. The chalet, *opposite page, top left*, has its own bowling alley—a feature of many Swiss restaurants that want to offer a little more than fondue. Mrs. Kanstler's lunch or teatime buffet in the bowling alley, *center, left*, is a mixture of hot and cold sausages, crusty bread, mulled wine, and beer.

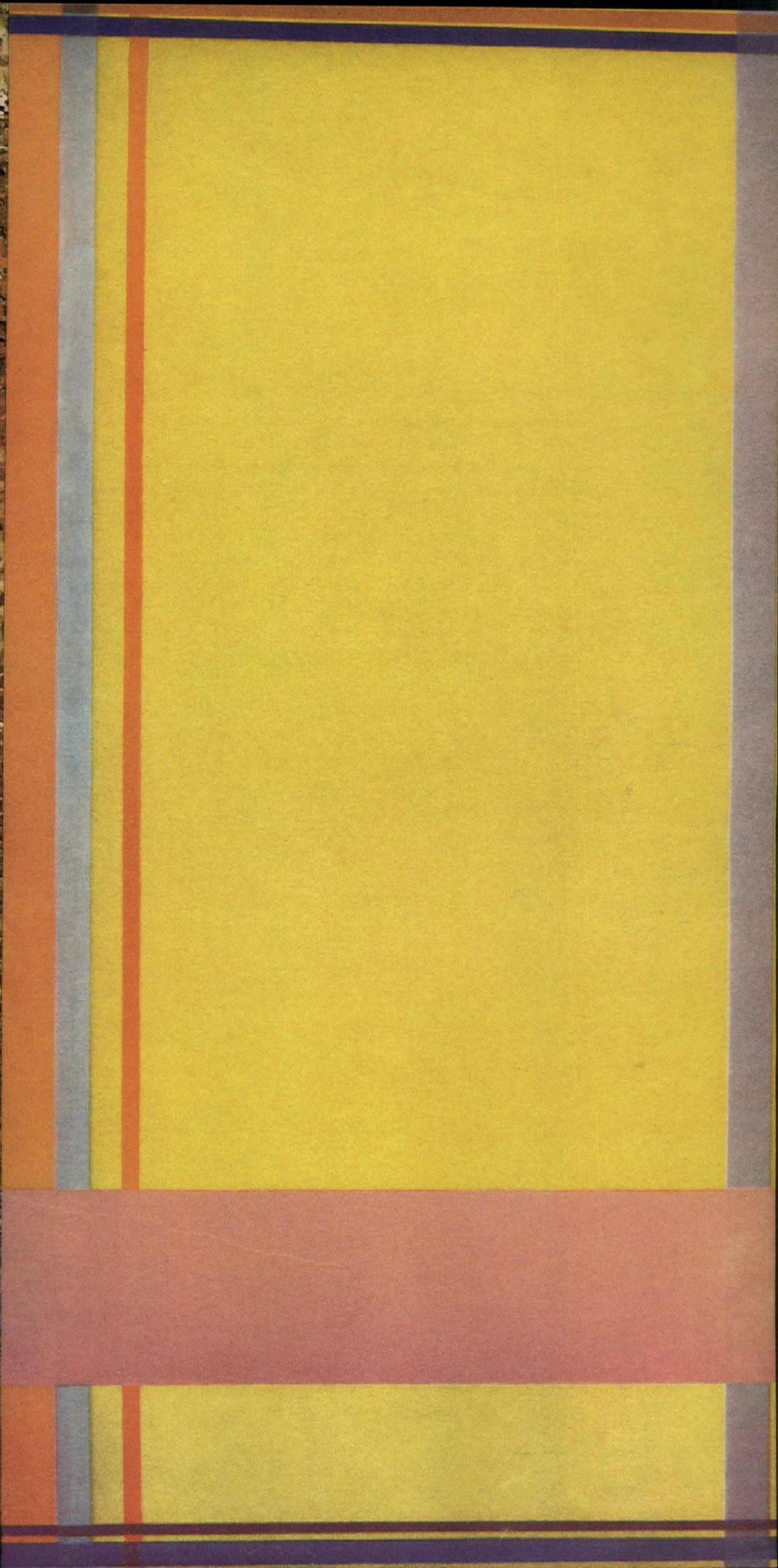
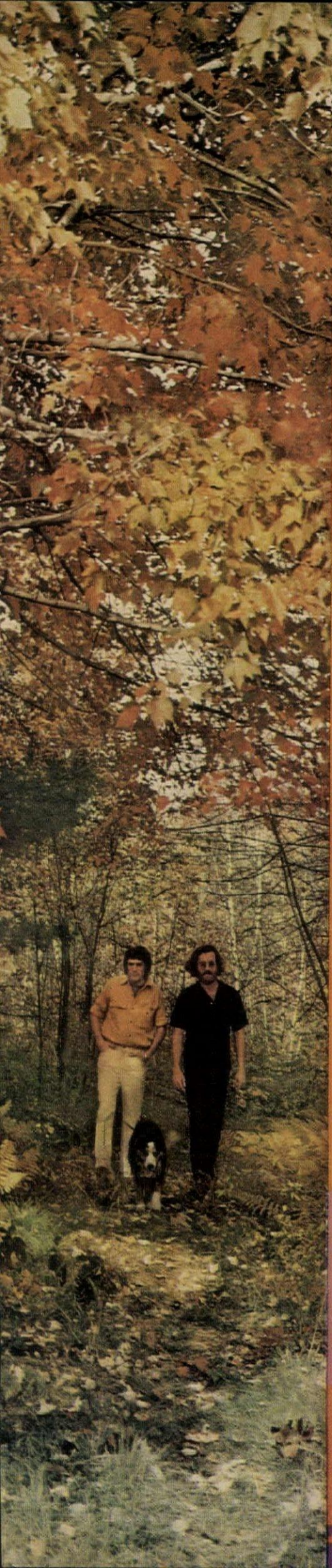


THE VERY PERSONAL GARDEN AND WORLD  
OF ARTIST KENNETH NOLAND

“Art can affect  
your environment  
just as much  
as environment  
can affect  
your art”



**I**wanted a place outside the city where I could work. I looked until I found it—a small house with a big barn I can use as a studio, a pond, and light that changes radically with the seasons. I fix up places and keep moving, but this place has the feeling of home.” Ten years ago artist Kenneth Noland bought a Vermont farm where Robert Frost had lived and soon joined neighbors to fend off a highway that would have cut their valley in two. They won the fight, even got a historic site marker for the house. “I like to think we’ve preserved Frost’s house as much as we’ve changed it.” Mr. Noland remodeled the barn, *above*, cleared pastures, placed sculpture outdoors “to look at, not to show,” and made the farm very much his children’s and his own. *Right*: Kenneth Noland with James Wolfe, a bearded young sculptor who is his assistant. *Left*: A Noland sculpture. *Far right*: “April’s Equal,” a wall-sized painting from his most recent show at New York’s Emmerich Gallery.

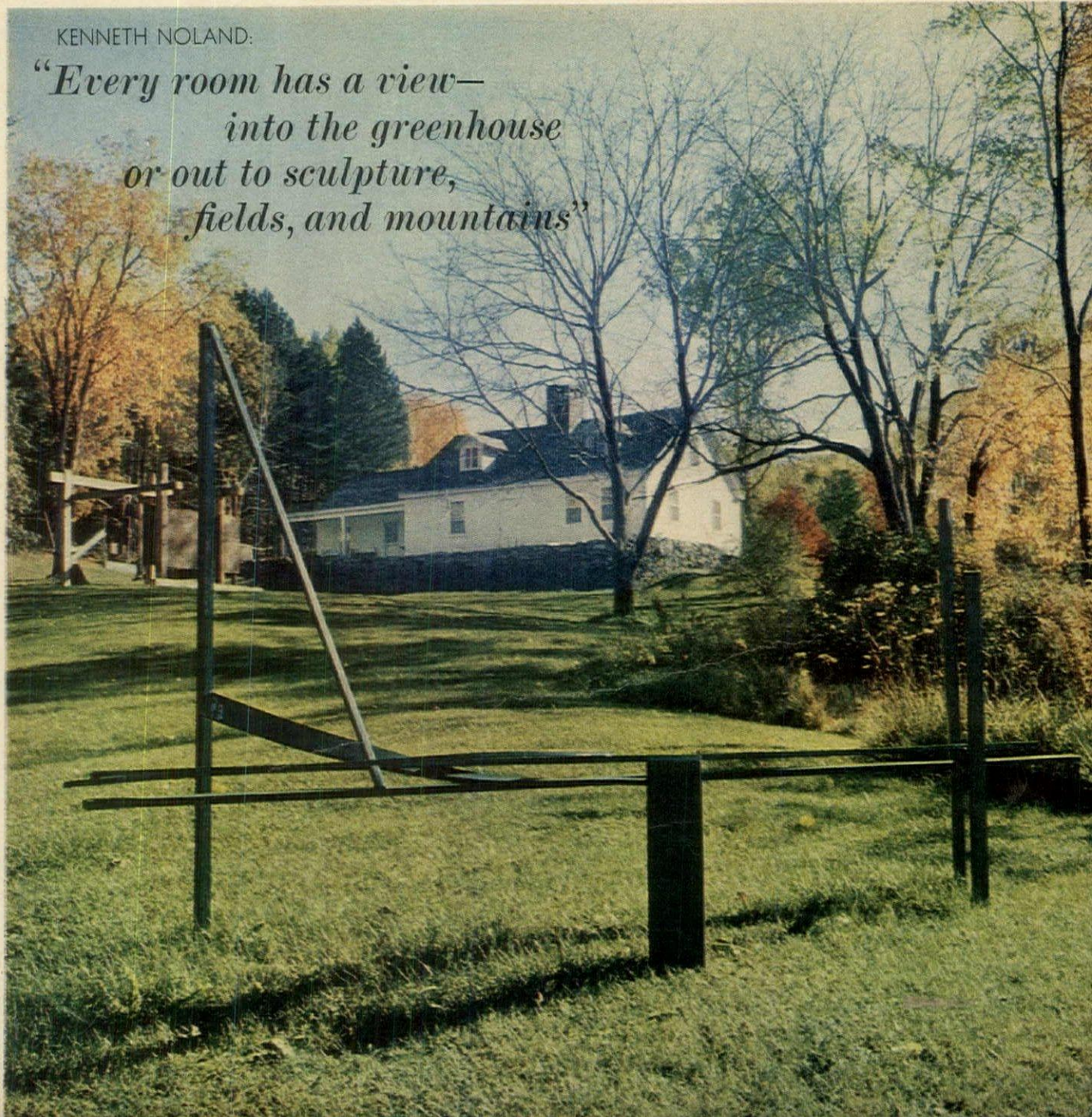




**I**n mudtime, summertime, leaf-fall or snow-fall, the flowery greenhouse, added like a back porch on the driveway side of the 1860s farmhouse, makes a welcoming entry, *above*, for Mr. Noland's family and friends. His favorite time is winter evenings when the lighted greenhouse tints the snow and the room is fragrant with jasmine. Next to the greenhouse is a redwood lath house to filter summer sun for plants that like an airing but do not want to bake. The greenhouse was made of painted redwood by a local carpenter, stays at about 65°; in winter an electric heater helps. Hose and drain make watering easy, and plants are fed every ten days (with Rapid-Gro). When a water softener, containing salt, was added to the new plumbing system in the house, the greenhouse was bypassed as a precautionary measure. A ready supply of potting mix is kept stashed in big plastic trash containers under the benches. Most of the house plants thrive on a formula of 1 bushel each of loam, peat moss, and perlite; 4 ounces each of superphosphate and lime. "I like growing things," Mr. Noland says, "but credit for the flowers goes to Jim Wolfe who is here all the time." Outdoor gardening is kept simple—mostly open fields of wild flowers and meadow grasses. Not at all the orderly bands of color one might have expected of this painter.

KENNETH NOLAND:

*"Every room has a view—  
into the greenhouse  
or out to sculpture,  
fields, and mountains"*



**RIGHT:** *The north meadow at the front of the house provides open space for viewing sculpture Noland and his friends create here, and sometimes recreate. "It's good to make sculpture outdoors. You keep checking its fitness against the fitness of nature." Noland also says, "I don't think of color when I'm doing sculpture. I think of color when I paint." A massive structure, made of oak beams, Cor-Ten steel, stainless steel, and bronze, has evolved near the front porch, with the Green Mountains as backdrop. (For a closer view, please turn page.) Linear sculpture at right is by James Wolfe.*

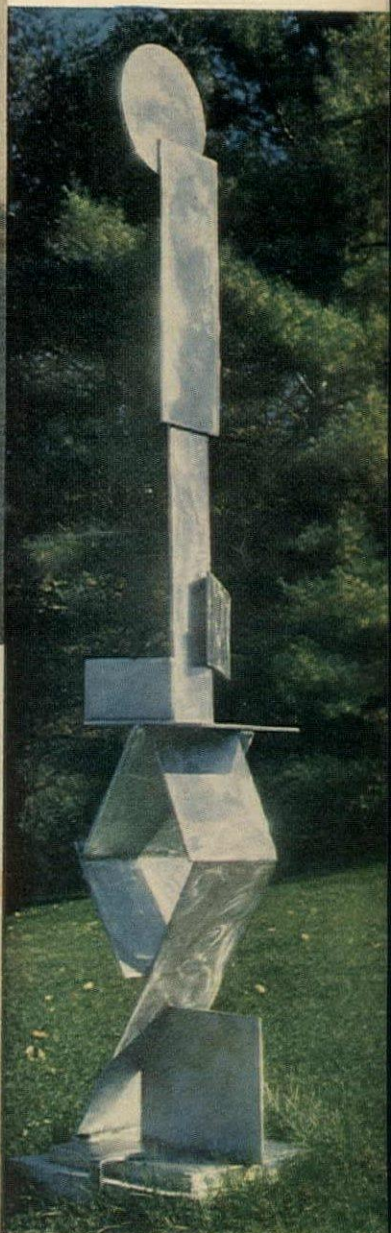




LEFT: Noland's spare, serene dining room opens to the front porch and to the greenhouse back porch. Octagonal table set with pottery from Oaxaca and a centerpiece of apples and dry sedum blossoms is on other occasions a poker table, a gift from painter and neighbor Jules Olitski. BELOW LEFT: The inviting kitchen has a view of the greenhouse and a topiary tree of rosemary at one end; art, at the other. Metal sculpture by Anthony Caro stands near the corner cupboard. Small sculpture by Michael Fried caps a utility closet; one by David Annesley stands on oak cabinet.



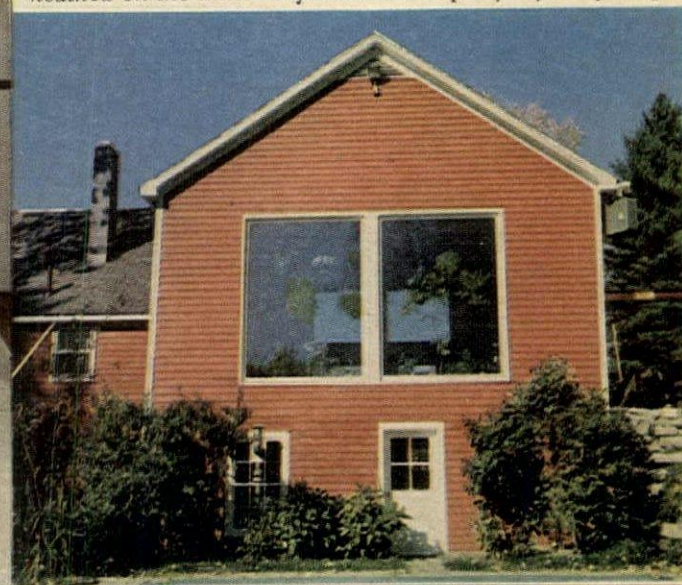
BEADLE



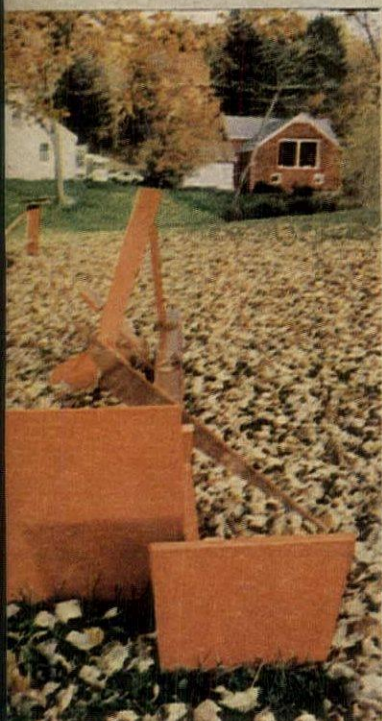
ABOVE: Towering sculpture by the late David Smith gleams on a rise overlooking pond and valley. "I like having it there."



LEFT: The barn's original beams frame double windows looking toward sculpture by David Smith and, BELOW LEFT, by James Wolfe. The wing also has superb storage ideas. Rolls of canvas are pigeonholed in Sonotubes, heavy cardboard molds used for concrete pilings and structural columns. Stretched canvases glide between rough-sawn posts sheathed on the inner surfaces with strips of soft carpeting.



BEADLE



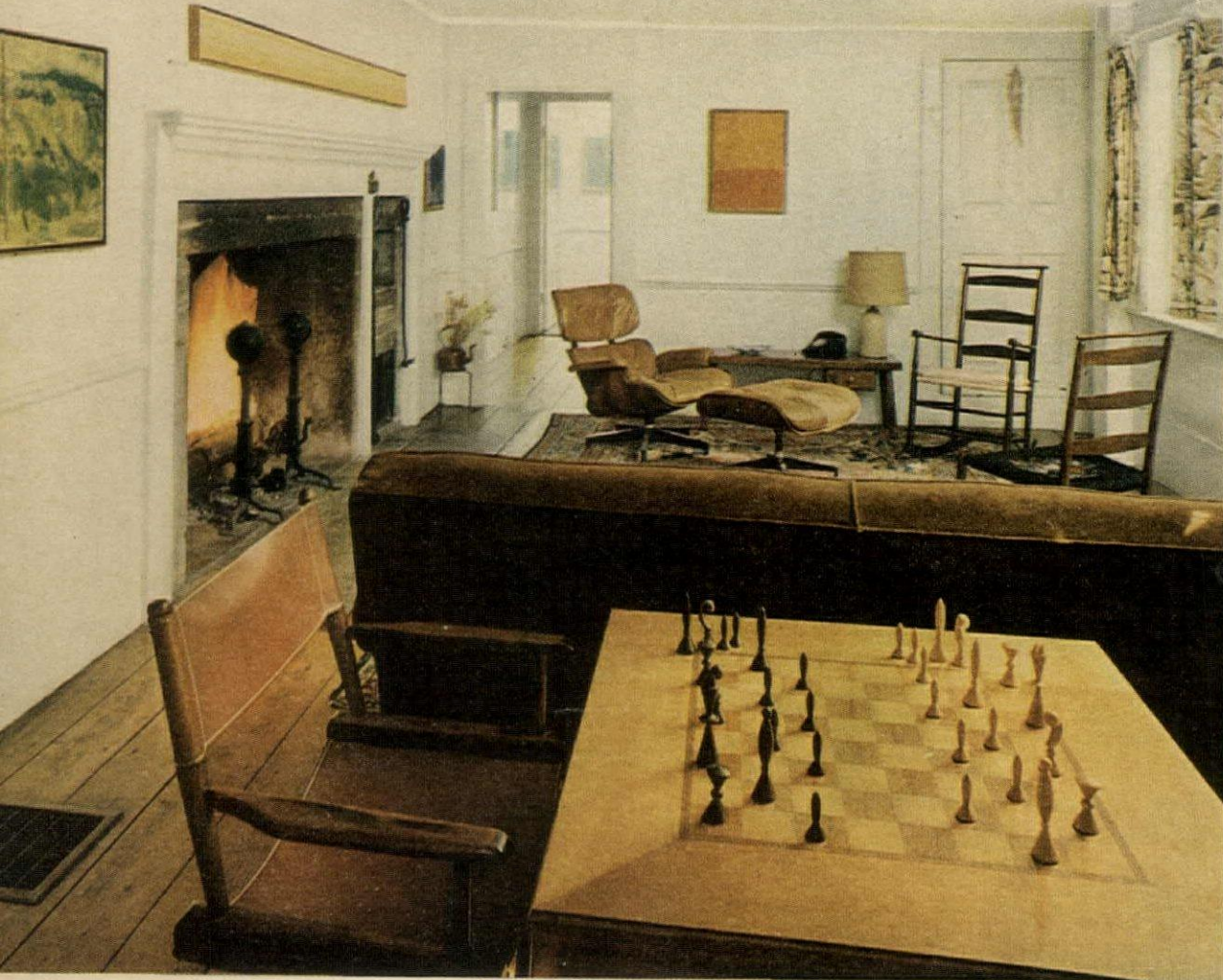
RIGHT AND ABOVE RIGHT: Windows of barn's north-south wing provide "a marvelous natural light" for painting, and for indoor plants. One of the bracing rods, added during the remodeling, holds hanging baskets; a plank set on wood blocks at windows' base supports other plants. The comb chair with a writing arm dates from Noland's Washington, D.C., years. Below the windows is a swimming pool heated for May to October use. Nearby is the outdoor platform and hoist needed for handling heavy metal sculpture. A welding room opens onto a parking area for cars and a yellow fork-lift truck.

KENNETH NOLAND:

*“The country sharpens the eye—  
you get a fresh feeling  
about color and  
color combinations”*

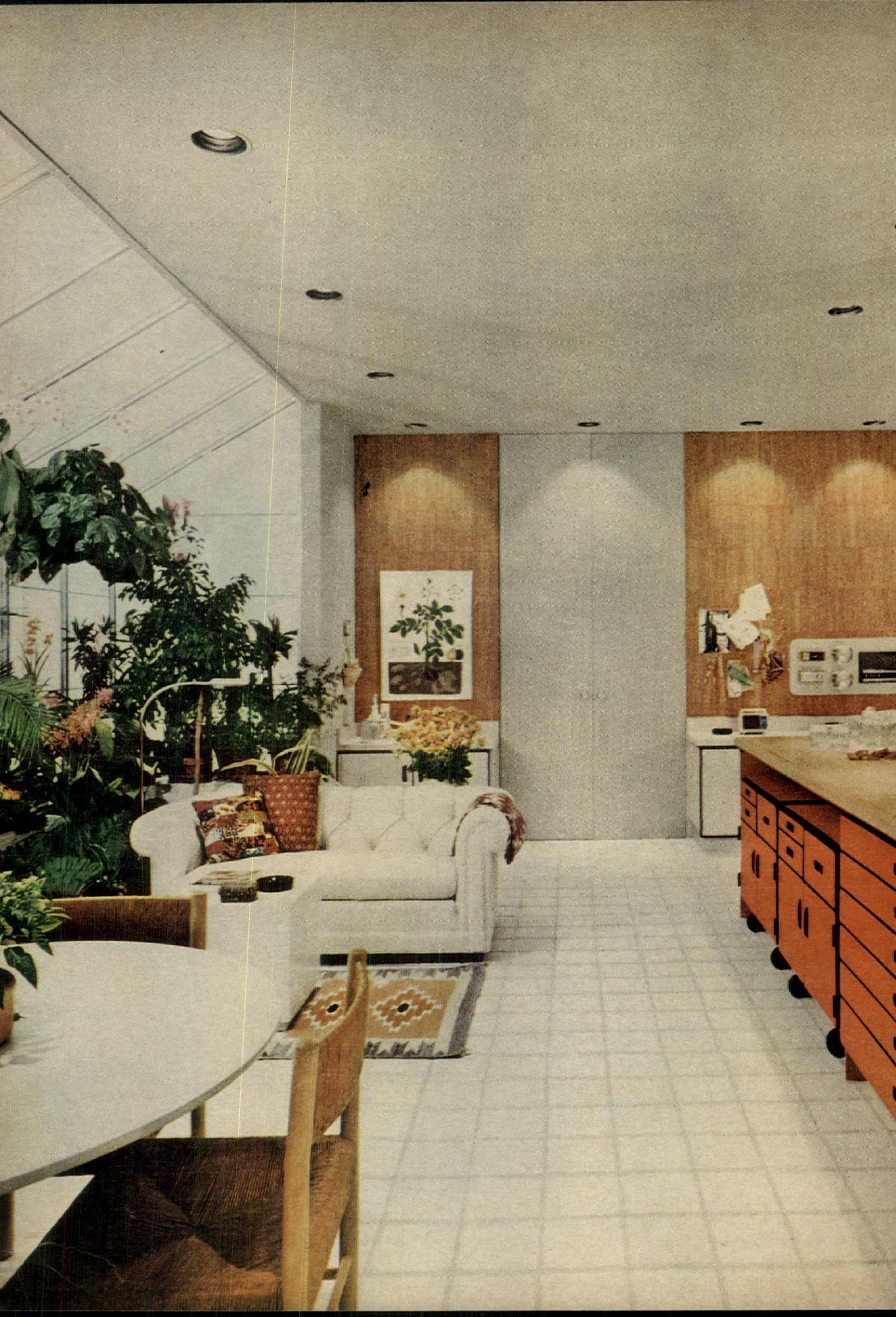
BELOW: The spring-fed ponds stocked with fish replace a once stagnant pond and a swampy place. The land-shaping was done with a backhoe.

BOTTOM: A Noland sculpture is framed by hanging plants on the front porch and a low stone wall and dooryard garden of hosta, daylilies, black-eyed Susans at summer's peak.



**W**e play lots of games up here, listen to a lot of music.” In the living room, *above*, Mr. Noland surrounds himself with paintings, much as he surrounds the house with sculpture. Paintings by Clement Greenberg and Helen Frankenthaler flank a Noland canvas above the fireplace. The painting near a favorite big chair (“the owner has priority but anyone can sit in it”) is by Mark Rothko. “This room has the closed-in feeling people liked when the hearth was the only source of heat,” he says. Yet here, too, are views and improvements—oil-furnace heat, new wiring, hi-fi cabinet, and, for the pine plank floor, a coat of Fabulon to make polishing unnecessary. Knowledgeable about building techniques and materials, the artist also likes to select furnishings, to poke around old shops, finding a clock here, a chair there, “seeing how and why people made things the way they did.” His greatest pride is his barn. It was a shell with a partially dirt floor when he came. “We jacked it up, put in new pilings, poured concrete for a new foundation and floor. We gave it good batt insulation, new siding and roof. It’s four times the size of the house, but it stays warmer and uses less oil. With an old house you can’t remodel as thoroughly.” His greatest pleasure is “the feeling of space and distance. Vermont sharpens the eye. In winter you have a whole range of whites, and blues that are cool and intense. In spring you have mud and earthy kinds of color and a lot of gray values. In summer you get a hazy milky light and atmospheric tints. In fall, the most intense colors of all. You see color differently here.”





ese, calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, carbonate, bicarbonate, sulphate, boride, fluoride, nitrate. But there is a long list of sometimes including arsenic, cadmium, lead, mercury, zinc, copper, and other toxic substances. As the water seeps underground, it picks them up from rocks, coal fields, gypsum beds, lime deposits, and other natural sources. Are these chemicals harmful? Well—iron can form a scale in boilers; iron stains pipes, dry, plumbing fixtures, and cooking utensils; manganese deposits on food during cooking produce unpleasant tastes; water with a high concentration of magnesium has a laxative effect on people who are not used to it; continued consumption of cadmium has caused decalcification of bones; lead is particularly toxic to the young; trace amounts of organic sulphur compounds produce bad odors. Still this is nothing to get uptight about because many substances that are toxic in large amounts are positively beneficial in small amounts. So you can't divide the foreign elements in water into the good guys and bad guys. Fluoride is a good example. When people start early in life drinking water containing a moderate amount of fluoride, the danger of dental caries is reduced by almost 60 percent. But a higher concentration of fluoride causes mottled teeth. Recent discoveries of mercury in water have started a lot of argument. But mercury has been controversial for close to 2,000 years, fluctuating in medical esteem from a valuable medicine to poison and

back again. One reason we are more aware of mercury today is that recent refinements in analytical technology have made it possible to detect mercury in tiny amounts that would have gone undiscovered as recently as ten years ago. Scientists are also concerned because of the increasing amount of organic wastes in polluted streams and rivers that can combine with inorganic mercury—generally considered harmless—to form organic compounds that are extremely dangerous. But usually the concentration of mercury in water is very low.

According to a study by the U. S. Geological Survey, the chemical constituents in natural water—including the sparkling stuff that gushes from mountain springs—vary in amount from too much for one purpose to too little for another. "As a result," it concludes, "water generally has to be treated before it can be used."

Water treatment involves the removal of harmful or nuisance elements, and it also involves additives. The most familiar are chlorine and fluoride. Chlorine is added to kill bacteria. But if you get a strong smell of chlorine when you turn on the faucet, that is not because too much has been added. It is because the process didn't go far enough. The most sophisticated treatment includes a final step called dechlorination that neutralizes the chlorine, by combining it with other substances, after its bacteria-killing job has been done. (Actually a chemical like chlorine usually exists in combination with other chemicals and it is the particular combination that determines the taste. In Phila-

delphia they found out that if you drink chlorinated water from a glass that has been washed with detergent but not thoroughly rinsed, the traces of chlorine will combine with the traces of detergent to produce a taste you will not care for.)

Fluoride is added today to the water consumed by 56 percent of the population. Studies comparing the health of people who have lived all their lives in places where the water contains fluoride naturally with that of people living where it contains little or none have revealed that it is not only good for children's teeth but also for older people's bones.

One medical researcher has suggested three other substances that might be added to water to reduce the incidence of cardiovascular disease—copper, zinc, and vanadium. Another speculates on the benefits of adding very, very small amounts of selenium, molybdenum, or even arsenic. Water additives have also been mentioned as possible ways of tranquilizing consumers, improving virility, or controlling population growth. The last two would seem to call for His and Hers faucets. (Continued on page 92)

YOU CAN'T LIVE  
WITHOUT WATER  
BUT HOW GOOD  
IS THE WATER  
YOU LIVE WITH?

PENATI



NEW FREEDOM IN DECORATING  
On a great livable space for a new way of life

They had a very nice house before, but it was rather conventional with four reception rooms," Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Jacobs explained. "We found we hardly ever used the drawing room, and we felt this wasn't the way we wanted to live." To resolve the situation, the Jacobses called in interior designer François Catroux to devise a floor plan that was utterly different for their new duplex. Tearing down interior walls, Mr. Catroux created a great open plan environment, all in cream and brown, bringing together many luxurious textures. It is built around a spectacular staircase with a silver cascade of steel cables and lights, *opposite page, above and lower left*. Tweed seating, *below*, around a lacquer table. Beyond greenery, a painting by Morris Louis. Carpeted platform by windows, *opposite page, lower right*, works as seating, hides heating and air conditioning.

DAVID MASS





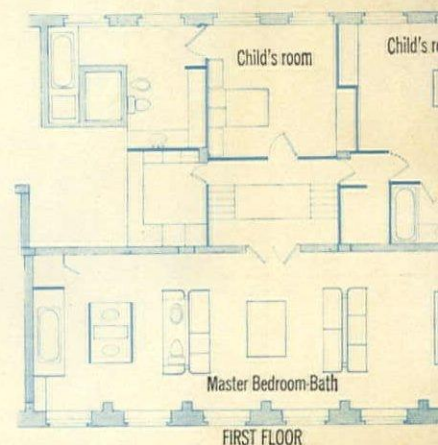
NEW FREEDOM IN DECORATING

*Modern, but not in the sense of hard, cold surfaces, a soft, smooth, comfortable place to be*



DAVID MASSEY

BROTMAN

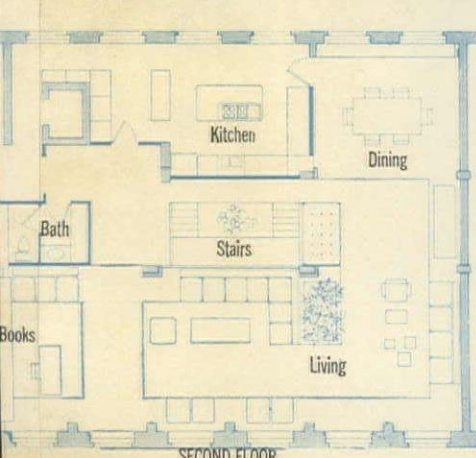


FIRST FLOOR





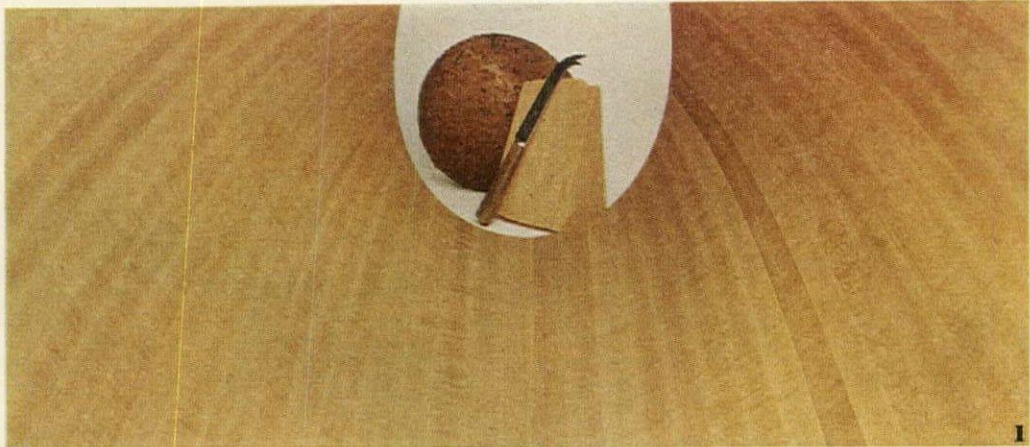
**W**e love modern art, but we had nowhere suitable for it in our last house," Mr. and Mrs. Jacobs went on. "This was another reason why we want to go modern, but not in the sense of hard, cold surfaces. It had to be a livable, comfortable place to be." They like collecting both paintings and sculpture. A Noguchi bronze is by the windows in the living room, *opposite page*; a Vasarely painting near the bookshelves. In the dining room", *lower left*, with an extendable chrome and travertine marble table designed by Mr. Patroux and Mies van der Rohe chairs, an abstract by Kenneth Noland is set against a brown wall, a stainless steel sculpture by Erich Hauser between the windows. For a sense of separation here, and in other parts of the big, open living space, false ceilings float above, with a light pyramid shape creating a tent-like effect. The glass-balustraded stairway, *above*, leads to the master bed-bath-dressing room, one continuous environment in gray, silver, and mirror. Because the Jacobses appreciate every facet of modern technology, they asked their designer to build in every possible useful invention. From bedside tables on each side of their bed, *above right*, set in a gray flannel recess, they can open windows at all six floor-to-ceiling windows, which span the distance from bed to bath, *lower right*. "It's so different from what we had before that we disposed of everything and started all over again. Furniture had to be large scale, even vases, like vases," the Jacobses declared. "It was a big gamble, but it works fantastically."



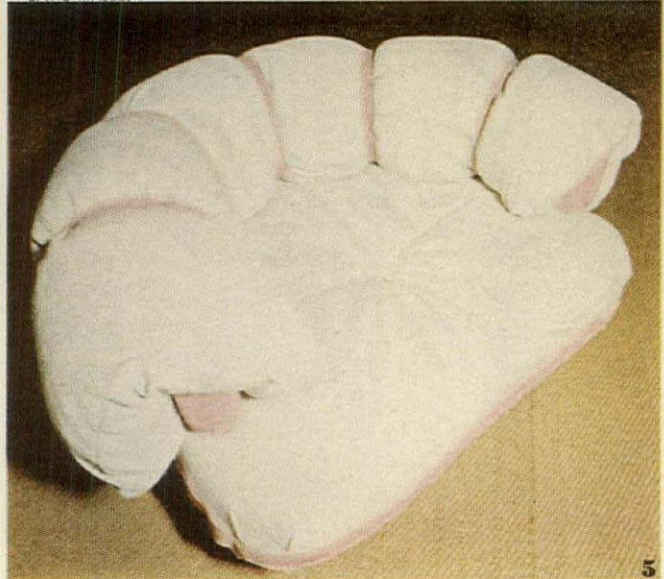
Designers of contemporary furniture, floor coverings, wall coverings enjoy a kind of freedom the traditionalists did not, and may not have wanted. When Thomas Chippendale designed a chair, it stayed that way. He made no attempt to make it simpler, more comfortable, or less expensive. He had created a style, and he stuck to it. Modernists head in exactly the opposite direction. They believe in change, and this year their work is notable for the increased attractiveness of three qualities: softness, which means greater comfort; a flowing line, as opposed to the hard edge; and the use of natural materials—actually, or as inspiration. Here, from Italy, France, Scandinavia, and America are some very good examples of how change can spur creativity. **1** The color and pattern of rock maple butcher block reproduced in Formica. Handsome natural look for wall covering and countertop surfacing. Not for cutting or chopping, but an excellent surface (lacking a marble slab) for pastry making. Available through lumberyards and building contractors. **2** A molded fiberglass desk with the sleek contours of a Henry Moore sculpture. Lots of leg room, interesting drawers. By Jansen, in Paris and New York. **3** "Gondol," an assemble-it-yourself chair of tubular steel with a striped cotton sling and the lazy appeal of a hammock. Designed by Janeric Bengtsson for Scapa. At Scandia House, Philadelphia. **4** From Paris, four lamps, all the same, of Styrofoam, a quite inexpensive material turned into what looks like the buds of huge exotic flowers. Cluster them, use them singly. By Design M. At Bloomingdale's. **5** "Vivaldi," an armchair of canvas and natural leather that looks and feels as though it were made of a new and enduring kind of marshmallow. Because it is sizable, it moves about on casters as smoothly as a swan. From Copenhagen, where it was designed by Gerlov-Knudsen and Torben Lind for Mogens Kold. At Maurice Villency, New York.

FISHER

**THE ZEST OF NEW DESIGN SOFT, NATURAL, FLOWING**



DAVID MASSEY



Free of the restrictions of its old role of sleeping chamber, the emancipated bedroom, *above*, has become a room to live in, to have the things you like most around you—including, if it pleases you, trees standing in for curtains. Here, the furniture is simple, new, and refreshing. Of molded fiberglass, the bed base is a rubber-edged platform in two parts, which holds a queen-sized mattress. Each section has an extension attached to one corner like a wing.



These are night tables with built-in light domes. Two small platforms with indented tops work as a table or a bench. One moves on casters, the other does not. TOM YEE  
The window wall is filled with shelves (plywood covered in laminated plastic) clamped to wires at intervals to accommodate the various sizes of books or treasures—in this case, shells and minerals. Room and furniture designed by Marc Held. Distributed in the United States by Paris Collections, the furniture is at Bloomingdale's. Hemp matting from Bamboo & Rattan Works; Dacron and cotton no-iron sheets by Martex; quilts from America Hurrah; shells and minerals from the Collector's Cabinet. Stereo turntable by Sanyo; mattress by Simmons; baskets from Bonniers and Terrestris. For shopping information, turn to page 125.



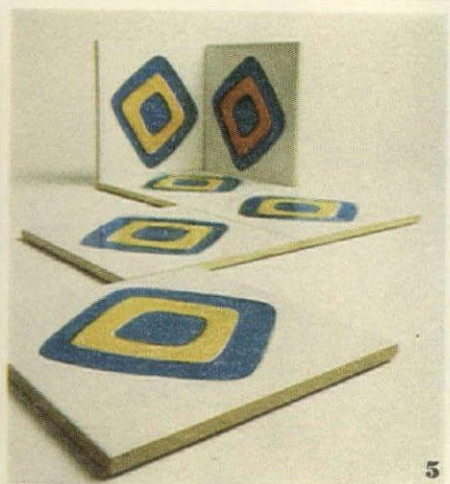
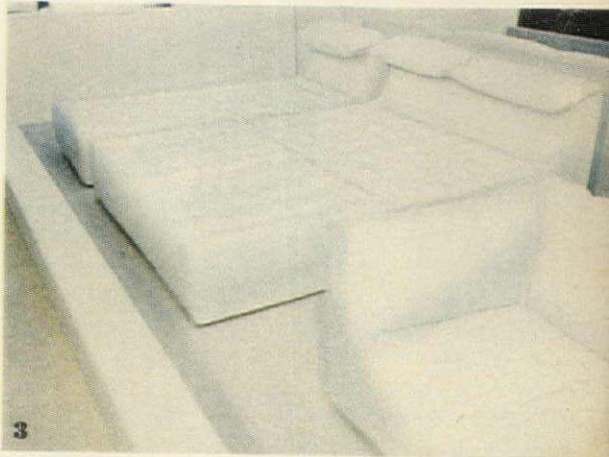
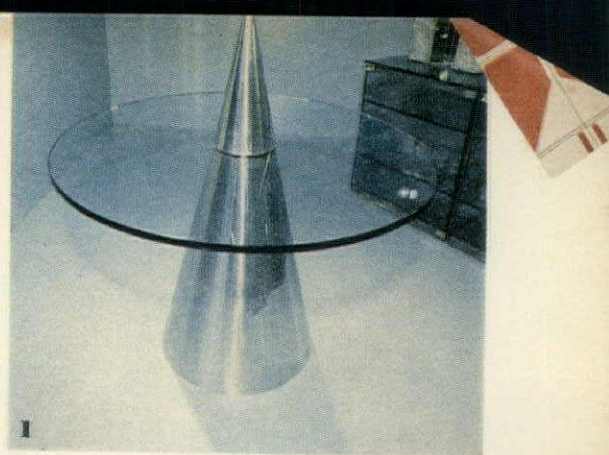
**THE BEST OF NEW DESIGN**  
**THE NEW LUXURY:**  
**SINK-IN SOFTNESS**

Environments, once established, often main static because of the sheer strain moving furniture. But not in this room, *left* (one sion) and *below* (another), where polyurethane u from a system called "Terrace Seating" can put together in a dozen different ways. They unbelievably light, luxuriously comforta and lovely to touch. Dacron coverings h the tactile sensuousness of fur. Back, arm, and lounge units are all of differ heights—the makings of infinite variety. Also part of the group is a white plas covered cube in a height that works with any arrangement. Room designe John Saladino; furniture system designed by Milo Baughman for Thayer Cog All of it at Bloomingdale's. Bessarabian rug from The Pillowry. *Opposite p*

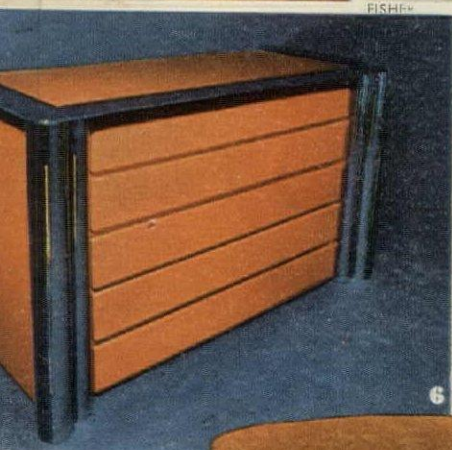
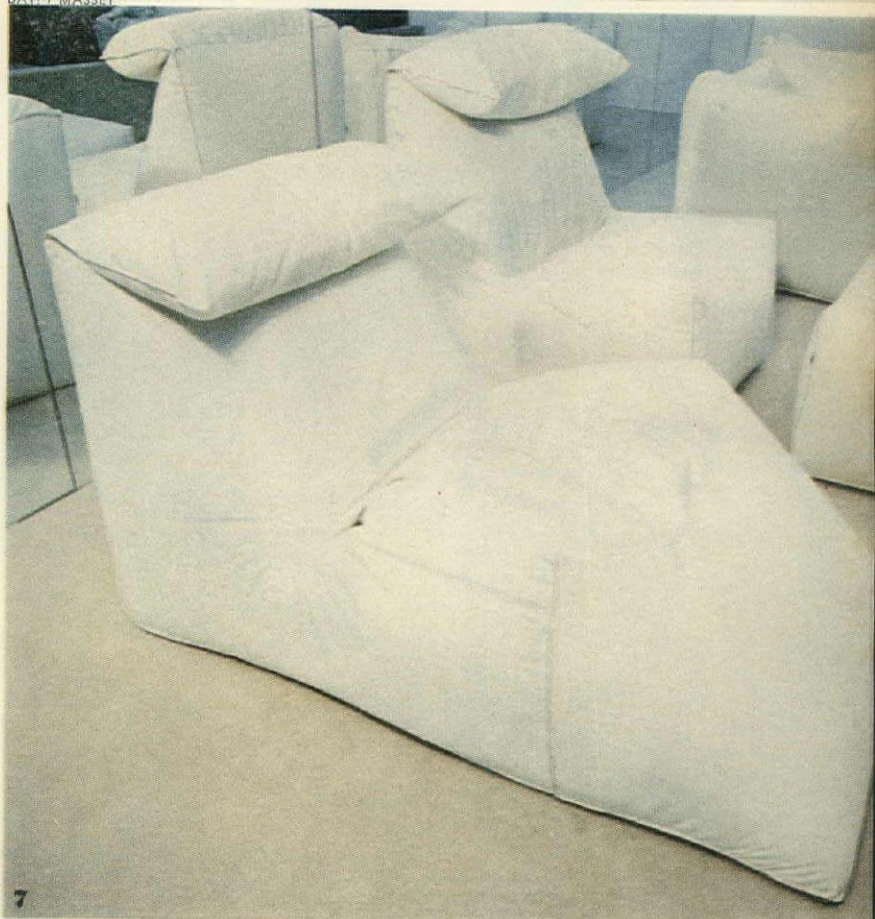
1 From Italy, the "Mizar" table of crystal and chrome-finished steel. Cer cone can be inverted and sunk into the base to become a flower holder. Desig by Superstudio for Cristal Art. 2 "Bambangolo," a beautifully squashy ver of the Victorian sofa called a tête-à-tête. The deep softness comes from Dac polyurethane filling; the charm from a flowered cotton covering. 3 "Bambo tone" and "Bamboletto," a double and a single bed upholstered in natural n lin, tufted and buttoned. Pillow headrests are attached to the headboard.



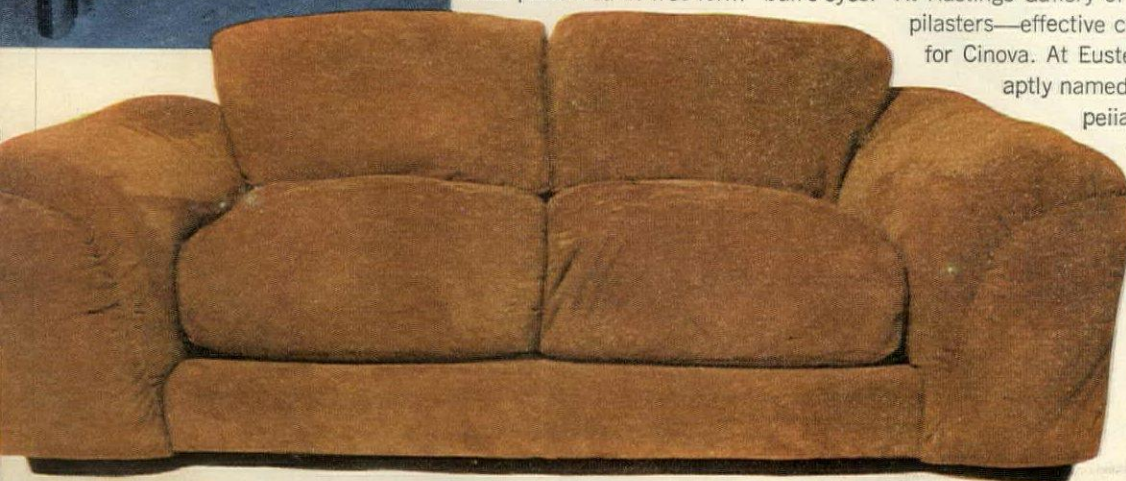
TOM



DAVID MASSEY

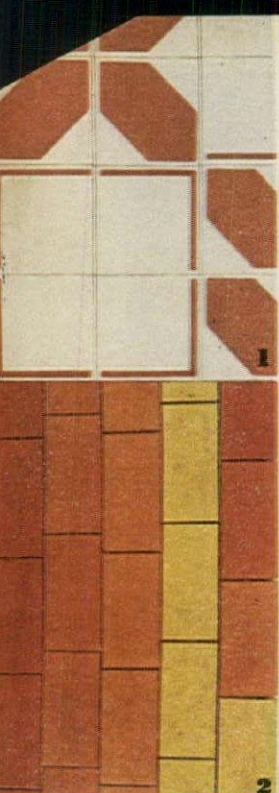


cushion the nape of the neck if you read in bed. **7** Chaise longue with the serene look of a crouching camel. Its "hump" lifts the knees to a position good for body and soul. Adjacent chair and ottoman also make a chaise, but more conventionally. Natural canvas coverings, polyurethane filling. **2, 3, and 7** are all by C & B Italia, all available soon at Atelier International, New York. **4** "Tizio," a white-lacquered aluminum lamp that operates like a crane. Designed by Richard Sapper for Artemide. At Bloomingdale's. **5** From Italy, ceramic tiles patterned in free-form "bull's-eyes." At Hastings Gallery of Tiles. **6** Lacquered wood chest with tubular steel pilasters—effective coupling of planes and curves. Designed by Mosca for Cinova. At Euster Associates, Bedford, N.Y. **8** "Fluffy Duffy," an aptly named sofa. Its comfort is euphoric, its covering is Pompeiiian Red suede. At Chase Furniture. **9** Low table, very much in the round. Four polished aluminum funnels support a slate top as black as India ink. By Spiros Zographos, at Zographos Designs. For shopping information, turn to page 125.



**9** Low table, very much in the round. Four polished aluminum funnels support a slate top as black as India ink. By Spiros Zographos, at Zographos Designs. For shopping information, turn to page 125.





1

2

Steel and plastic kitchen, right, is a small miracle of efficiency and a fascinating example of the circle as a design element. Operated entirely by push buttons controlled from a revolving chair, the dishwasher ascends, the oven descends; food shelves come down, refrigerator comes up. *Everything* tucks neatly away. From Germany, by Gruco.



DAVID MASSEY

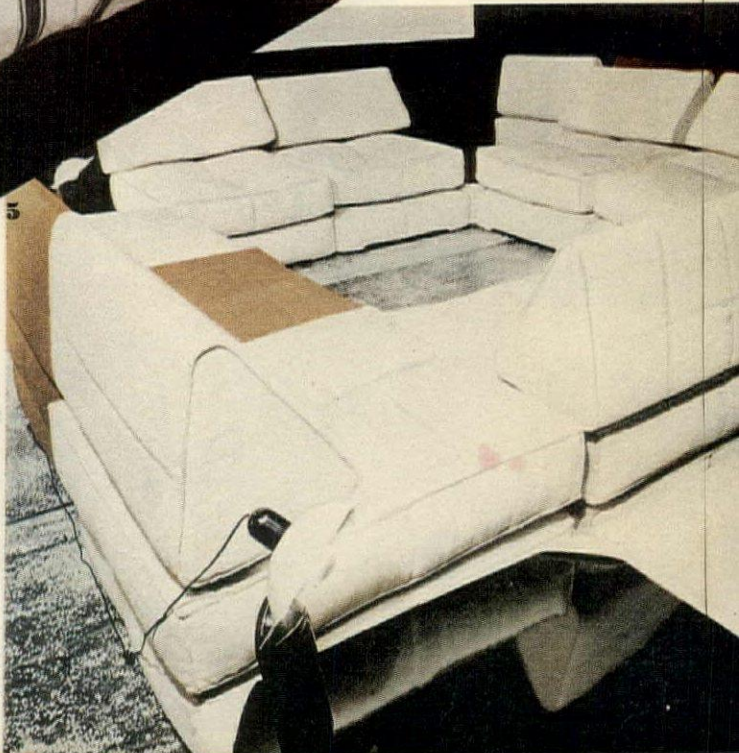
3

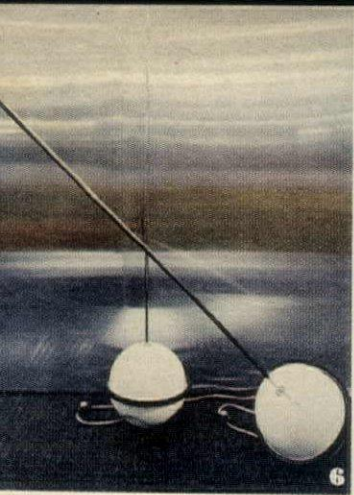


4

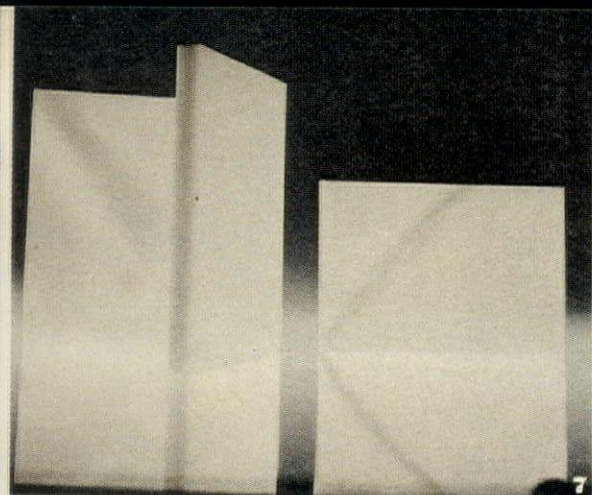
THE ZEST  
OF NEW DESIGN  
**SOFT  
EDGES AND  
FLOWING LINES**

1 "Prism" and "Shadow," 4-inch-square ceramic wall tiles by Mid-State Tile. 2 "Caribbean" brick-shaped ceramic wall tiles by American Olean. These come in eight luscious colors that would do credit to zinnias. Both sets available through architects and building contractors.





6



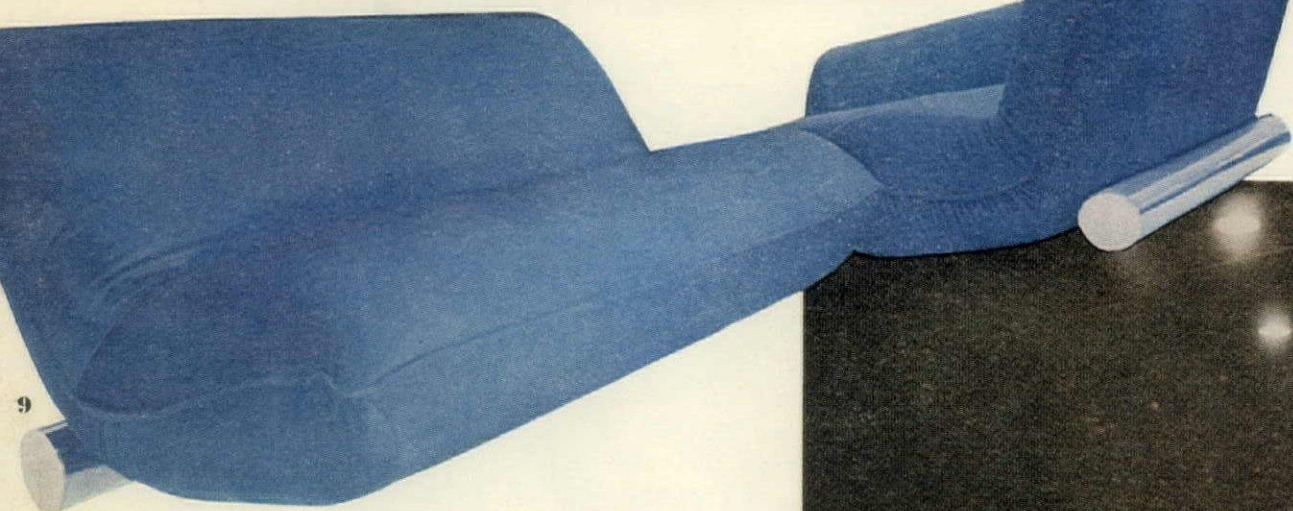
7

House of Floors. 8 "Arci/bed," fascinating for its curl-around head-and-footboards—soft foam, but firm enough to use as shelves. Wool bouclé upholstery. Designed by Ennio Chiggio for Nikol International. 11 "Saturno," a seating system that is half planetary, all comfort. Wedged into curves, the spheres become back-rests. Poly-



8

FISHER



9 From Denmark, lushly cushioned seating system in the shape of a J. Canvas-covered base, linen and cotton striped cushions linked one to the other with metal. Designed by Jacques Kuper for S.A.S. 4 Italian and marvelous, a rocking chair-in-the-round of fiberglass, chrome, foam, and vinyl. "Rally," by Enrico Radice for Radice House. 5 "Ali Baba" cushion seating system of foam rubber with each cushion slipcovered in washable natural canvas. Total ease, easy care. Designed by D'Urbino & Lomazzi for BBB Bonacina Meda. 6 Chrome, plastic, and quartz with a weighted base and the beautiful, eerie look of a lunar creature. Design by Salocchi for Sormani. 7 "Corian," a methacrylate surfacing that is a very realistic facsimile of marble. Use it anywhere. It even comes in an integrated countertop and basin. In white and two veined colors. By DuPont. Through architects and building suppliers. 8 Two great natural floorings: polished stones of various sizes and sizes, and bits of slate made into mosaic. Both are mesh-backed. A'



11



10



12

urethane covered with a stretch fabric. Designed by Carlo Chabry for Uvet-dimensione. 12 "Amalfi," an updated rocker with a flourish of chrome for a frame, vinyl upholstery. Designed by Gaston Rinaldi. By Selig. 13 From Finland, chaise longue with a backrest that folds down to make a bed. By Jukka Kallio for Polar Design.

13



MORI

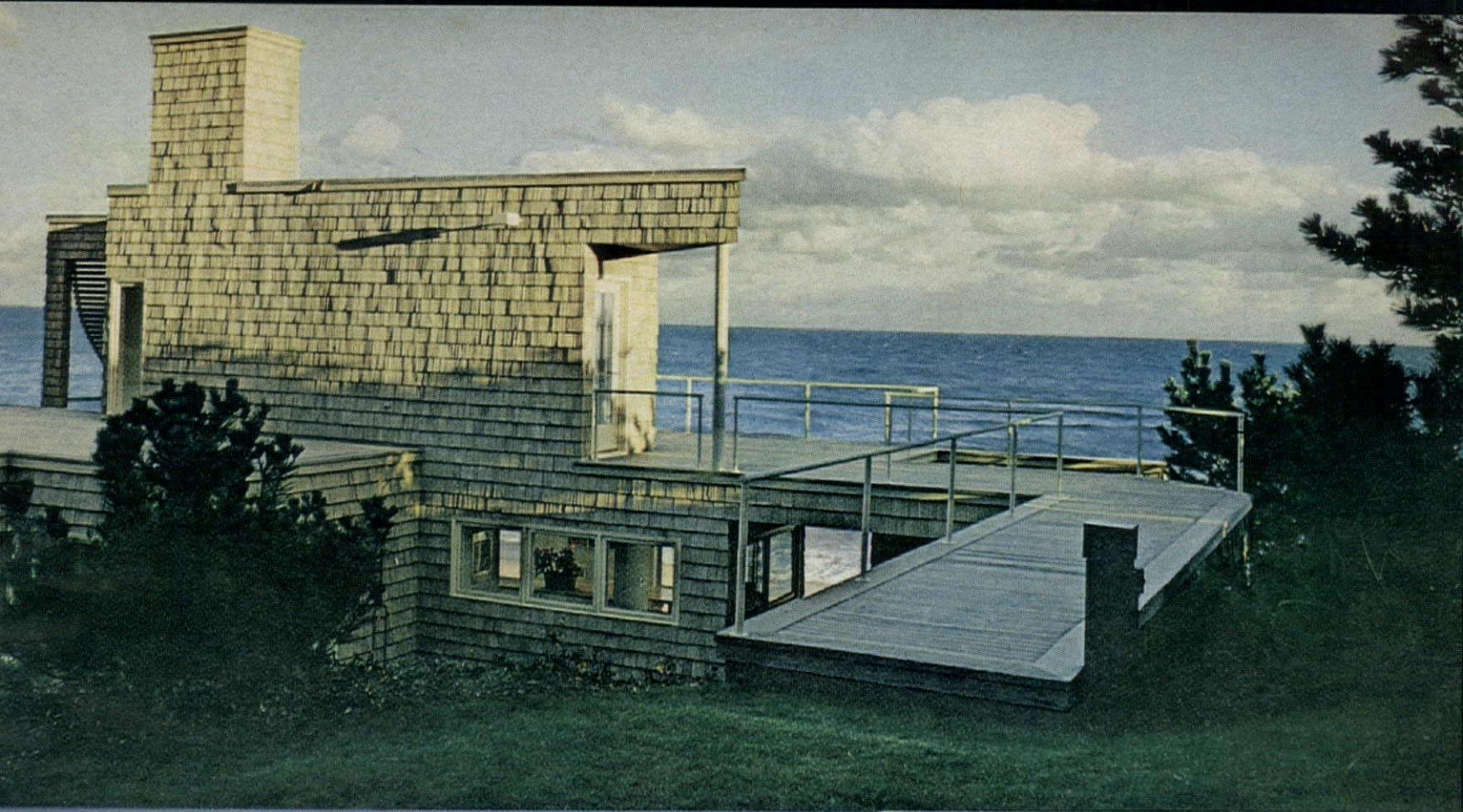
For shopping information, see page 125.



**W**ith several acres of rugged, pine-woodlands and 600 feet of private shoreline, the owners told the architect, “We want a house with a curved front overlooking the ocean, and up and down the beach, so you can see in more than one direction and let nature come in doors.” The great sweep of windows in the living room, below, beautifully meets this request. The curve of steps leads up to the front entrance of the year-round main house, *left*, linked to the guest cottage by a redwood walkway at the end of the lawn, *right*. Both these and the beach cabana are cedar-shingled “for continuity, for character, and because the gray driftwood look seems appropriate to the wild scale of the landscape and the beach.”







NEW FREEDOM IN LIVING

A PLACE  
ON THE BEACH  
WHERE THREE  
GENERATIONS  
CAN ENJOY  
FAMILY LIFE  
TOGETHER

When you have two married sons and four grandchildren in the family, and a host of friends visiting from all over the world, a beach house alone is not enough. An independent guest cottage with its own kitchen, a children's dorm, space for the mother's help, can make summer much more pleasurable. In this instance, architects Robert Stern and John Haggmann designed an integrated complex of three buildings, *left*, winding down a 60 foot cliff to a beach cabana.

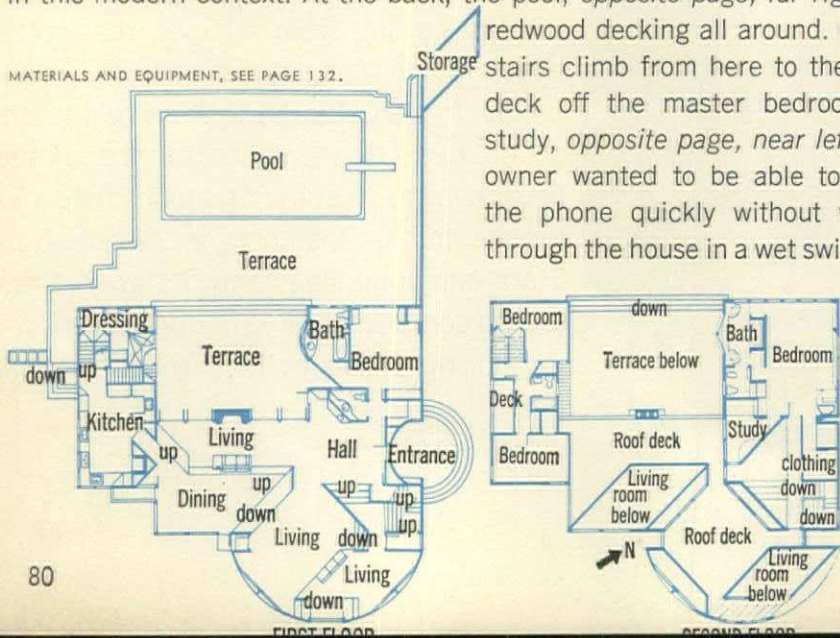


MARIS-SEMEL

Said owners to architects: "Positively no air conditioning." To cope with this ruling, four tall shafts, or light monitors, see plan below, bring light and air into the center part of the house, circulate breezes, and make it a comfortable place to live even in the midst of summer. These shafts have sliding windows easily accessible from the flat roof deck over the living room. While there are no walls or doors defining rooms on the living level, a feeling of separate spaces is created through changing floor and ceiling heights. "Two people can be alone on a winter weekend, or forty people come for a party. In each case the scale suits the occasion," explains architect Robert Stern. The dining area, *right*, is down two steps from the sitting area, has "a wallpaper of pine trees." The table is butcher block and most of the chairs in the living room, *above*, are covered in vinyl, all for minimum upkeep. Walls and ceilings are surfaced with tongue-and-groove wainscot board, often seen in late 19th-century beach cottages, brilliantly revived in this modern context. At the back, the pool, *opposite page, far right*, has

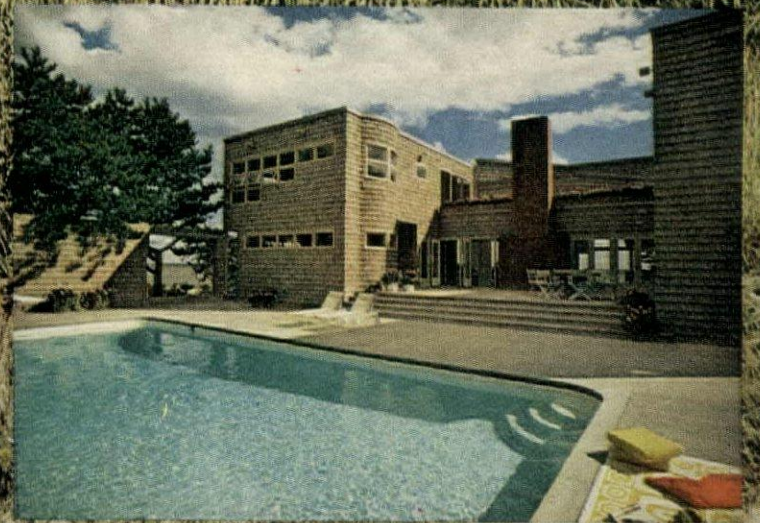
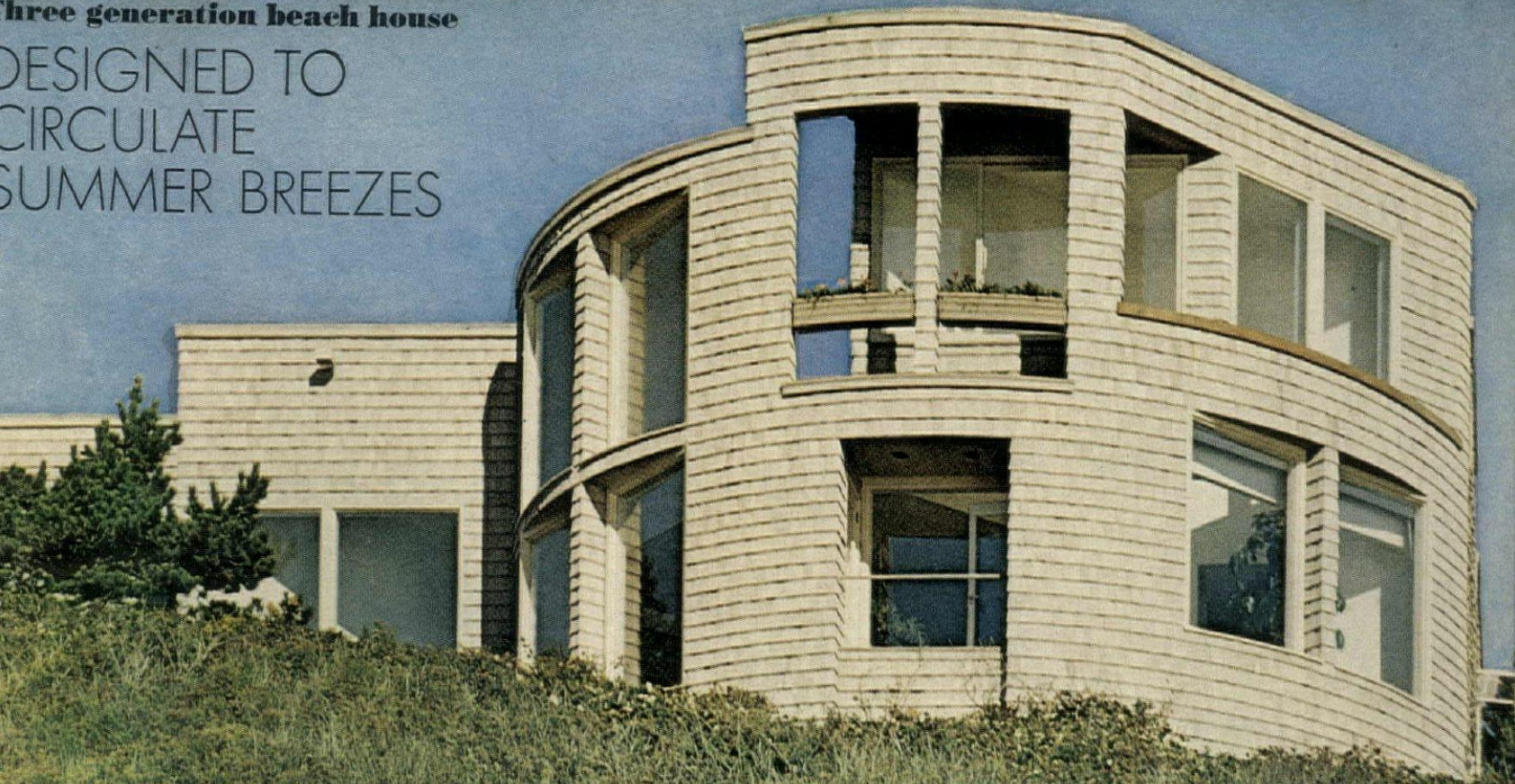
redwood decking all around. Outside stairs climb from here to the upper deck off the master bedroom and study, *opposite page, near left*. "The owner wanted to be able to get to the phone quickly without walking through the house in a wet swimsuit."

MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT, SEE PAGE 132.



Three generation beach house

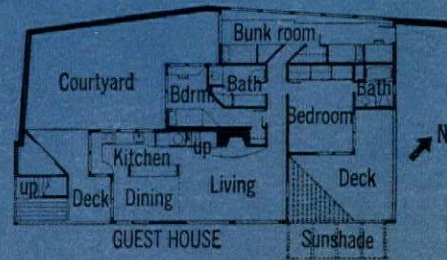
DESIGNED TO  
CIRCULATE  
SUMMER BREEZES

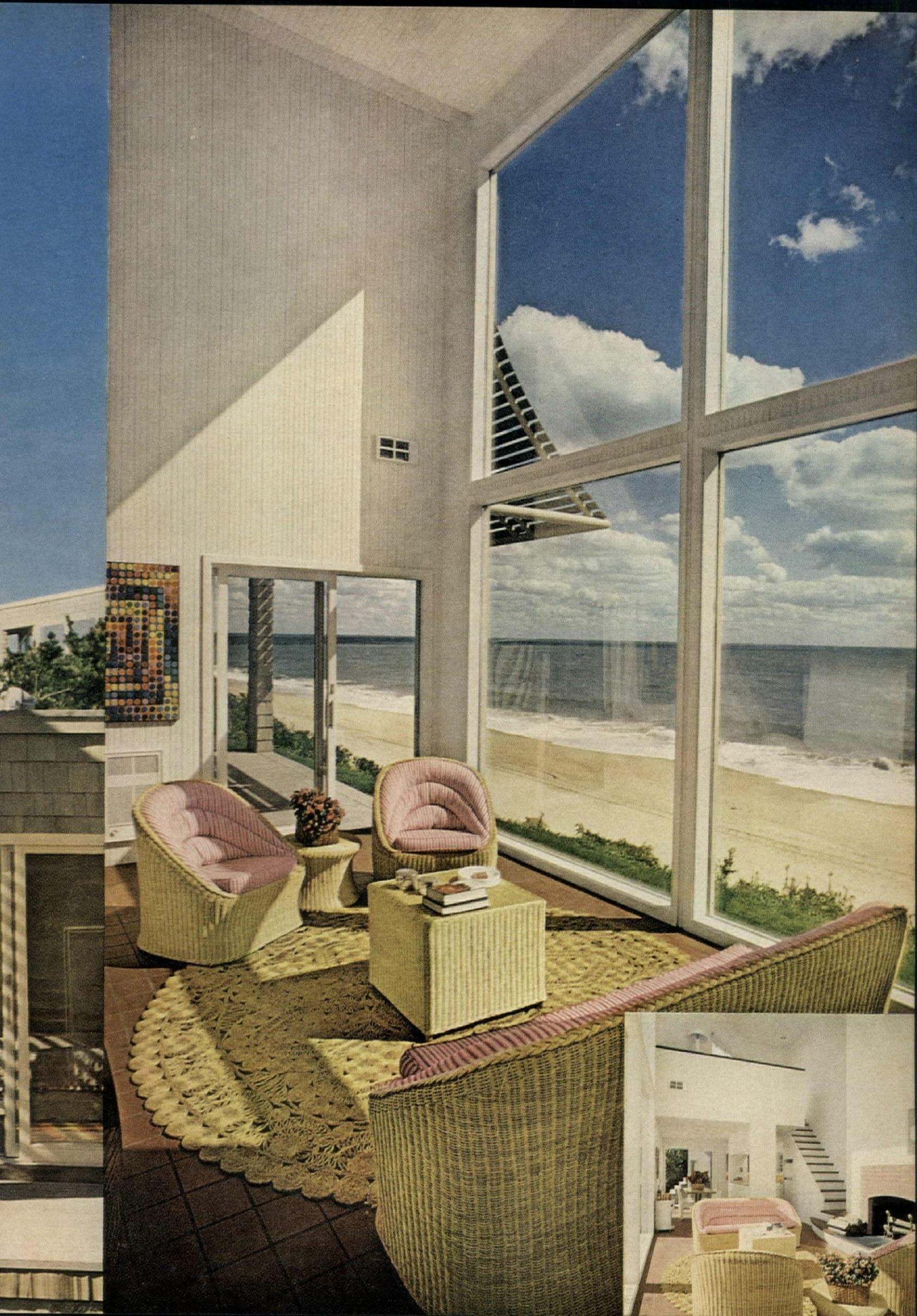


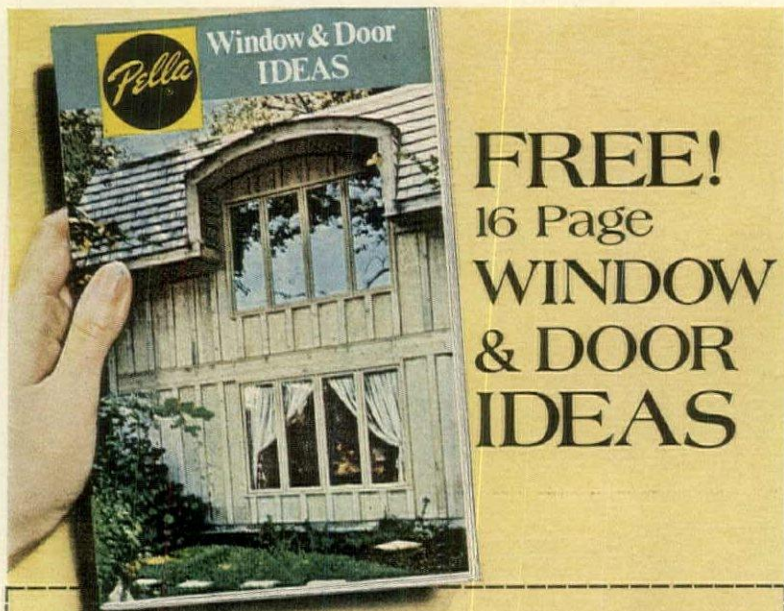
Full of sunshine and light, the guest cottage, designed particularly for visiting children, has a big kitchen-living room, *opposite page* two bedrooms, a children's dorm with four bunk beds and AstroTurf ("fun and relatively destruction proof") on the floor, plus two bathrooms. A wooden slatted awning, *below*, gives the house a big scale and shades the deck in the middle of the day. Inside, wicker furniture reflects both the architects' and owners' ideas about textures and colors in a beach house. "We didn't want to transport the city to the country," said architects Robert Stern and John Hagmann, who designed all the interiors as well. "The owners tried to keep everything wood, earthy, and natural on the outside. Inside, even the painted surfaces have a sand finish to give them a beach texture." MARIS-SEN

### Three generation beach house

## SEPARATION AND INDEPENDENCE FOR GUESTS







## FREE! 16 Page WINDOW & DOOR IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. Read about the full line of PELLA windows and patio doors. See how to end screen and storm chores; learn why these PELLA products protect best against winter cold, summer heat. Conventional wood and low-maintenance types. Also ideas on 3 types of interior folding doors. PELLA products are available throughout Canada. Send for FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.

ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. ZC-2, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE Book. I plan to build , remodel

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_

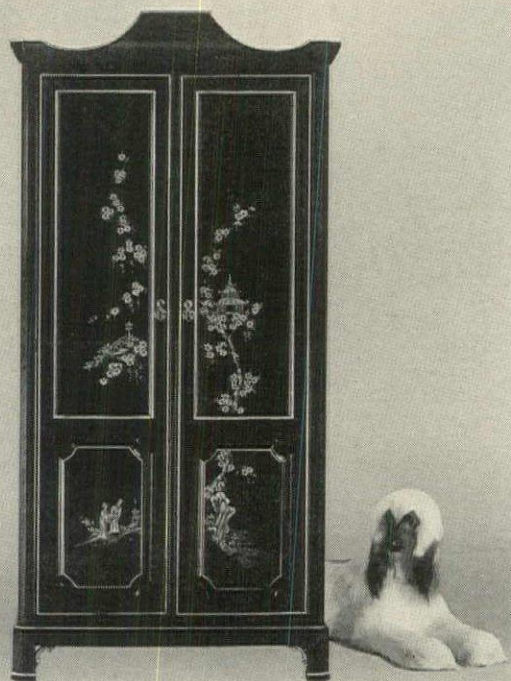
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WINDOWS, FOLDING DOORS AND SLIDING GLASS DOORS



## UNION-NATIONAL

*fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture*



OTLEY ARMOIRE

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York City. Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

Send 75 cents to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

**UNION-NATIONAL, INC.**  
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

## QUICK IDEAS

### FOR WINTER WEEKENDS TO PLAN AHEAD, **COOK** **AHEAD**, OR PUT TOGETHER IN **QUICK TIME**

The food that is good in winter—hearty casseroles, soups, and delicious desserts—is also the kind that can be prepared in advance, often frozen, and actually improves with a day or two of ripening in the refrigerator. This kind of food is especially good for weekend houses where advance preparation, freezing ahead, and quick-to-assemble foods can save many hours in the kitchen.

A heated anchovy sauce from the Italian Piedmont region, Bagna Cauda, makes a good *warm winter dip* for fresh raw vegetables. Emalee Chapman, famous for her winter picnics in San Francisco, makes it by warming a half cup each of butter and olive oil with 6 thinly sliced garlic cloves for 15 minutes in a chafing dish. Adds 2 2-ounce cans of anchovy fillets, chopped, 2 drops of Tabasco, and heats for 5 minutes more. Serve warm with any eat-with-the-fingers fresh vegetables such as radishes, zucchini spears, cherry tomatoes, celery, fennel, or green onions. Will keep for days in the refrigerator.

A flat wicker hamper holds the picnic. Everything is visible in glass screw-topped jars, everything edible.

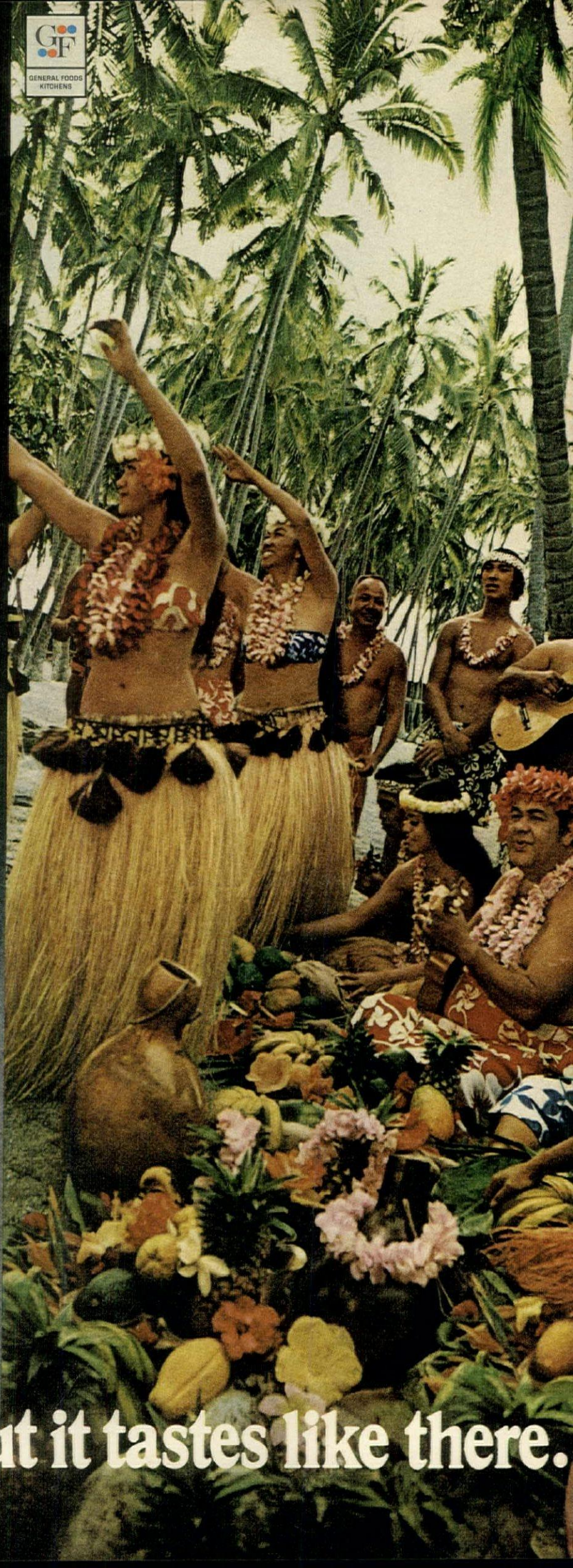
For a winter lunch, Mrs. Chapman makes *spinach gnocchi*—small ovals of chopped and squeezed spinach, ricotta, egg, and a little flour poached in simmering water and packed in a single layer in a baking dish, then gratinéed with Parmesan and Pecorino cheeses.

For an Italian winter dessert, she makes *stuffed winter pears* to be served hot or cold: Peel halfway and core 4 not too ripe winter pears. Combine a generous  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup brown sugar, 6 crumbled macaroons, 1 teaspoon grated orange zest, and moisten with a little orange juice. Spoon a portion of this mixture into each cavity, packing well. Arrange pears in a casserole and pour a little orange juice around them, and some honey over them. Grate 1 teaspoon lemon or orange zest over pears. Bake in a 350° oven for 50 minutes, basting often. Add orange juice as needed, and baste also with  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup white wine if desired.

Another good wintery dessert is Charles Masson's *Bread and Butter Pudding*: Toast about 5 slices of white bread lightly, then remove crusts and carefully split bread in half horizontally. Cut these very thin pieces in half. Mix together  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cups milk, the seeds scraped from  $\frac{1}{2}$  vanilla bean or  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon extract (or pudding could be flavored with rum, kirsch, or cognac), 5 egg yolks,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup sugar, and salt to taste. Pour this into an oval baking dish about 12 inches long and 2 inches deep (or any suitably sized dish). Arrange the pieces of toast, toasted side up, close together in 1 layer on the custard mixture, and sprinkle with  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup raisins. Push the pieces down into the dish until they begin to absorb custard. Cut  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound butter into small pieces and put on top. Bake in a 350° oven until just set, but not too firm—it should be creamy. Serve warm with Crème Anglaise. *Continued on page 90*

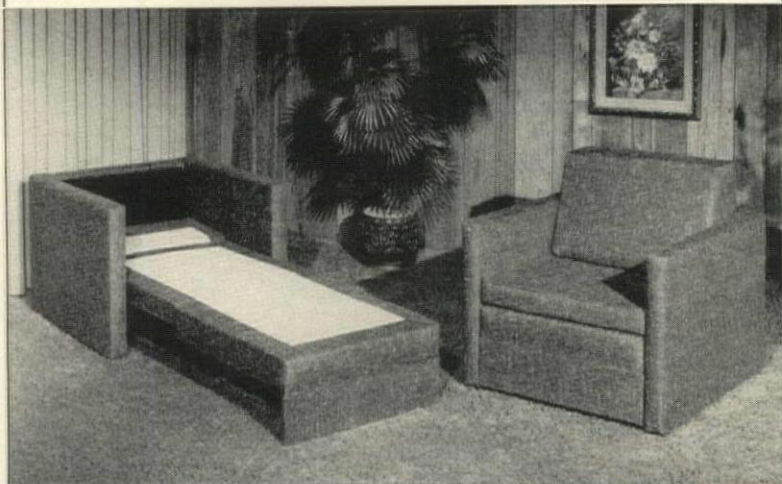


Birds Eye® Hawaiian Style Vegetables. Taste our carrots, green peppers, pineapple, onion, water chestnuts and a sweet and sour sauce your husband will love. Close your eyes. Take a bite. And you'll think you're on an island in the middle of the Pacific Ocean. Birds Eye® International Vegetables also come in other styles. Parisian, Danish, Bavarian, Spanish, Mexican and Japanese.



**We make it here but it tastes like there.**

## This Chair . . . is a Bed!



### Slumber/Seat®

Here is the solution to the problem of where to sleep that extra guest. The Slumber/Seat® is a luxuriously upholstered club chair which, with just a flip of our patented mechanism, readily converts into a full-length bed 76" long with a firm, comfortable mattress and a built-in pillow headrest. Ideal for use in the home, den, children's room, apartment, office, resort or ski lodge, boat and wherever a combination of space-saving and dual-purpose sleep furniture is desired. Available at fine furniture and department stores everywhere, in a wide variety of styles and fabrics. Retailers from 99.95. For a free color catalog, and the name of our dealer nearest you, please return the coupon below.

To: David Skalka, Vice President, Victor Stanley, Inc., Dunkirk, Maryland 20754  
Please send me a free color catalog and the name of your nearest authorized Slumber/Seat® dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

\* Slumber/Seat is a registered trademark of Victor Stanley, Inc. Patented (U.S. and foreign).

2-1

## WINTER WEEKENDS COOK BOOK

**ASSEMBLING THE TIMBALE:** There should be about 2 cups of each filling. If not, add Mornay sauce.

Lightly butter a #20 charlotte mold and cut the large crêpes in half. Line the mold with overlapping crêpe halves so that their points meet at bottom center. Be sure their best side is toward the mold so their appearance will be best when unmolded. Put 1 small crêpe in bottom over lining crêpes. All the small crêpes will cup up slightly on the sides if they are the right size. Spread about 3 heaping tablespoonfuls of shrimp filling evenly over the crêpe. Judge the amount so as to have enough to cover 6 crêpes. Lay on next small crêpe, working out any trapped air, then 3 more spoonfuls of shrimp filling, and continue until you have used 6 crêpes and all the shrimp filling. *Do not alternate fillings.* Continue with one until it is used up so there are distinct layers and tastes of

each flavor in finished timbale. Do the mushroom and cheese layers next and then the spinach layers. Lay a crêpe over the last layer of filling and fold the ends of the lining crêpes over it. Set in a shallow pan of boiling water in a 350° oven for 45 minutes. Remove from oven and set on a cool surface for 5 minutes. Gently run a dull knife around side of mold, put buttered serving dish over the mold, carefully invert, and unmold.

**NOTE:** This recipe is designed for a #20 charlotte mold, but by adjusting the size of the crêpes any suitable container that holds 3 quarts can be used. Slanted sides make a more attractive finished timbale and make unmolding much easier.

### Baked Cherry Tomatoes

Roll cherry tomatoes in a small amount of olive oil and bake in a 350° oven for 10 minutes. Sprinkle with salt and freshly

ground pepper. A 1-pint basket serves 4.

## WEEKEND SUPPER

\*BOLLITI MISTI  
(A NORTHERN ITALIAN DISH OF BOILED MEATS)  
\*TOMATO SAUCE  
\*GREEN SAUCE  
BOILED WHITE BEANS WITH OLIVE OIL AND CHOPPED PARSLEY  
FRESH SPINACH GARNISHED WITH SIEVED HARD-COOKED EGG YOLKS  
\*CHESTNUT SOUFFLÉ,  
WHIPPED CREAM SAUCE

This is a favorite winter supper of Emalee Chapman, one of San Francisco's best cooks, who runs a school, "Creative Cooking," in San Francisco and Beverly Hills. The Bolliti Misti should be prepared the day of serving, but as it involves several hours of simmering, it can be started earlier in the day. The tomato sauce can be prepared in advance and frozen, but the green sauce is best prepared just several hours before serving. The chestnut purée and the base for the soufflé can be made in advance and kept warm. The whipped cream sauce can also be made in advance.

### Bolliti Misti

A large piece of lean beef (rump, chuck, or brisket) or a fillet of veal or both

3-pound beef tongue, if desired

Tops from 1 bunch of celery

Parsley

1-2 bay leaves

Sea salt

Black peppercorns

1 onion

1 capon, quartered, or a small turkey

1 veal knuckle

1 cotechino (an Italian pork sausage)

Fresh rosemary

Put the beef (and veal, if using it) and tongue in a large kettle and cover completely with cold water. Bring to a boil, lower heat, partially cover kettle, and simmer for about 3 hours.

Skim off any scum that rises, and after about 1 hour of cooking, add the celery tops, sev-

eral sprigs of parsley, bay leaf salt to taste, several peppercorns and the onion. Add the capon—it will take about 2 hours. (If using turkey, it should begin cooking with the beef as it takes about 3 hours.) Add the veal knuckle 30 minutes later—it takes about 1½ hours. After an other hour of cooking, add the cotechino—cooking time will be about 1 hour.

When the meats are cooked first skin the tongue with a sharp knife and cut away the fat, bones, and gristle. Trim the other meats, then slice them all and arrange on a large hot platter. Garnish the platter with lots of fresh rosemary. Serve guests a slice of each meat. Serves 12.

### Tomato Sauce

2 tablespoons olive oil

½ cup finely chopped onions

2 cups coarsely chopped fresh tomatoes, or canned Italian plum tomatoes, with juice

1 tablespoon finely chopped fresh basil, or 1 teaspoon dried

Salt, freshly ground black pepper

Heat the olive oil in a heavy saucepan, add onions, and cook gently until they are soft, but not browned. Add tomatoes, basil, and salt and pepper to taste. Reduce heat to low and simmer for about 40 minutes, until thickened. Pass through a food mill or sieve. Makes about 1½ cups.

**NOTE:** If desired, season the sauce with ½ cup red wine vinegar and 1 teaspoon mustard seeds, omitting the basil.

### Green Sauce

4-6 anchovy fillets, drained and chopped

2 cloves garlic, finely chopped

½ cup finely chopped parsley, more if needed

3 tablespoons capers, washed, drained, and chopped

½ cup olive oil

3 tablespoons lemon juice

Salt, freshly ground black pepper

Combine the anchovies, garlic, parsley, and capers in a bowl and mix. Add the olive oil and lemon juice, mix well, and season to taste with salt and pepper. Sauce should be tart and rather thick—



add more lemon and parsley if necessary.

### Chestnut Soufflé

*Candied chestnuts*  
Butter, sugar  
2 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons flour  
1 cup hot milk  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
5 egg yolks, well beaten  
7 egg whites

Put enough drained, candied chestnuts through a fine sieve to make 1 cup purée. Butter a 2-quart soufflé dish and then coat it with sugar. Preheat oven to 400°.

Melt butter in a heavy saucepan, add flour, and mix well. Add hot milk and cook until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Add vanilla and chestnut purée. Cool slightly, then stir in egg yolks. Beat whites until they form stiff peaks. Stir 1/4 of the whites into the chestnut mixture, then gently fold in the remaining whites. Pour the mixture into the prepared soufflé dish and bake for about 25-30 minutes. Serve with Whipped Cream Sauce. Serves 6.

### Whipped Cream Sauce

Flavor whipped cream with coarsely chopped candied chestnuts and their syrup.

## WINTER LUNCH

\*PEPPERPOT SOUP  
GREEN SALAD  
CHEESES, BREAD  
COLD RUM SOUFFLÉ

Elisabeth Ortiz, who is the author of the *Complete Book of Caribbean Cooking*, to be published this spring by M. Evans, prepares the Pepperpot Soup up to the point of adding the shrimps and coconut milk 2-3 days in advance and refrigerated (or further ahead and frozen). Mrs. Ortiz suggests bringing the soup to room temperature, then reheating it slowly before adding the final ingredients.

### Pepperpot Soup

1 pound shin of beef, cubed  
1/2 pound corned beef or salt pork, cubed  
8 cups beef stock  
1 pound kale or collard greens, chopped  
1 pound spinach, chopped  
1 large onion, chopped  
1 clove garlic, chopped  
4 scallions, both white and green parts, chopped  
1/2 teaspoon thyme  
1 fresh hot green pepper, seeded and chopped  
1 pound potatoes, peeled and sliced (see note)  
Salt, freshly ground pepper  
1 tablespoon unsalted butter  
1 dozen okras, sliced  
1/4 pound small shrimps, cooked  
1 cup coconut milk  
Carrot Dumplings, optional (see recipe below)

Put the meat and stock in a large saucepan or soup kettle and simmer, covered, for 1 hour. Add the kale, spinach, onion, garlic, scallions, thyme, hot pepper, and potatoes. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Cover and simmer for another hour, or until meats are tender.

Heat butter in a small skillet and sauté the okras until lightly browned. Add to the soup with the shrimps and coconut milk and simmer for 5 minutes longer. Carrot Dumplings may be added to the soup during the last 15 minutes of cooking, if desired. Serves 6.

NOTE: In Jamaica, 1/2 pound each of yams (the island type, not to be confused with the Louisiana yam or sweet potato) and cocos, one of the taro group of root vegetables, would be used in place of potatoes.

### Carrot Dumplings

2/3 cup all-purpose flour  
1/2 teaspoon salt  
1 teaspoon baking powder  
3 tablespoons unsalted butter, chilled  
1/2 cup finely grated carrots

Sift the flour, salt, and baking powder into a bowl. Rub in the butter with the fingertips until mixture is crumbly. Add the car-

SUB-ZERO

## Built-in refrigerators and freezers are easy to disguise



write for free brochure on unique kitchen ideas  
SUB-ZERO FREEZER COMPANY INC. Dept. 729 • Box 4130 • Madison, Wis. 53711

rots and just enough cold water to make a fairly stiff dough. Turn out onto a floured board and knead lightly. Form into 12 small balls. Drop into the soup and simmer for 15 minutes.

## PICNIC IN THE SNOW ON STRATTON MOUNTAIN

CRUDITÉS  
\*ONION MAYONNAISE  
HOT TOMATOED BOUILLON  
WITH EGG DROPS, CROUTONS  
POACHED CHICKEN WITH  
CURRIED SAUCE  
\*HOMEMADE PÂTÉ  
FRESHLY BAKED  
FRENCH BREAD  
CHEESES, FRUIT  
HOMEMADE COOKIES  
WINE: ICED HENKELL  
TROCKEN  
(AN EXTRA DRY CHAMPAGNE)

Mrs. Emo Henrich, whose picnic in the snow appears on page 43, prepares the crudités and puts in ice water to crisp a day in advance, and the mayonnaise (and sauce for the chicken) 1-2

days in advance. Poach the chicken and clarify the stock for the soup a day in advance. The pâté may be prepared 2 days in advance. Prepare the soup just before putting in thermos.

### Onion Mayonnaise

Purée 1 medium onion with a little water in blender, then mix with 1 cup homemade mayonnaise until smooth. Flavor with a dash of cognac.

### Homemade Pâté

1/2 pound whole chicken livers  
3/4 cup Madeira  
Thin slices of bacon or pork fat  
1 onion, chopped  
Butter  
1/2 pound each ground pork, veal, and chicken livers  
1/2 pound ground pork fat  
2 eggs, beaten  
Salt, freshly ground pepper  
Thyme, allspice  
1 bay leaf

Put chicken livers in 1/4 cup Madeira to marinate. Line bottom and sides of a 6-8-cup terrine with slices of bacon or pork fat.

## Now in coordinated colors and patterns!

Give your laundry area a bright new look with Lady Seymour laundry equipment in smartly-matching fabrics, complemented by coordinated House & Garden frame colors! Seen here is our multi-colored Patchwork pattern, and you'll "Seymour" in your favorite housewares department!



LEARN SIEGLER, INC.  
SEYMOUR HOUSEWARES COMPANY  
SEYMOUR, INDIANA 47274

# LADY Seymour®



A Lady Seymour ironing table is featured in the House & Garden Super Kitchen



## WINTER WEEKENDS COOK BOOK

Sauté onion in a little butter until soft and golden. Mix ground pork, veal, chicken livers, and pork fat, then eggs and remaining Madeira. Season to taste with salt, pepper, and pinches of thyme and allspice. Beat vigorously with onion.

Drain chicken livers and reserve marinade. Arrange layers of ground meat mixture and

chicken livers. Cover with bacon or pork fat, put bay leaf on top, and finally pour the reserved Madeira over the pâté.

Cover terrine and set it in a larger pan. Pour in hot water up to the  $\frac{2}{3}$  level of the terrine. Bake in a 400° oven about 1½ hours, until the pâté shrinks slightly from the sides of terrine and juices are clear.

### QUICK IDEAS *continued from page 84*

Kenneth Noland believes in serving a **hearty breakfast** late on Sunday mornings in winter. He likes topping his homemade buttermilk biscuits with creamed chipped beef and sliding a fried egg on top for "really hearty-type people." This is served with plenty of freshly squeezed orange juice.

For skiers, Mrs. Harvey Sibley likes to serve a filling breakfast, perhaps **Eggs Lorraine**, cooked and served in the same dish. Top a slice of French bread with a slice each of ham and Swiss cheese, then break a raw egg on top and bake in a 400° oven for 5 minutes. Top with a dab of sour cream.

**Kidney Stew** is a favorite winter Sunday breakfast at the Clark Cliffords'. They serve it with fruit, cornbread, scrambled eggs, bacon, and coffee. Mrs. Clifford, who has recently written *Marny Clifford's Washington Cookbook* (E. P. Dutton), makes the stew herself and freezes it in advance. To make the stew, put 8 veal kidneys in a heavy saucepan with water to cover, a peeled and quartered onion, and 4 stalks of celery, cut up. Bring to a boil and simmer until kidneys are tender. Take kidneys from pan and remove cartilage; cut into ½-inch cubes and reserve. Strain stock, return to saucepan, and boil until reduced to 2 cups. Keep warm. Melt 4 tablespoons butter in a small skillet. Remove from heat and stir in 4 tablespoons flour. Heat stock, then gradually stir butter paste into stock. Stir until thickened and smooth. Add kidneys and ¼ cup sherry. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Serves 8.

A quick, warming pick-up after a winter sortie is **hot honey lemonade** suggests Hazel Berto in *Cooking with Honey* (Crown): 2 tablespoons honey and 2 tablespoons lemon juice are mixed with a cup of water (spring preferably) and heated until boiling.

And for an old-fashioned winter soup Eleanor Lowenstein, who runs the Corner Book Shop in Manhattan and who has published a *Bibliography of American Cookery Books, 1742-1860*, picks this **Chestnut Soup** from *Miss Leslie's New Cookery Book*, originally published in 1857 by T. B. Peterson. "Make, in the best manner, a soup of the lean of fresh beef, mutton, or venison (seasoned with cayenne and a little salt), allowing rather less than a quart of water to each pound of meat, skimming and boiling it well, till the meat is all in rags and drops from the bone. Strain it, and put it into a clean pot. Have ready a quart or more of large chestnuts, boiled and peeled. If roasted, they will be still better. Put the chestnuts into the soup, with some small bits of fresh butter rolled in flour. Boil the soup ten minutes longer, before it goes to table."

## House & Garden SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

### MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move. For fastest service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

### OLD ADDRESS

(attach label here if available)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### NEW ADDRESS

(don't forget your Zip Code)  
Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS or RENEWALS

- One year \$7       Two years \$12       Three years \$16

These rates are for U.S.A. & possessions. Canada, add \$1 per year; elsewhere, House & Garden is \$9 per year.

- My payment is enclosed       Bill me later

### HOUSE & GARDEN SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

Boulder, Colorado 80302

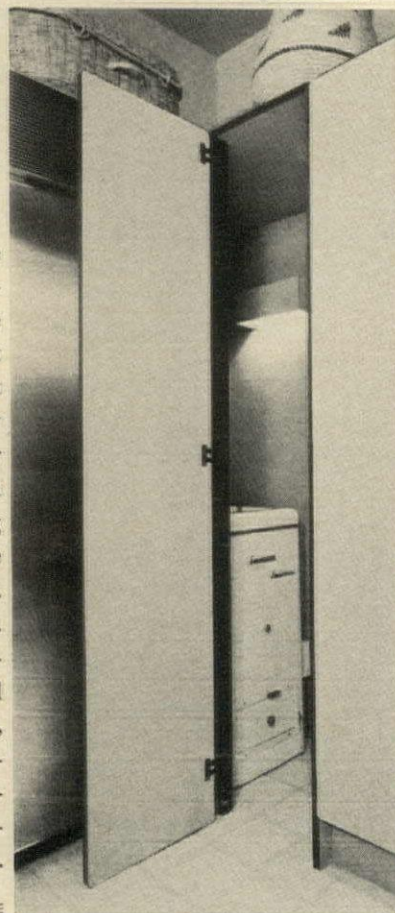
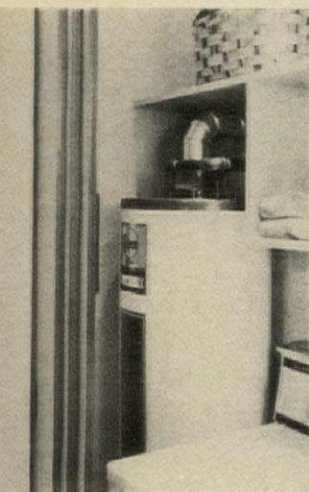
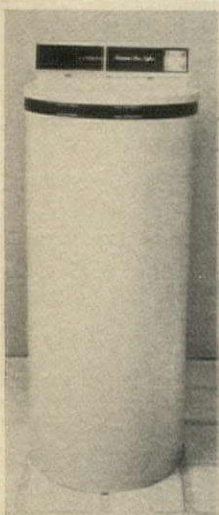
3001



SUPER  
HELP  
IN THE  
**SUPER**  
KITCHEN

Behind the scenes: three great appliances that help put the super in our super kitchen on pages 56 to 61.

The Waterfine Automatic Water Refiner, *left*, gives you the purest water possible anywhere in your house. It filters dirt, softens hard water, removes rust and iron, odor- and taste-

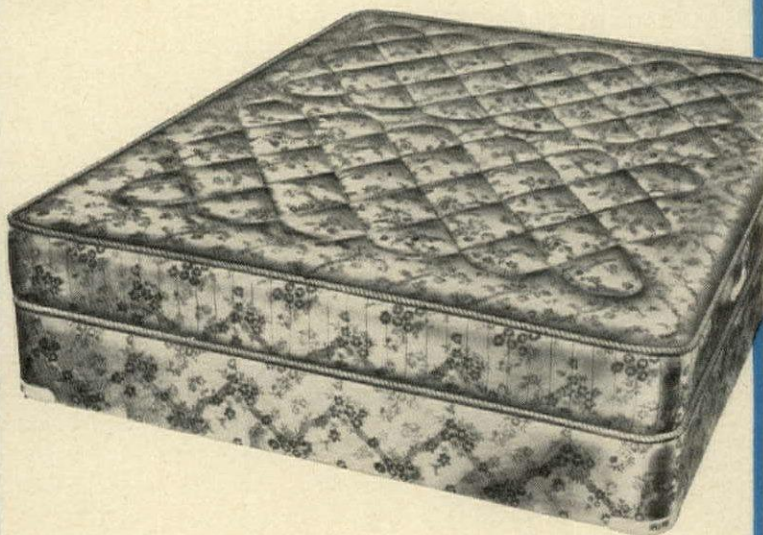


causing elements. Handsome  
lock, in any of six House & Gar-  
den Colors, can be placed where  
you will, has colored lights that  
signal exact state of water, alert  
you to needed adjustments. By  
Water Refining. Gas hot-water  
heater, *above*, does away with  
the pilot light, uses a full "ring  
of fire" instead that keeps flame  
uniform, protects it from drafts.  
in 30-, 40-, or 50-gallon sizes.  
"Apollo 200" by Rheem. Gas in-  
erator, *right*, has a 2-speed  
turner, foot pedal door opener,  
ual action grate, and conve-  
ient, easily slipped out ash re-  
ceiver. It measures 18-by-36-by-  
4 inches deep. By Calcinator.

TOM YEE



**our  
same  
luxury  
cover**  
*nationally  
advertised  
at 8995*



*now* **5995** Twin Size,  
Mattress or Foundation  
Mfrs. Suggested Retail Price

*IN A NEW MATTRESS CREATED TO  
HONOR OUR WORLD-WIDE FACTORIES!*

Now Therapedic gives you spectacular value. Imagine! You get a new, deluxe comfort-crafted mattress with our same luxurious high fashion fabric, nationally advertised at \$89.95 . . . now at Good Neighbor Sale Savings!



**"THE CONTINENTAL"**

FULL SIZE, each piece — \$ 69.95  
2-PC. TWIN X 80" ENSEMBLE — 139.95  
2-PC. QUEEN ENSEMBLE — 189.95  
3-PC. KING ENSEMBLE — 249.95

Winner of  
**FURNITURE U.S.A.  
DESIGN AWARD**

**THER·A·PEDIC**<sup>®</sup>  
sleeping the country

FREE BEDDING BOOKLET.

Write THER·A·PEDIC ASSOCIATES, INC. 225 North Ave., Garwood, N. J. 07027

Andersen Windowalls®

How to get good windows and gliding doors when you buy, build, remodel



## Building or remodeling? You should know about Perma-Shield® windows.

This free booklet explains the importance of good windows, with details of Perma-Shield®, the window that combines the warmth and beauty of wood with the no-painting, low-maintenance qualities of vinyl.

Send today for this 24-page full-color guide to window selection, with details of the complete Andersen line of Perma-Shield and all-wood windows and gliding doors.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows." Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota 55003

I plan to build.  I plan to remodel a \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Andersen Windowalls®**  
ANDERSEN CORPORATION BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003



HG-13

### WATER *continued from page 67*

Whether water is altered by subtraction or addition, today's goal is not pure water in the chemical sense nor pristine water in the natural sense, but water of the highest man-made "quality." For the quality of our water affects almost every part of our lives.

To begin with the most mundane: We need quality water for the care of our possessions—to assure them esthetic as well as hygienic cleanliness plus long life. For washing dishes, quality means soft water, the hotter the better. Hard water often leaves chemical deposits on the machinery of dishwashers, which considerably shortens their lives. Hard water is also responsible for the visible spots that show up on glasses, china, and silver—usually they are deposits of chemicals left after drops of water have evaporated and they make good breeding places for bacteria. Hot water is the key to thorough sanitizing—most restaurant dishwashers are designed for a final rinse of 180°F. Water that hot flowing from your kitchen faucet might be rather a problem, but some

makes of dishwashers have built-in heaters that boost the water temperature higher than you would be likely to want for anything else.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture once made a series of dishwashing experiments in which the variables—degree of water hardness, temperature, and amount of detergent—were combined in several different ways. Soft water proved definitely more efficient than the hard, and when soft water was tested at five different temperatures, the dishes got cleaner as the heat went up. But when only the concentration of the detergent was varied, it turned out that doubling the amount did almost nothing to improve results (going to show that if a little is good, a lot is not necessarily better).

The same kind of water—soft and hot—is what's needed for washing clothes. Most commercial laundries, who should be experts in the matter, have their own water softeners and heat the water to 160°–180°F. for white clothes, 110°–120° for colored. But they admit that pampering

the colors means the clothes don't get quite as clean.

You can't talk about water for washing these days without getting into the detergent-versus-soap controversy. Dr. Mary E. Purchase, associate professor at the New York State College of Human Ecology at Cornell says most nonphosphate detergents now on the market contain sodium carbonate (washing soda), which in hard water poses problems similar to those caused by soap: Dirt removed from one spot is likely to settle on another, especially on synthetic fibers like polyester and nylon, and when the fabric is dried it is stiff and harsh. But you won't have these problems with soft or softened water, she says.

A spokesman for the Maytag Company, which makes both dishwashers and clothes washers, states flatly that dishwashers will not give satisfactory results with soap. (He reminds us that although dishwashers were on the market before World War I, they were never really accepted until synthetic detergents were developed for them after World War II.) But he sees no reason why clothes washers in use today cannot work with natural soap "provided both the hot and cold water supplies are truly soft and that means less than 3 grains hardness." In many communities with softening plants, however, he claims the water comes out of the tap at from 5 to 8 grains hardness, too hard for soap unless it is further softened by home equipment.

How clean do clothes really need to be? Dr. Theodore F. Wetzler, Jr., assistant professor of microbiology at Colorado State University, gives some of the answers. Sterility, or total absence of microbes, is seldom mandatory even in hospitals, he says, although for such things as bed linens, table linens, towels, and diapers it is still a desirable goal. But hygienic cleanliness, he claims, differs only slightly from simple visual cleanliness—"we expect microscopic as well as other soil to be removed." In commercial laundering it usually is, according to research at Colorado State, but home laundering often leaves something to be desired. Most bacteria cannot thrive on damp, clean linens, Dr. Wetzler explains, but to certain species, insoluble soap residues on home laundered clothes offer "superb nutrition."

Testimony to the merits of soft water for bathing and shampooing is the centuries-old practice of collecting rain water. (Today it may not be so soft in localities where it picks up foreign elements from polluted air.) Dr. Jay G. Barnett, a dermatologist with the Orentreich Medical Group in New York City, points out that with hard water it is much harder to rinse soap completely from the skin. That slick, smooth, clean feeling rapidly changes to stickiness because of precipitated soap curds. And hard water soap curds can entrap and hold live bacteria on the skin just as they do on dishes and fabrics.

In hair care, water quality is very important, says Dr. Barnett. With soft water, hair washed with soap is cleaner, more manageable, softer, more lustrous and better looking than hair washed with detergent. But with hard water it's just the opposite—soap curds are as bad for hair as for anything else. Experienced hairdressers say hard water also creates problems with permanent wave solutions and hair coloring—makes curls look less natural and colors uneven or off key.

Water quality is even a factor in simple hygiene. Dr. William E. Homan, senior physician at White Plains, N.Y., Pediatric Center, who claims that most hand-washing is a farce ("I have often been able to culture more disease germs from a child's hands immediately after washing than before"), says that washing rids the hands of germs more by removing them than by killing them. "Thus the type of water used is significant. Soft water is far more detergent than hard, and therefore more efficient in ridding the hands of oils, dirt, dead cells, and germs."

Keeping clean is not the only reason for bathing. Hot baths increase the metabolic rate, have a definite sedative effect, diminish pain caused by disorders of the joints. Exercising under water strengthens the muscles. And splashing around in water is just plain fun. Dr. Anna Kara, assistant professor of physical medicine at Cornell Medical College, corroborates the theory that swimming is the best of all exercises. "Perhaps the reason so many people enjoy it," she adds, "is because it permits us to defy, to a certain extent, the law of gravity. Swimming is the nearest thing to flying in air, and you can do it without any machines."

Asked if the chlorine added to the water of community swimming pools is bad for the skin, Dr. Kara replies that she has rarely come across a case of skin irritation caused by the highly chlorinated therapeutic pools in hospitals. But she always advises patients to shower well *after* they come out of the pool as well as before they go in. Hair-care experts add that women who let their hair get wet in a chlorinated pool should be careful to rinse it thoroughly when they come out.

Whether water is an actual ingredient in cooking or simply used in preparation, its quality has a pronounced effect on the appearance, texture, and flavor of food and beverages. You may not be aware of this if you have grown used to the water that comes from your tap. But commercial food processors are very much aware of it and go to surprising lengths to see that their plants are supplied with just-right water. Which kind of water is just right can be very tricky. Bakers find that too soft water is apt to make their dough too sticky, while hard water makes it too stiff. Canners know that hard water makes peas and clingstone peaches too hard, even though it helps to firm up tomatoes and certain fruits. Cooking water that is very alkaline (hard) may give a yellowish tinge to rice, cauliflower, potatoes, and white onions while it will make most green vegetables go greener. Sulphates in high concentration can also cause discoloration, and phenols can react with chlorine in water to form chlorophenol, which gives food a medicinal flavor. In your own kitchen you don't have to be too concerned about most of these reactions—dissolved chemicals from the food itself will help to neutralize them. But they underline the fact that the better your water, the better your cooking will be.

Most important of all is the water we drink. It is the only use of water for which we have a national criterion of quality: the U. S. Public Health Service Drinking Water Standards. And fifty years of effort by local health boards to make community water supplies measure up to these have brought about a dramatic decrease in water-borne diseases. There are still a few standouts like the infectious hepatitis that immobilized the Holy Cross football team in the fall of 1969 and the 1965 outbreak of salmonellosis in Riverside, Calif. In both

cases, things that might have been done to the water supply had not been. But today we ask for—and can get—a good deal more from drinking water than safety from communicable and virus diseases. Researchers are constantly looking for ways in which water can make healthy people healthier.

Theoretically, water is a nutrient. Although it has neither calories nor vitamins, it contains trace elements essential to life. But the amounts are microscopic compared to those in food. Dr. Henry A. Schroeder, professor emeritus of physiology at Dartmouth Medical School, says water contributes only .5 to 6.5 percent of the trace elements found in food, and except in extreme cases will not make up the difference between deficiency and adequacy. Fluoride is the big exception. Zinc, according to one authority, may be another.

So why should we drink water? To replenish what the body loses. When you add up the average daily water loss in urine, perspiration, expired air, and "insensible" perspiration from your skin, then subtract the average daily input in the way of beverages and food (bread is 33 percent water; lean steak is 70 percent), you are left with a deficit of about a quart. That is what you need to drink, straight, to even the tally. A few extra glasses won't hurt, especially in the case of prolonged perspiration from exercise or tropical temperatures. At such times, if you suddenly feel you are about to fall flat on your face, a glass of water will prove a quicker picker-upper than a shot of B<sub>12</sub>. That faint feeling is the body's way of making you restore the water balance. (It also indicates loss of salt, which likewise needs to be replenished.)

Physicians also advise that you take aspirin or any other tablet or capsule with a full glass of water—not merely enough to get the pill down. This may help to make the medicine work faster (since the water facilitates its getting into the blood stream) and also helps to avoid the stomach irritation so many medicines are guilty of.

There is lots of argument among medical researchers over the role that water quality plays in protection against non-communicable diseases like heart disease. Several studies in the U. S. and other countries have turned up statistical evidence that fewer people die from heart disease in



Home at New Seabury, Cape Cod, Mass.; Architect: Royal Barry Wills & Associates, Boston, Mass.; Developer: Emil Hanslin Associates, Melrose, Mass.; Cabot's Stains on siding.

## "Weathering" for sale . . .

# Cabot's BLEACHING OIL

Demand is great for the unique "driftwood" look, an effect usually found only in seacoast areas after years of exposure to salt air. Cabot's Bleaching Oil, when applied to untreated wood surfaces, imparts a delicate gray tone which weathers in but a few months to a beautiful, natural driftwood gray, will not crack, peel, or blister. Everybody talks about the weather; Cabot's has done something about it.

**Cabot's Stains, the original Stains and Standard for the nation since 1877.**



### Samuel Cabot Inc.

One Union St. Dept. 116, Boston, Mass. 02108

- Send information on Cabot's Bleaching Oil
- Send 25c for Cabot handbook on wood stains

hard water areas. One scientist actively involved in the subject—Dr. Terence W. Anderson, associate professor of epidemiology and biometrics at the University of Toronto—says "I am 90 percent sure that there is a cause-and-effect relationship between water composition and heart disease, but I have to admit that I am not absolutely certain. And at this time I really have no idea whether it is *hardness* that is important, or whether it is something else in the water that happens to run parallel to hardness."

His account of the search for "factor 'x'" reads like a whodunit. "Assuming that 'x' really exists, it follows that it is either a harmful element present in naturally soft water, or a beneficial element present in naturally hard water. If the former, then it must be a trace element, since naturally soft water almost always has a very low mineral content. If the latter, calcium and magnesium would appear to be the most obvious candidates since they are, after all, the two elements mainly responsible for the hardness of water. However, our food contains relatively large quantities of calcium. . . . Another possible explanation of the difficulty we are

having in pinpointing 'x' is that the effect of water composition may be indirect rather than direct. Our factor 'x' could be either hindering or facilitating the absorption of something in our diet or it could be influencing the bacterial composition of our large bowel."

Dr. Henry Schroeder, who first drew attention to the correlation between water hardness and heart disease, recently came up with the theory that "factor 'x'" is cadmium, which naturally soft water, he says, picks up as it travels through the pipes, not only galvanized iron pipes, but copper pipes and plastic pipes. "It is clear that cadmium is a factor in human high blood pressure," he reasons, "and about half the people who suffer heart attacks have high blood pressure." The chemical experts of the American Water Works Association take issue with Dr. Schroeder's hypothesis, but if you suspect you have corrosive water, it wouldn't hurt to heed his advice: Before you draw water for your morning coffee, let the water run to flush out what has been standing in the pipes overnight. And since hot water is more corrosive than cold, try not

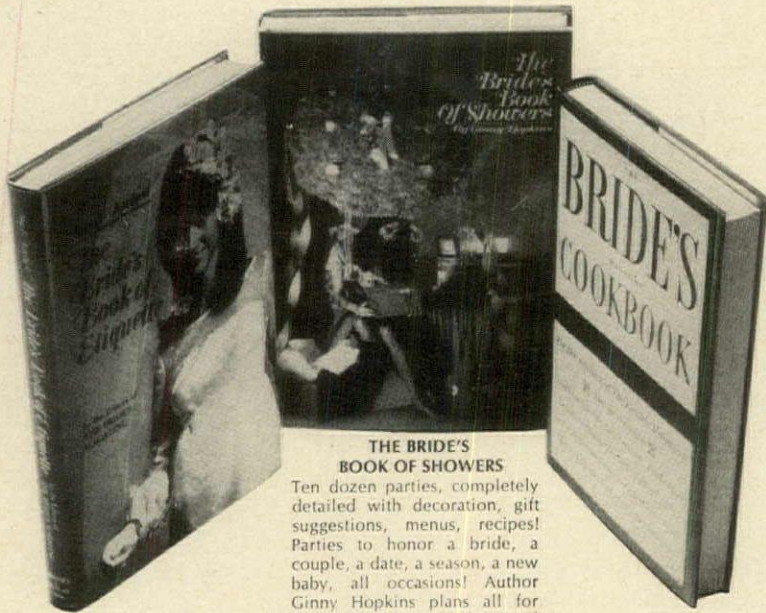
*Continued on the next page*

# Bride Guides

A special money-saving offer from the Editors of *Bride's*



A complete three volume library for every bride. From the moment you say "yes" to well after you say "I do," here are all the answers you'll need to insure lasting marital success. All three books are expertly prepared and handsomely illustrated reflecting the editors' over thirty years experience of helping young marrieds lead happier lives. Available individually or in a money-saving set.



### THE BRIDE'S BOOK OF SHOWERS

Ten dozen parties, completely detailed with decoration, gift suggestions, menus, recipes! Parties to honor a bride, a couple, a date, a season, a new baby, all occasions! Author Ginny Hopkins plans all for adaptability and firmly-reined expense. A first-rate assistant for all your party planning! **\$5.95 ppd.**

### THE BRIDE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

A guide to the time-honored traditions and customs that can help make your wedding day an extra special one—everything from engagement announcements to wedding planning to the ceremony and reception. Let this book become your "special bridesmaid." **\$4.95 ppd.**

### THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE COOK BOOK

The best cook book for beginners. Here are all the basics of cooking simply told and lavishly illustrated. Over 300 time-tested recipes and detailed menus calling for everything from fancy buffets to quiet simple dinners for two. It will become your kitchen companion. **\$6.95 ppd.**

HG173

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS BOX #4308  
Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed please find check or money order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send:

- Bride's Book Of Showers @ \$5.95 each ppd.
- Bride's Magazine Cook Book @ \$6.95 each ppd.
- Bride's Book Of Etiquette @ \$4.95 each ppd.
- All three volumes @ \$14.85 per set ppd. (a \$3.00 SAVING)

If I am not completely satisfied I understand I may return the books within 10 days for full refund.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All Prices Postpaid—Sorry No COD's

## WATER *continued from the preceding page*

to use water from the hot faucet for preparing food or beverages.

If you are hooked in to a community water system, your first move toward getting better water is to find out how up-to-date the present treatment process is. The American Water Works Association has a questionnaire it has been sending around to the nation's water utilities. By writing to the A.W.W.A. (2 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10016), you can get a copy and it will give you a good yardstick.

If your community system is municipally owned—and 80 percent of them are—your next move is political action. Candidates for office, especially mayors, often pledge themselves to keeping down the water rate, glossing over the fact that this would rule out any improvement. Even when the rate is raised, the added revenues, like sales taxes, often go into the general treasury, not for upgrading the water system.

Politics may also be a stumbling block in another way. The smaller a system is, the less likely it is to produce high quality water. Of the 30,000 water utilities in the country, 25,000 serve less than 5,000 customers each (some as few as ten), and many have only three, two, or even one-half an employee. Obviously a tiny company cannot afford topflight engineers, trained virologists, and computer systems required to take advantage of modern water technology. One solution is for several small communities to pool their resources in a regional system, which can be more efficient and in the end less costly. But it is not always easy to persuade small-community officials to give up their autonomy.

If you draw water from your own spring or well, the first step—and the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth—is to have it tested by your local or state health authorities or a commercial laboratory. Never take for granted the safety of a private spring or well, no matter how clear and sparkling the water may look. In most places, having water tested is a simple, inexpensive matter—the local drugstore often serves as a collection center. And the tests should be repeated annually. Who knows when a witch will decide to move in?

If analysis shows that your water does not meet U.S.P.H.S. Drinking Water Standards, the

health authorities or your U. S. Department of Agriculture county agent will tell you what should be done to make it safe.

If your water measures up to safety standards but contains the calcium and magnesium of hardness or significant amounts of other minerals, the next step is to consult a dealer in water conditioning. He will tell you how much can be expected of a home water softener and what can be added for specific purposes. As a rule, a standard model, costing from \$200 to \$500 depending on the degree of automation, will filter out sediment, reduce hardness to less than 1 grain, remove metallic ions such as copper and lead, which sometimes come from piping, and most radioactive materials. If you have a very bad sulphur problem, there is a special unit that can take care of that along with an exceptionally high iron content (one so bad that it stains things brown). Another special unit—a purifier that works by reverse osmosis—can make good water out of brackish water. Usually a water softener is hooked up to treat all the water in the house except what is used for the garden hose—some of the minerals a softener removes are great for plants.

You can also treat *some* of your water as or after it comes out of the tap. One device, costing about \$25, is designed to be hooked up to the tap and contains an activated charcoal filter that is said to remove the taste, odor, and discoloration of chlorine, sulphur, rust, scale, metallics, and algae. It stands guard over only one faucet, of course, and cannot be used for hot water. Another device, essentially a plug-in electric distiller, gives you literally pure water, up to 6 gallons a day. You pour your tap water into it, then it works automatically. The 6-gallon model costs \$160 and a portable 2-gallon model about half that.

As a last resort, you can switch to bottled water. Which is what thousands of U. S. families have been doing lately, to judge from the surge in bottled water sales. Do bottles assure you of high quality water? Not necessarily. There is no federal control of bottled water although some states have regulations of their own. Recent revelations that some brands of bottled water start with ordinary tap water

have been greeted as scandalous, but that practice is not as fraudulent as it may sound as long as the products are not labeled "spring water." Different brands of water vary considerably in taste, ranging anywhere from the blandness of distilled water to the oomph of mineral laden spring water. Try them. You may or may not like them—or be happy to pay the price.

One whole school of water technologists today is dedicated to what they call "new" water, which may mean salt, saline, or brackish water made fit to drink. Or it may mean recycled water, which strictly speaking is nothing new. Scientists assure us that not one drop of water has been added or subtracted from the earth's supply since the world began. The glass of water you just drank, they'll tell you, went through the body of an American Indian 300 years ago—or more glamorously, through Cleopatra as she floated down the Nile. But as more and more of us tend to congregate in metropolitan areas, it may become necessary to recycle water on a shorter term basis. Technologically, this is no

problem. It has even been demonstrated that complete recycling of water at home is feasible, though not yet economical. Currently the General Dynamics Corporation is conducting, under the sponsorship of the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, a partial recycling program in eight households. Only nonsewage waste is being reused and its uses are limited to toilet flushing and lawn irrigation. This domestic variation of the "dual" system advocated by many water experts is based on the sensible premise that you don't really need drinkable water for scrubbing the kitchen floor.

Water treatment, of course, is not a substitute for sewage treatment or any other method of preventing the pollution of lakes and rivers—the two should go hand in hand. Water treatment can give you water that will work for you, build you up, protect you from illness, improve your looks. As one scientist told a water quality symposium, "Water is a sporty, joyous source of things and it should be used in this way." Man can make it beautiful in spite of the witch.



**HUNGER IS ALL SHE HAS EVER KNOWN**

**HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER** *continued from page 23*

Our Ping-Pong table is used for almost everything but Ping-Pong because it makes such a *wonderful worktable*. I use it regularly for folding the laundry and wrapping packages, and, of course, it's a busy place at Christmastime when we wrap all the presents and address cards. I keep my sewing machine in a nearby cupboard and set it up on one end of the table so I'll have plenty of room for my sewing basket and scissors and all the other things I use. Naturally the big flat table is perfect for cutting out patterns. Tom uses the table when he's paying the monthly bills, and the children use it for all their projects—painting and drawing, model making, game playing. To protect the family vision, we've had an overhead fluorescent light installed. The table may take up most of the room, but we think it's certainly worth it.

I found a *handy gadget to keep fat from splattering out of a pan*. Called a Splatter Screen, it's a round aluminum frame holding fine meshed aluminum screening. It lets the steam escape so sautéed foods stay crisp. You can add water or oil while you're cooking (pour it right through the screen), and you can watch the food as it cooks. The Splatter Screen becomes an efficient strainer when you want to pour off fat or cooking liquids. And if it is put over boiling water, it turns into a steamer—great for reheating vegetables or melting butter without burning it. Ronco's Splatter Screen, a cinch to clean, is about the size of an average skillet. I got mine at our hardware store.

Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth.

You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't come home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see is that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, parched skin. And finally, death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives every day.

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough to feed a family of six in India.

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 1½ billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal might be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending, because she has a CCF sponsor now. And for only \$12 a month you can also sponsor a child like Margaret and help provide food, clothing, shelter—and love.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards—and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today? Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa), Mexico and Philippines. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verent J. Mills

**CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.** Box 26511 Richmond, Va. 23283

I wish to sponsor a  boy  girl in (Country) \_\_\_\_\_

Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay \$12 a month. I enclose first payment of \$\_\_\_\_\_. Send me child's name, story, address and picture. I cannot sponsor a child but want to give \$\_\_\_\_\_.

Please send me more information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Registered (VFA-080) with the U.S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7.

HG 3610



COMPLETE  
72-PAGE COLOR  
IDEA BOOK  
JUST 25c

A major furniture investment, a whim or a whimsy, a gift to surprise or just a little indulgence for self—you'll find what you're looking for in our new 72-page color catalog, a wonderful collection of distinctive gifts, fine (and practical) country pine furniture, conversation pieces, bright accents, accessories galore. Things styled simply, styled exotically, styled Colonial or Modern, styled perfectly to suit the tiniest or the most extravagant budget. All unique, all unusual and most found exclusively with us. A fantastic way to shop New England and the world—with over 1,500 items to choose from. You'll find what you're looking for—in our new catalog!



Yield House N. Company, N.H. 03860, Dept. G1-3A  
Please send me your Complete Gift & Decorating Catalog. I enclose 25c in coin for postage & handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Our Specialties:

- Our Famous Furniture-in-kits
- |        |         |         |
|--------|---------|---------|
| Pewter | Crystal | Chairs  |
| Copper | Wicker  | Hutches |
| Brass  | Lamps   | Chests  |
| Iron   | Shelves | MUCH    |
| China  | Tables  | MORE!   |

# Butcher Block



34" high work table  
36" x 24", \$92.50  
48" x 24", \$103.50  
60" x 30", \$134.50  
or choose 30" dining height table at same prices.  
Locking Shepherd Casters, \$20.00 additional

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

For complete catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

## butcher block & more

The Schoenheit Company  
Dept. 13A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616



### "Over-The-Shoe" Storm Boots

Warm, comfortable, dry in winter's slush and snow. Sueded uppers with Dynel mouton trim, waterproof traction soles, lush Orlon Acrylic pile lining. Slip over shoes; zip them up. 9" high. Color choice: BROWN or BLACK. Send shoe size (5-9). \$22.00 ppd.

Free Spring Catalog (February 1)

**Johnny Appleseed's**  
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915  
Zip Code Required!

# DOOR STORE

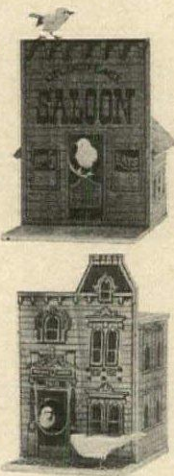


Rock of Ages. All ages and all times. A great design of the past, now very much a part of today's scene. Walnut, black, white or natural frame. Hand-caned seat and back, \$96. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. Send \$1 for new 56-page catalog.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

## SAN FRANCISCO BIRDHOUSES

Our west coast feathered friends have moved up . . . in style. Shouldn't yours? Pacific Heights Victorian birdhouse, 9½" w. x 8" d. x 11" high; Truckee Saloon, 10½" w. x 8" d. x 11" high. Hand screened on all sides; no-warp California redwood laminate. Back yard glamour assembles in a few minutes. Each, \$8.95 add \$1. postage/handling per birdhouse.



1 yr. Catalog Subscription \$1.; free with order

**THE PATIO** P.O. Box 2843  
Dept. HG13  
San Francisco, 94126

# SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE.

ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND.

PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

### FOR KEEPS

Smart shadow box frame of rich antiqued wood is 8" by 10" with one inch depth between glass and velvety red back. Delightful display for special photos; just glue or tape for hanging. Terrific table top show-off for an ever-changing grouping of shells, coins, memorabilia. \$5.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, G11, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



### HELMSMAN CLOCK

Mighty for the mariner, some hardwood wheel clock with walnut finish. 17" dia., face. Reads regular and time. \$34.95 plus \$1 shipping charge. New 144-page catalog of nautical gifts, marine ship and cannon models. Preston's, 101-P Main St. Greenport, NY 11944.

### ENVIRONMENTAL CALENDAR

Concern and Audubon Naturalist Society tell us how to create a healthy garden without pesticides. 9" by 12" calendar printed on re-cycled paper with more than 150 illustrations. Great gardener's gift! Send \$3 ppd. to Concern/ANS, HG1, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20007.

### THE LIVING GARDEN



1973

AN ENVIRONMENTAL CALENDAR



**PAINTING**

...d-painted silk scroll, a  
...ate delight in golds and  
...s by a talented Oriental  
...t. *Swallow and Willow* is  
...by 44" framed in exotic  
...d. \$25 plus \$1.50 post.  
...age catalogue, \$1.  
...ental Imports, Inc., HG1,  
...D Leesburg Pike,  
...andria, VA 22302.

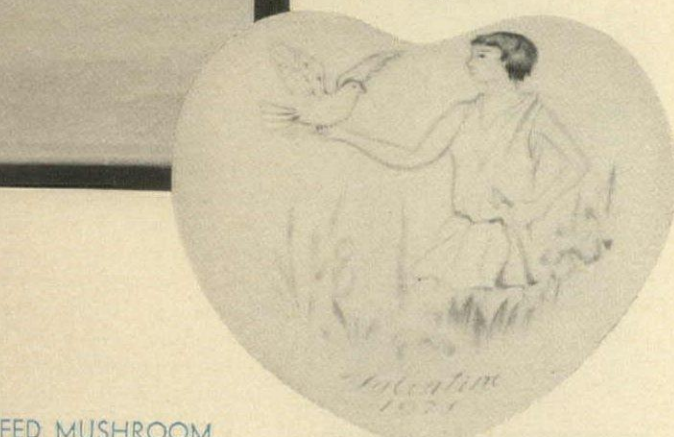


**BUTCHER BLOCK TABLE CART**

One and a half inch top with beveled edges and rounded corners. With leaves down, 30" by 18"; up, 30" by 36". 30" h. overall. With locking Shepherd casters; stainless steel frame, \$200; matte black steel frame, \$170. Drop-leaf table, \$200. Removable butcher block shelf, \$19.90. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, HG1, 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.

**FOR YOUR VALENTINE**

Very limited edition first issue by famous Noritake—bone china heart, 3½", in an elegant presentation box. Delicately tinted and as dreamily romantic as a Valentine should be! \$20 plus \$1 post. Trein's, HG1, 201 W. First St., Dixon, IL 61021.



**REFRESHING MUSHROOM**

...ch Limoges porcelain to fill to the top with marinated mushrooms, of  
...se. And how about jams, jellies and marmalades between times? Comes  
...with its own gold tone spoon. 3" high. \$10  
...plus 90c post. Order #131. Exciting '73  
...catalogue free. The Kenton Collection, Dept.  
...02071, Box 34257, Dallas, TX 75234.



**STERLING SWANS**

Superb swans of fine crystal and sterling silver magnificently hand wrought. There's something very regal about this handsome pair of salt and pepper shakers and we think they're *the* gift for the New Year's bride. With sterling spoons, \$25.50 ppd. Julius Goodman & Son, HG1, 113 Madison Ave., Memphis, TN 38101.



**CURTAIN CHARM**

WITH WHITE RUFFLED MUSLIN

	<b>TIEBACK</b>	
	45", 54", 63", 72" long ..... <b>6.50 pr.</b> 81", 90" long ..... <b>7.00 pr.</b>	
	<b>TIERS</b>	
	20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long ..... <b>4.50 pr.</b>	
	2 pairs to window as shown ..... <b>9.00</b>	
	Both types 70" wide per pair	
	<b>MATCHING VALANCE</b>	
	11" x 70" ..... <b>1.75</b>	

Please add 75c to each order for handling.

For years, New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of bleached pre-shrunk muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics. Mass. res. add 3% sales tax.

**COUNTRY CURTAINS**

AT THE RED LION INN  
DEPT. 13, STOCKBRIDGE,  
MASSACHUSETTS 01262

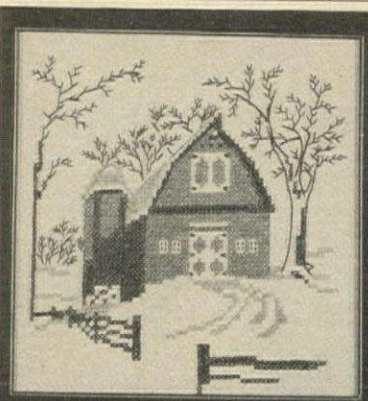


**Solid Cherry Silver Chest**

For all your priceless flatware, this Queen Anne Silver Chest provides beautiful, convenient storage. All four drawers are lined with Pacific Silver cloth, and the top one has dividers. Drawers are 2 in. deep; have solid cast brasses. Scallop shell on the shaped apron. Finished back. W 24, D 15, H 37 in. No C.O.D. Silver not included. Red or red-brown cherry finish available.

\$149.00, shipping charges Collect.  
Send 50c for catalog of reproductions.  
Dept. No. 55, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

**Ephraim Marsh**



EARLY AMERICAN SCENES come to life in easy-to-do cross-stitch samplers. Each kit includes stamped natural Belgian linen, bright colored floss, and simple instructions. Framed size 10" x 10".

Red Barn Kit (shown) .....	\$1.75
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit .....	\$1.75
Covered Bridge Kit .....	\$1.75
Old Mill Kit .....	\$1.75
Lighthouse Kit .....	\$1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit .....	\$1.75
Minute Man Kit .....	\$1.75
Wood frame, 10" x 10", mahog. finish ..	\$1.50
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish ..	\$1.50

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING  
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's  
**VICTORIA GIFTS**  
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



**Flower Pot Holders**

Cachepots that look like exquisite oriental porcelain are actually off-white practical plastic. Perfect holders for potted plants, dried arrangements or a vase of fresh flowers. These grand pretenders make welcome gifts too. Set of Three 4 x 4"; 4 x 5"; 5 x 6" \$4.95 plus 75c postage. Also 6 x 7" \$3.95 plus 75c postage.

No COD's please.  
Quality & Integrity  
Catalog . . . 25c



**THE GIFT TREE**

Box 55, Dept. HG1-3  
Kensington, Md. 20795

**THE GREAT TURNCOAT**

Two handsome coats in one. Velvety, water-repellent Corduroy reverses to a Poplin rain-coat. Roomy raglan sleeves and pockets. Gold, Brown or Green w/ Natural.

**\$25.00**  
Add 90c post.

\$10 deposit for COD  
Satisf. Guaranteed

**VICKI WAYNE**

610-HIG-S. Country Club Rd.  
Tucson, Arizona 85716



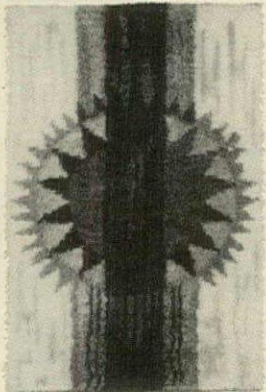
# EMBROIDERIES



**ICE PRINCESSES ARE NICE PRINCESSES** to decorate a nice wall. Their skating dresses are red and white their tights and skates are blue and green. And the ground is deep mauve linen. They're yours for \$15.95 and a few hours of simple embroidery. Order #1550. 9"x12". Send \$2 for new 36 page embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of \$25.)

**skön EMBROIDERIES**  
55 Lambert Lane  
New Rochelle, N.Y.  
10804 Dept. GE 1

# RYA KITS

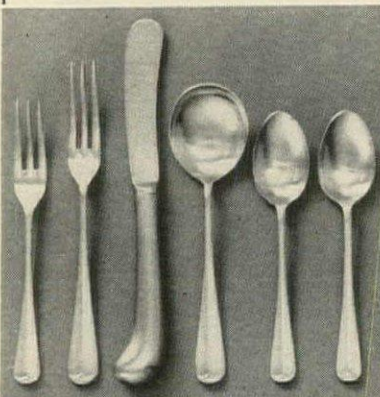


PIAZZA: Vibrant Browns on Beige/Greys.

**NEW 1973 COLLECTION.** One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English instructions. Send \$1 for new color catalog of award winning designs.

**RUG CRAFT**  
53 Lambert Lane  
New Rochelle, N.Y.  
10804 Dept. HG 1

## THE PEWTER LOOK



Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks . . . and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces.

Service for 8.....\$35.00  
Service for 12.....\$52.50

Prices include postage & handling

**Wales,** Dept. HG173  
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530



## The Talbots

**Your Very Own.**  
Our distinctive monogrammed dress by David Crystal is trimmed with contrasting bands of color at the round neckline, has tie sash, and is made of carefree, pique-weave polyester doubleknit.

Back zipper.  
Apple green with navy/white trim and navy monogram, navy with red/white trim and red monogram, azalea with navy/white trim and navy monogram.

Sizes 6-18. \$40.00.

Three letter monogram \$5.00.  
Please underline last initial.  
Add \$1.00 for postage.  
Send for free catalog.

**THE TALBOTS**  
DEPT. SC, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043  
Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.



## Handmade Crewel Fabric

That fabulous fabric from India you've always yearned for, sensationally priced, direct from the importer! Multi-color wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural hand woven cotton for draperies, upholstery, slipcovers!

50" wide \$9.95 yard ppd.

Matching bedspreads: Twin \$50; Full \$60; Queen \$70; King \$80. Tablecloth: 70" round \$36. Numdah Rugs: 2' x 3' \$5; 3' x 4' \$10; 4' x 6' \$20; 3' rd. \$10; 5' rd. \$20.

All prices postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send 50c in coin for swatch & color catalog.

## GURIAN'S

276 Fifth Ave., Dept. G-1, New York 10001

## IMPROVED Model...

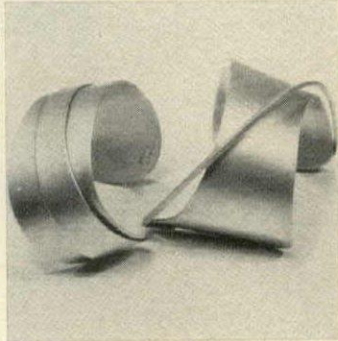


## HAND EMBOSSE For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines.....\$8.95  
For 4 lines add \$1.00. Plus 50c each postage

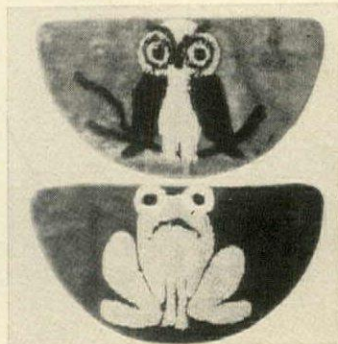
**EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) \$7.85 ppd.**  
**NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL**  
\$10.95 + 60c postage  
Send 25c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax  
**POSTAMATIC CO.** Dept. HG 173  
Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

## SHOPPING AROUND



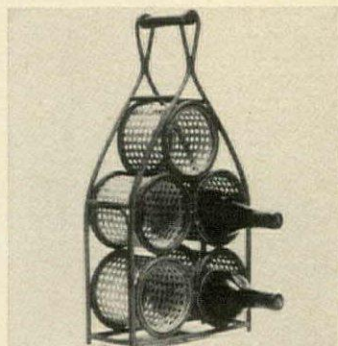
### CUFF BRACELETS

Truly talented designer creates these exceptionally good looking sterling silver bracelets. Newest fashion accessories, silver in abstract designs, to enrich today's classics. Bracelet, wide diagonal band of silver, \$55; scroll, \$50. Either in 14k gold, \$300. Ppd. Amulets and Talismans, HG1, 740 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.



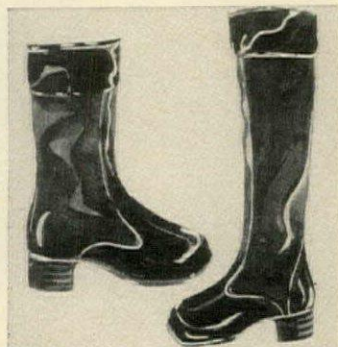
### RUGLETS

On the floor before a door, a step on beside bed or bath, a happy machine-washable rug. Non-slip back insures safety. Owl in espresso and champagne or toad in emerald and parrot green. 36" by 20". One, \$6.50; two, \$12.75. Add 85c post each. Catalogue 25c. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG1, Chestnut St., Nashua, N.H. 03060.



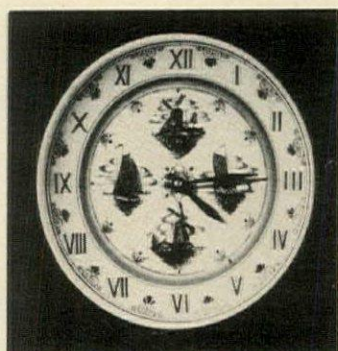
### FIVE BOTTLES—TO GO

Natural woven cane and rattan rack holds five bottles of wine and is light enough to be totable. Marvelous for red wines that do not have to be chilled. Set it on the buffet with corkscrew in hand. 12" by 8" by 6". \$9.95 plus \$1 post. The Patio, HG1, Box 2843, San Francisco, CA 94126.



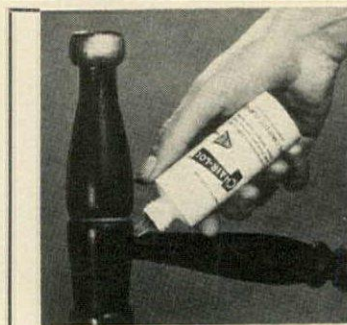
### RAIN OR SNOW

Keep on the go with marvelous waterproof brown vinyl boots made in New Hampshire by people who know what's needed for winter weather. Fleece lining keeps feet really warm, comfortable heel. Women's, 14" high, even sizes 6 to 10, \$10; men's, 11" high, even sizes 8 to 13, \$11. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 700, Beverly, MA 01915.



### DUTCH DELFT

What a charming way to observe the passage of time! A real blue and white Delft plate transforms into a battery operated clock with bold Roman numerals and black hands. Clock takes one standard flashlight battery for one year service. 9" dia. \$29.95 ppd.; v. of Miss. add \$1. Jenifer House, Dept. G13, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



### FIX LOOSE CHAIR

Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

Sure-acting liquid synthetic penetrates wood fibres, makes them S-W-E. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs ever tight. Also use Chair-Loc for door tool and broom handles, mortised joints. Plastic squeeze bottle with applicator nozzle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over 2 million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed or M.O. 3 oz. bottle \$1.30 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.

**CHAIR-LOC CO.**

Dept. HG173

Lakehurst, N. J. 08038

New. A remarkable breakthrough in inch reduction.

# REDUCE WHILE YOU SLEEP

Guaranteed to take 1 to 3 inches off your waist, tummy, hips, buttocks or thighs in one week or your money refunded.

**No strenuous Exercises.**



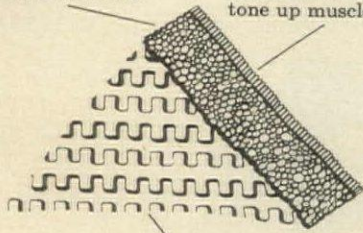
Now there's a dramatic new way to effortlessly trim that "problem middle section" of your body while you sleep. Slumber-Shapers™, made from a new miracle fabric; *Isosauatrex* that works on three specific reducing principles.

**Isosauatrex. The miracle "3-layer fabric" behind Slumber-Shapers' sensational reducing effectiveness.**

**How it works.**

1. Close-celled structure creates a snug comfortable feeling of warmth and support to break down water-filled cells.

3. 4-way stretch, double-knit nylon conforms to your figure to isometrically tone up muscles.



2. Waffle-textured material works on fatty tissue with every movement.

**Trims your appearance as it works.**

Because Slumber-Shapers hug your body with a 4-way contour hugging stretch fit, they go to work on fatty tissue with the slightest movement of your body. They can be worn as an undergarment to slim you during the day. Nobody will know you're wearing them. They will instantly trim the appearance of your waist, hips, tummy, buttocks or thighs to give you a shapely figure while they're going to work on those excess flabby inches.

**No awkward wraps, messy creams, or solutions. Nothing to inflate.**

Because Slumber-Shapers are a completely new inch-reducing discovery, old fashioned wraps, creams, solutions, and inflatable systems are a thing of the past. There's nothing to puncture, nothing to apply, no time-consuming preparation. Slip them on in seconds.

**Last a lifetime.**

Slumber-Shapers are virtually indestructible, flame-resistant, and won't mildew. They're completely washable and rapid drying. Once you've bought your Slumber-Shapers you'll never

have to buy another pair. You can look forward to a lifetime of inch-reducing slumber.

**Amazing 7 day free trial.**

Must take 1...2...or 3 inches off your waist, hips, tummy, buttocks or thighs in one week. Or you pay nothing at all!

Yet the whole packaged Slumber-Shapers Kit, including your Slumber-Shapers, a supplemental exercise booklet, and diet plan (in case you want to lose inches even more rapidly) costs only \$14.98.

## SLUMBER-SHAPERS, INC.

Hg 1-73

90 Beacom Blvd., Miami, Florida 33135

Please send me..... Slumber-Shapers Kits along with complete, easy to use instructions, in

	Long Line <input type="checkbox"/> \$14.98		Short Line <input type="checkbox"/> 11.98		Thigh <input type="checkbox"/> \$9.98
---	---	--	--	---	--

I understand that if I am not completely satisfied the first time I use Slumber-Shapers I may return them within 7 days for a complete refund. For each Slumber-Shapers Kit and complete instructions I enclose..... (please enclose \$ 1.00 to cover postage and handling. For rush delivery add \$1.00) in  check  money order  Bank Americard  Master Charge, Interbank No. (appears above your name).....

Account No..... Exp. Date.....

Waist size (men/women)..... Hips..... Thigh.....

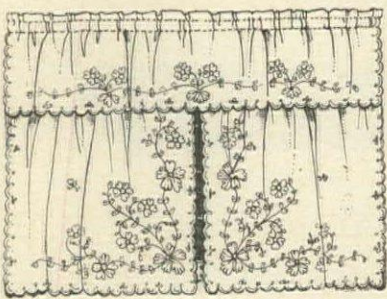
Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

Fla. State Residents Add 4% Sales tax. (no COD's)

## Imports from SWITZERLAND



#8103 Embroidered polyester batiste from Switzerland. For the ladies who want elegance with the least of care. Wash & Hang, Retains its shape, Wrinkle-Free for years and years.

Size 72" wide/pair  
 24" long \$11.50; 30" \$12.50; 36" \$14.00; 45" \$16.00; 63" \$28.00; 72" \$30.00; 81" \$32.00; 84" \$32.00; 90" \$33.50; ready to hang 108" open top \$41.50; valance 72 by 14 \$6.00; swatch 25c; Lovely catalog showing curtains bedspread ENSEMBLE 75c.

#500



IMPORTED FROM

Switzerland

Table cloth made of 100 percent polyester batiste. NO IRONING beautiful EMBROIDERED. For the most ELEGANT table setting.

70" round—\$58.00  
 70 x 90" oblong or oval—\$75.00  
 70 x 108"—\$90.00  
 70 x 126"—\$105.00  
 70 x 144"—\$120.00  
 Napkins size 21 x 21" 6 for \$15.95  
 12 for \$30.00

*Hildegarde's* HG

597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

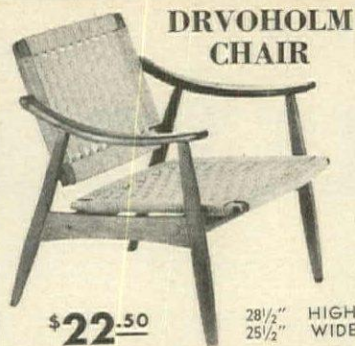


### VICTORIAN TIFFANY LIGHTING FIXTURE

This handsome Tiffany Fixture will enhance the decor of any room in your home. Scalloped glass shade with glass chips is a real beauty. Its hand leaded, made of genuine stain glass, takes a 150 watt bulb inside the 8" glass ball diffuser. Colors available in Beige with Honey trim, Avocado with Emerald Green trim, White with Ruby trim, Blue with Blue trim. Complete with canopy and bronze finish chain reg. sold for \$49.99 our price \$29.95 plus \$4.00 pp & hdlg. Send check or M.O. Money back guarantee.

**M.B.W. Product Sales Ltd.**

P.O. Box F Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207  
 Allow 3 to 5 weeks for delivery



### DRVOHOLM CHAIR

\$22.50 28 1/2" HIGH  
 25 1/2" WIDE

#### ALL PURPOSE LOUNGE CHAIR

Directly imported from Europe, a full size lounge chair, made of solid hardwoods, walnut finish, with heavy woven rope seat and back. Adjustable back for additional comfort. Chair seat 23" deep, and 21" wide. Ideal for use in livingroom, bedroom, den, porch or patio.

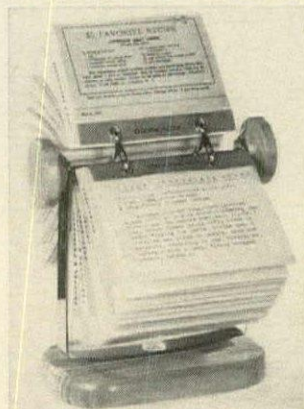
Send 25c for complete Danish Furniture Catalog.

Shipped unassembled. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s. only \$22.50 Shpg. Chgs. Col.

#### GENADA IMPORTS

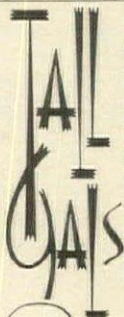
Dept. P1, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666  
 N.J. residents add 5% tax.

#### RECIPE-GO-ROUND



Put your favorite recipes at your fingertips! Keep your special cakes, casseroles, etc. in full view on your counter, housed in this pretty, practical revolving file. Holds up to 500 index cards or recipe clippings in protective transparent windows. Has sturdy metal frame and oval shaped base and turning knobs of fine, highly polished inlaid hardwood. Comes complete with 3 1/2" x 5" envelopes for 160 recipes and asst. colored index cards for 32 cooking categories. \$11.95 plus 85c postage. Envelopes for 32 extra recipes are \$1.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-173  
 Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510



#### Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H SIZES TO 14

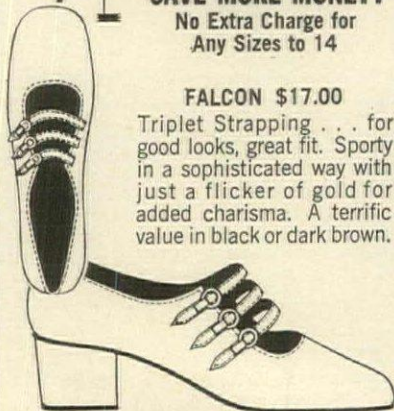
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Fifth Avenue Shoes. Now at Low Money Saving Prices.

**NO RISK TO YOU!**  
 Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

**SAVE MORE MONEY!**  
 No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

#### FALCON \$17.00

Triplet Strapping . . . for good looks, great fit. Sporty in a sophisticated way with just a flicker of gold for added charisma. A terrific value in black or dark brown.



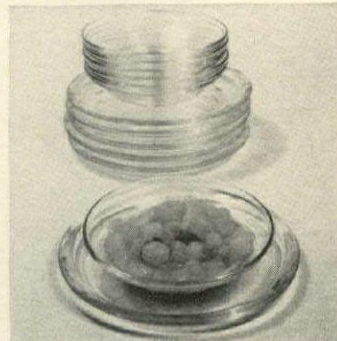
**SHOECRAFT** 603 FIFTH AVE.  
 NEW YORK 10017

## SHOPPING AROUND



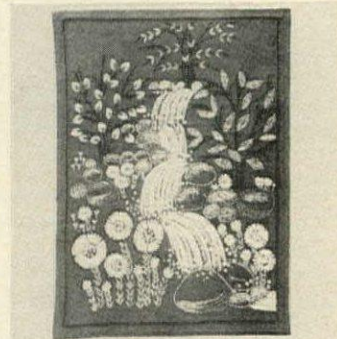
#### GROOM THE BATH

No need to have ugly cracks and openings around tub, sink or basin marring the beauty of your bathroom. Seal them up with self-sticking tape. Merely press tape on clean, dry surface and the job is done. 11 foot roll, \$1.98 plus 35c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



#### SPARKLING SEXTET

Heavy glass dessert bowls with matching plates are perfect for fresh fruit, chilled desserts, salads or cold soups. The clear glass complements any informal or formal table setting. \$8 set six bowls and six plates plus \$2.50 post. Order #493H. Free 1973 catalogue. Kenton Collection, Dept. 02071, Box 34257, Dallas, TX 75234.



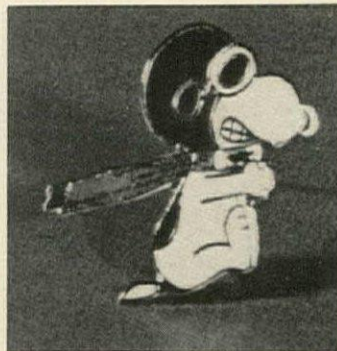
#### EMBROIDER WALL ART

Fun to create, an imaginative and artistic waterfall and woodland design with basic embroidery stitches. Shades of green, white, yellow stranded cotton yarn on blue-green jute. 15" by 20 1/2". #1016. \$23.95 plus \$1.25 post. Send \$2 for '73 catalogue, refundable on \$25 order. Skön, Dept. GE1, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.



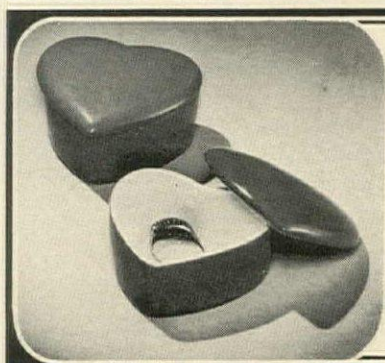
#### HANDSOME HERALDRY

Your family coat of arms researched and reproduced on hand-rubbed walnut-finished wood shield. Hand-painted name in old English lettering. Report, reference sources, ready-to-fill-in family tree chart. Send name, last known country of origin. 9" by 7", \$8.95 plus 50c post. Cadlyn's, HG1, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



#### TAKE A FLYER

If he knows aviation (or just reads "Peanuts") he knows and loves Snoopy, famous World War I "flying ace". Black and white with a red helmet, he's in his familiar attack position on tie tac or cuff links. 14k gold-plated finish, 1" long. Tie tac \$3, cuff links \$4. Add 25c post. Holiday Gifts, 301-D, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



#### Little Red Heart Box

Bavarian porcelain with shiny, bright red finish, white interior, a year 'round remembrance for all Valentines. Adorable as is, or make it a precious gift with a token of love inside . . . a jewel, or maybe a greenback. 2" long, 3/4" deep. From W. Germany.

8452 .....\$2.00; 3 for \$5.85 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

Please, your zip code is required

**Downs** DEPT. 1401-B  
 EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

## SHOPPING AROUND

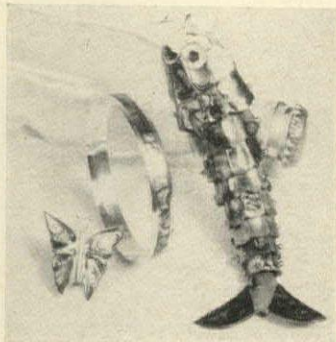
### BLOCK-ON-BLOCK

Butcher block comes out of the kitchen in a circular table 30" dining height. 2" thick top of laminated maple hardwoods, base of laminated oak. 30" dia. is \$100.90; 36" dia. \$115.90; 42" dia. \$145.90; 48" dia. \$178; 54" dia. \$277.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue 50c in coin. The Butcher Block People, Dept. HG1, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.



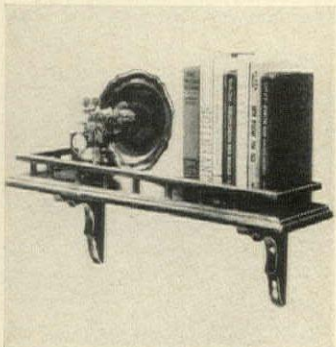
### ABALONE AND STERLING

Abalone shell and sterling silver, a terrific combination, make sensational gifts. Bangle is 3/8" wide, a delight to add to a collection, \$4.75. Butterfly pin is 1 1/2" long, \$3.50. Fish is a bottle opener, 7 1/2" h., \$12.95. Add 25c post. each. Free catalogue. Desert House, HG45, 4156 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, AZ 85712.



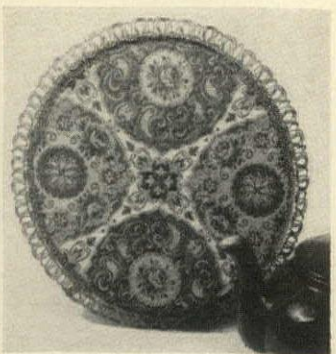
### COLLECTOR'S PIECE

Decorative display for a favorite figure or special books is a captain's shelf. Original found on the Pegan, 18th century clipper ship. Railing held logs firmly in rolling seas. Antique or provincial finish pine. 7" d. by 7 1/2" h. by 20" l., \$12.95; 28" l., \$17.50; 36" l., \$19.75. Ppd. Add 50c w. of Miss. Yield House, G13, North Conway, NH 03860.



### PRETTY PROTECTORS

Perfect way to protect table tops is with brocade tapestry lined with foam velvet. Protectors placed under lamps, vases, figurines keep tables free of marring. From Germany in assorted multi-color pastel designs with gold. 6" dia., \$1.95; 10" dia., \$5.95. Add 50c post. each. The Gift Tree, HG173, P.O. Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.



### HOBBYISTS MAGNIFIER

Philatelists and numismatists as well as motorists welcome the giant 3 1/2" lens that enlarges and illuminates. Tourists find it great for reading road maps, looking up telephone numbers. Two "C" batteries (not included). \$3.98 ea., two, \$7.85. Add 50c post. Colliers, 173GE, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.



### ADJUSTABLE HI-LO TABLE

An intriguing addition to your home! The height can vary anywhere from 18" to 29", making it a Coffee Table, Dining Table or Game Table. Top is 40" in diameter. Finish, Chestnut or Pecan. Top is simulated Leather Formica.

Price! \$149.95

Shipping Charges collect. No C.O.D.

Send 25c for catalogue

**Bryan Robeson**

Dept. HG-57 Box 757 Hickory, N.C. 28601

## Good Ideas by mail from Walter Drake

4021 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80940



SELF-STICK  
NO  
MOISTENING

### SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere — a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1 1/4". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

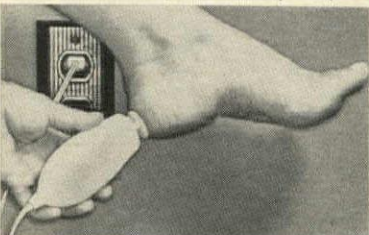
P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels ..... \$1.98



### STYLE HAIR IN MINUTES!

Electra Curl ends tiresome setting, hours under the dryer. In minutes, you can have hairstyles that softly curl, swing straight... do whatever you choose. Controlled heat is safe for any texture hair — even bleached.

N4053 Electra Curl (with 3 curler sizes) ... \$3.99



### ELECTRIC CALLUS ERASER

Erases ugly calluses, corns, dead skin—leaves feet smooth as silk from heel to toe. Safe, gentle vibrating action smooths rough scratchy skin that looks so unpleasant and snags nylons. 5 1/2" ft. cord. Tough white plastic.

N894 Electric Callus Eraser ..... \$3.98

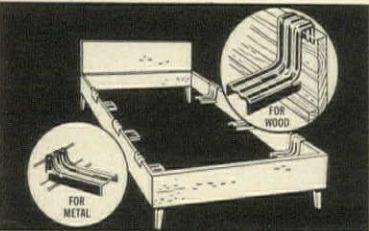


DON'T RISK  
INFECTION!

### CLIP NOSE & EAR HAIR SAFELY!

Good grooming demands that unsightly hair be removed — and now you can clip it out safely! Why risk infection by plucking, or by nicking with scissors? Tiny rotary shear is safe, gentle, effective. Chrome-plated surgical steel.

F418 Klipette ..... \$1.25



**GET RID OF BED SLATS** that cause bed springs to sag or collapse! Felt-lined Shur-Loks support up to 1/2 ton. Hook over side rails — eliminate slats completely. For coil or box springs. Heavy gauge steel, mahogany finish. Order H5082 for wood rails, H5083 for metal rails.

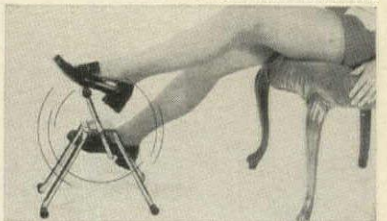
Set of 6 Shur-Lok Supports ..... \$3.98



### EASY COMB FOR PETS

Now you can comb out knots, mats, snarls and burrs from your pet's hair without strain or pain. Leave his coat smooth and neat. Knurled brass safety blades remove snarls, etc. as you comb through coat. A pet owner's must.

F6091 Pet Groomer ..... \$6.95



### REST AS YOU PEDAL INCHES AWAY!

Pedal a few minutes each day to firm up your leg and thigh muscles... tummy too! Go no further than your favorite chair! Adjustable pedal regulator lets you choose from easy to more energetic pedaling. 11" H, made of tubular steel.

F1106 Pedal Exerciser ..... \$5.98



### 1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS \$1

Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box.

S716 1000 Labels ..... \$1



### GIANT 2-FT. X 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any black & white or color picture (no negatives) or 35 mm color slide and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black & white wall poster. Shipped in sturdy mailing tube. Your original returned safely.

P5009 2-Ft. x 3-Ft. Giant Photo \$3.98  
Any two ... \$7.25  
Any Three ... \$9.95



### 3-YEAR APPOINTMENT CALENDAR

Keep track of all your dates in 1973 through 1975 in one place. Don't overlook them! Each 8 1/2" x 11" sheet shows a month at a glance, has roomy squares for daily notes. Covers 3 years. Months are tab indexed. Durable cover.

S720 Three-Year Calendar ..... \$1.98

<b>Walter Drake &amp; Sons</b> 4021 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940 FAST SERVICE SEND FOR FREE CATALOG		SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!	
NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____		ITEM NO. HOW MANY? NAME OF ITEM PRICE	
COLORADO RESIDENTS ADD 3% TAX. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charged)		ACCOUNT NUMBER _____ Exp. Date _____	
CHARGE MY <input type="checkbox"/> BankAmericard <input type="checkbox"/> Master Charge		Bank No. from Master Charge _____	
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE _____ (needed for charge orders only)		X	

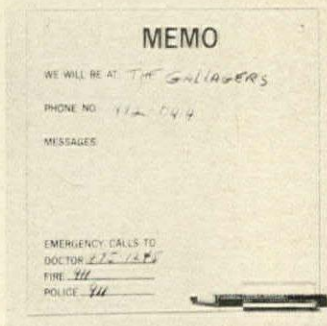




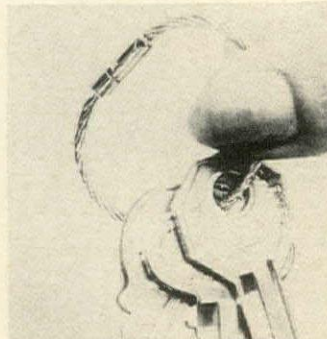
### ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Rose, Maple, Gull, Palette, Saguaro, Palm. (Also available are Texas Flag, Roadrunner, and Treble Clef.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½x½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for \$2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾" long, \$3 with design or \$2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33¢ per order. Bruce Bolind, 21-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

### SHOPPING AROUND



**BABY SITTER'S BIBLE**  
Memorandum board 12" by 12" clear plastic, comes with its own grease pencil. Space for phone numbers for doctor, police and fire emergencies. Top space for number where parents can be reached. Room for incoming messages. Order #842. \$10 plus \$1.30 post. Free 1973 catalogue. Kenton Collection, Dept. 02071, Box 34257, Dallas, TX 75234.



**TWISTY KEY RING**  
Gold-finished aircraft cable key ring holds 25 keys and can withstand a pull of 150 pounds. It has no links to loosen, no chain to break. Its intriguing twist-lock opens easily, but stays closed otherwise to rest in pocket or handbag. \$1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**BAREFOOT BEAUTY.** Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with slacks, palazzo pants, the new long skirts for at home wear. Nylon mesh tops for sandals in SILVER or GOLD with a 2" high heel, leather soles. Sizes 5 thru 10. \$4.95 pair, postpaid. #N1611

**ELIZABETH McCAFFREY**  
Dept. HG-1  
Northport, New York 11768

## COLOR TELEPHONES

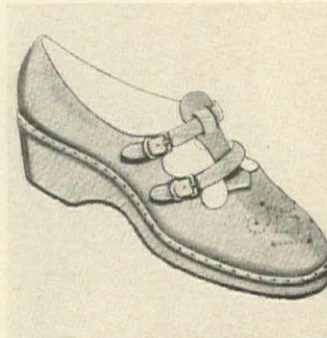


Own your own extra color telephone with no rental charge at all. These are rebuilt and refinished in beautiful decorator colors, fitted with standard cord and plug and bell for instant use in any jack. Your choice, blue, green, ivory, beige, pink, black, white, yellow and gold.

**\$16<sup>95</sup>**

(Shpg chge 1.50 ea.)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG  
**Grand Com Inc** Dept. HG1  
1152 6th Ave., New York 10036



**WINTER STROLLER**  
Young sandal, "Debra," with comfortable 1¼" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. For widths AAAA-EE, 2½ to 12. Grain calf with smooth trim. Beige with otter, bone with malt; navy with light blue; white; black. 2½-10, \$22.95; 10½-12, \$23.95. Add \$1 post., 25c each add'l pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG1, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

### THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.

Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.  
**EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.**, Dept. 12  
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
.....ZIP.....

### FROM FACTORY TO YOU—EARLY AMERICAN KITCHEN CHAIR!

Native Hardwood

Height 35"  
Weight 10 lbs.

As versatile as attractive! Shown with colonial handwoven cane... add \$1 to prices below for handwoven fiber rush seat.

25c for Catalogue

Unfinished **\$6.95** Sanded  
Wood finish **\$9.95** Walnut,  
Maple, Pine  
In Colors **\$10.95** Black, Green,  
Red, White

Send Check or Money Order—Express Collect

**MARION TRAVIS**

P. O. Box 292, Dept. HG1, Statesville, N. C. 28677



**BIRDS IN STITCHES**  
Embroider a colorful bird picture. Autumn leaves, red berries, red-breasted birds, with white, gray, black on beige linen. 9¾" by 11½". Stranded cotton yarns, instructions, mounting board included. #2510. \$14.75 plus \$1 post. Send \$2 for '73 color catalogue, refundable with \$25 order. Skön, GE1, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.



**LUIGI ELEGANCE**  
You don't often come across a pair of lamps such as these lovely crystaliers. All prisms, bases are hand cut, and what a lovely light they cast on all surroundings. Spring brings a spate of weddings—remember? For present-giving, the pair \$29.95 exp. chgs. coll. 16½" h., 9" dia. Luigi Crystal, HG1, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

### HAND-CARVED COATS OF ARMS



hand-carved in wood 16x13" ..... \$50.00  
hand-carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 16x13" ..... \$60.00  
hand-carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 24x20" ..... \$100.00

#### FAMILY CREST RINGS

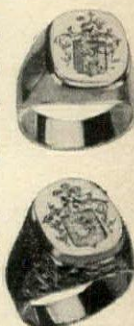
hand-engraved on silver ring ..... \$55.00  
hand-engraved 18k gold ring ..... \$125.00  
hand-engraved precious stones, 18k gold setting ..... \$165.00

(choice of stones: onyx, agate, bloodstone, synthetic ruby, synthetic sapphire, etc.) Also available is a heraldic report in full color for \$12.00, WHICH WILL BE CREDITED IN FULL TO ANY SUBSEQUENT ORDER.

If you already have a coat of arms we work from YOUR OWN DRAWING OR DESCRIPTION, otherwise we do research.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

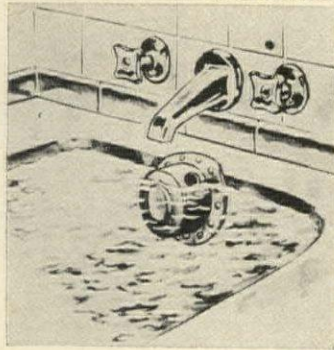
**HERALDICA IMPORTS**, Dept. G30  
21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036



## SHOPPING AROUND

### TUB FILLER

Do you wish for a deeper tub? Someone else did too and invented this simple little device called the "Soakers Delight." It covers and controls the overflow valve on your tub and is adjustable to your preference. Rotate the cap for up to three inches more water in your tub. \$2.59 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG1, New Providence, NJ 07974.



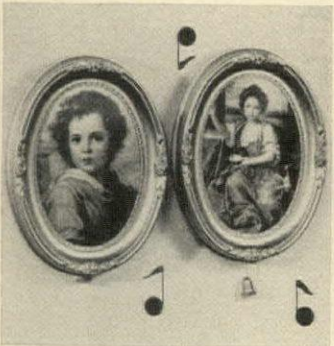
### HAPPY WRAP-UP

After years of costumey clothing, clear classics are all the nicer. So why not treat yourself to a button front wrap skirt? Wide back panels and handy patch pockets. Parfait pink, daffodil, sage or skipper blue or khaki Scotch-garded cotton polyester. S, M, L. \$16 plus \$1 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. ZB, Hingham, MA 02043.



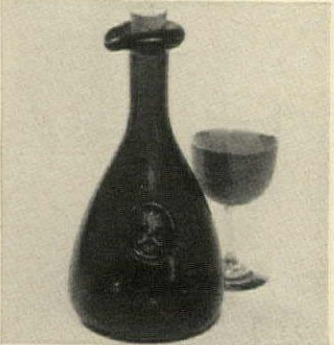
### ART IN SONG

Collection of romantic wall plaques that plays a tune at the pull of a cord. Murillo's boy plays "More;" Mignard's girl plays "Somewhere My Love" or "Spanish Eyes." In 8" golden oval frames, pictures are beautifully reproduced on silk. Each \$16.70 plus 90c post. Hildegard's, HG1, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



### NORDIC BEAUTY

Cobalt blue lead crystal decanter by Holmegaard of Denmark, royal glassmaker, doubles as a stunning wine carafe. Traditional design has bell bottom, viking medallion, pouring lip and comes with airtight cork stopper. 9½" high, half litre capacity. \$8.50; one litre, \$12.50. Ppd. The Centaur, HG1, 701 Wood St., Philadelphia, PA 19106.



### WORK-WISE DESK

Ephraim's roll-top is of oak solids in a light oak finish. Top and base lock! Back is paneled and finished. 54" w., 30" d., 49" h. Bottom drawers fitted for Pendaflex files. Built-in light and pigeonholes and drawers galore. \$499 exp. coll. Ship wgt. 325 lbs. Catalogue 50c. Ephraim Marsh Co., Dept. 56, P. O. Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



### TRIM-EZ WAIST TRIMMER BELT #480

For men and women. Helps improve posture and relieve lower back pains too! Recommended by Jerry Daniels, Mr. America 1965. Comfortable — non-weighted and non-inflatable. Adjustable gum rubber waist band, sturdy leather trim, and stainless steel snaps.

S, 25-29; M, 30-34; L, 35-39; XL, 40-44

**\$9.95** plus \$1.00 Parcel Post and Handling

On sale in PX's and sporting goods stores everywhere

or  
Order Direct From

**SLIM-EZ Suit Co. Inc.**

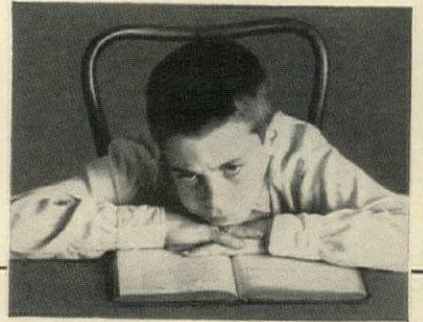
54 Shallowford Road — Dept. HG1  
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404



# Can your child read these words?

napkin      fuzzy      liquid      whisper  
misty      chicken      velvet      zigzag  
punch      camel

Your child will learn how to read these and more than 300 other words after working with the *very first record of The Sound Way to Easy Reading.*



Try out this Phonics Course **FREE FOR TWO WEEKS** with your child in your own home—without risking a penny. Mail the coupon below.

If your child is a poor reader, if he has not been able to keep up with his class in school—here is a way that you can help him. Many parents have seen their poor readers gain up to a *full year's grade in reading skill* in just six weeks with the Sound Way to Easy Reading.

As soon as your child starts playing the records and using the charts of The Sound Way to Easy Reading you will know why it works so well. It takes the mystery out of learning to read because it teaches your child by the *phonics* method (the method by which most parents learned to read years ago).

### Teaches with records

With this course your child discovers that letters have *sounds*. When he starts sounding out the letters he hears himself *saying* the word. He's *reading*.

The records *drill him in the sounds of the 26 letters of the alphabet* and their blends. By the time he completes the *first record* (about two weeks for the average child) he can read 300 words. After finishing all four records he has been taught 123 basic phonics sounds.

Once he knows these sounds he can read up to 85% of the words in the English Language. It works for children of all ages—in the earliest grades and even in high school. Its records tell your child exactly what to do, so he can teach himself without any help from you.

### Tested and Proved

In a pilot study by university psychologists, children gained up to a full year's grade in oral reading skill after only 30 lessons with The Sound Way to Easy Reading.

A semester-long study involving 214 pupils in four Chicago schools proved that the classes given The Sound Way to Easy Reading showed marked improvement in reading and spelling over the control groups.

Don't think it's all your child's fault if he hasn't learned to read.

Many of our brightest children are not able to grasp some of the current methods taught in most schools today. Yet, many educators insist that at least 40% of our children *must* have formal training in *phonics*—that they will never master reading without it!

### Help Your Child Now

So don't wait for your poor reader to reach high school before coming to his aid. By starting your child on The Sound Way to Easy Reading now, you can change his entire attitude toward school—turn his sense of failure into the joy of success. Try it free for two weeks. You send no money—just mail coupon.

**USED BY 150,000 PARENTS**  
who send many letters like these:

**Better marks**—"At the end of his first semester in fourth grade, Gerald's *highest* mark was a D-minus. After working 6 weeks with the records his *lowest* mark was C."

Mrs. William Leger, Buffalo, S. Dak.

**Four sons**—"In twelve weeks, two of our boys brought up their reading grades from D to B. And our other two came up from D to C. I'll never get more for my money than I already have with your course."

Mr. John Gehde, Jr., Cassville, Wis.

**IN 20,000 SCHOOLS**  
Teachers are highly enthusiastic

**Recommends to parents**—"We are using your course for remedial work in reading and phonics instruction. The children have been greatly helped. I recommend it to parents as a home-tutoring course for poor readers."

R. E. Pinson, Principal, Augusta, Ga.

**A pleasure to hear my class read**—"I am just delighted. In the last twelve weeks 22 of my 29 fourth grade pupils brought up their scores in silent reading. Their oral reading is so improved it's a pleasure to hear them now."

Mary L. Henderson, Crowley, La.

### FREE TRIAL Send No Money!

Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. D-9  
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Please send me The Sound Way to Easy Reading, postpaid, on approval. After 2 weeks trial, if I see encouraging results, I will send \$5 as first payment and will remit \$5 each month for the next 6 months, only \$35 total. Or I will save \$5 by sending the \$30 total cash price. If not satisfied after first 2 weeks, I will return the course and owe you nothing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

TEACHERS: Check for prices and facts on classroom Edition.



### The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

## FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-1  
2 Cottage Ave.,  
Danvers, Mass. 01923



### Throw Out Your Old Pillows

Here's new sleep comfort for everyone with this form-fitting Relax-A-Pedic Pillow. Its pre-shaped cradle, side wings and "neck roll" are scientifically designed to support your neck in perfect alignment whether sleeping on your back, side or stomach. Filled with top-quality shredded urethane foam through a zipper arrangement so you can vary the height and fullness to suit your personal comfort. 26" x 11". Thousands have reported its soothing help in comforting headaches, neck kinks and arthritic-like pains of the neck and shoulders. \$7.98. Pink acetate satin zipper cover for luxurious smoothness and hair-do preserving—\$1.98 extra. We pay postage & ship in 6 hours.

Send Check or Money Order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GS  
New Providence, New Jersey 07974  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

## BLOW YOURSELF UP TO POSTER SIZE

Friends, relatives, babies and pets all make great giant Photo Posters. A great gift or gag idea. Ideal room decoration. Perfect for parties. Send any b&w or color photo. Polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. For slides and negatives add \$1.00 per poster ordered. Better originals produce better posters. Giant b&w poster mailed in tube.

1 1/2 x 2 Ft. — \$2.50  
3 x 4 Ft. — \$7.50

RUSH SERVICE orders shipped in 1 day by first class mail. Add \$2.00 per poster ordered. No slides.

Photo Jigsaw Puzzle 1x1 1/2 Ft. — \$4.49  
Photo Dartboard 1 Ft. Diam. — \$4.49  
8x10 — \$2.49; 11x14 — \$3.49

Send any photo. Puzzle comes in 40 pieces. Dartboard mounted on cork. With 3 darts.

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50c for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O. (No C.O.D.) to:

PHOTO POSTER INC.  
Dept. HG-173 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



### Family Boot Rack \$3.98

ORGANIZES AND SAVES SPACE—GREAT FOR FAST DRYING AND SHAPEKEEPING!

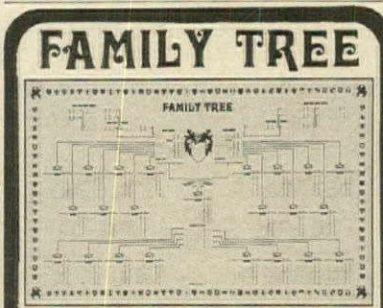
Handy rack holds 5 pairs of boots or galoshes, keeps them in shape—and hanging upside down, they'll dry fastest when they're wet! Sturdy stained wood dowels have protective caps, hold all sizes—2 pairs are 17 1/2" high, 3 are 14 1/2". Made in U. S. A., easy to assemble—takes only 9x18" floor space in any closet or hall.

#5245—Boot Rack .... \$3.98 ea., 2 for \$7.50

Please add 75c postage & handling  
N.Y. Residents add applicable taxes

### LILIAN VERNON

Dept. G11, 510 S. Fulton Ave.  
Mt. Vernon, New York 10550



### FIRST EASY-TO-USE GENEALOGY CHART

Make charting your family lineage easy and fun. Beautiful large 21" x 34" FAMILY TREE CHART is printed on quality heirloom antique parchment. Spaces are provided for up to 260 names of relatives arranged in proper relationship to one another so that anyone can see in a glance his family tree and all its branches.

This chart provides a most rewarding, interesting, and educational hobby that results in an elegant document to be passed on and cherished for generations. A FAMILY TREE CHART is a must for keeping family lineage intact and up-to-date.

The ideal gift for all—young or old, family or friends. A useful keepsake that lasts forever. Comes in its own heavy storage tube for permanent protection.

Only \$2.00 (plus 30¢ postage)  
THREE for \$5.00 (plus 50¢ postage)



### FORMCO

P. O. BOX 3828-C  
LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90803

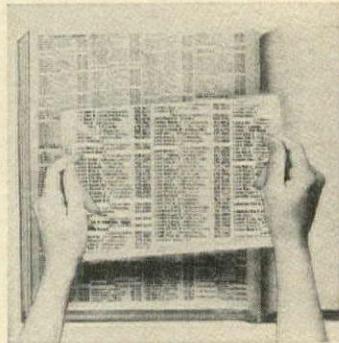


### FOR TALL & BIG MEN ONLY (Or Gals Who Shop For Them)

If he's 6'3" or taller, needs Sleeves to 38", Waist to 60" or Shoes to 16 EEE, The KING-SIZE Co. Guarantees to fit him in today's exciting new fashions. In our FREE 128 page Catalog you'll find size and ordering information on hundreds of Shirts, Slacks, Sportcoats and Jackets; Sweaters, Sportswear; Outerwear, Sleepwear and Accessories all presented in color for easy selection. Plus 200 Shoes and Boots, 10-16 AAA-EEE. Everything is guaranteed Both Before and After Wearing or your money refunded. Write for your FREE KING-SIZE Co. catalog Today.

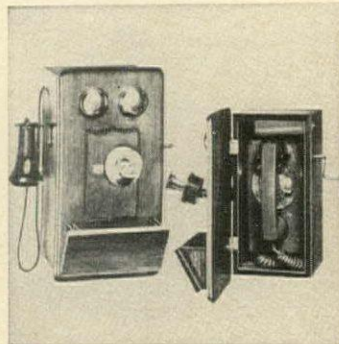
The KING-SIZE Co. 283 KING-SIZE BLDG.  
Brockton, Mass.

## SHOPPING AROUND



### GIANT MAGNIFIER

Want to read the stock market quotations and get the entire picture at a glance? Use the page magnifier, a 7" by 10" magnifying sheet. It is great for telephone directory or legal documents and maps. The broad view makes reading fine print a pleasure. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### OLD-TIME HIDEAWAY

Just the ticket for hiding the phone in kitchen, family room or second home is the antiqued "pine" cover 13 1/2" by 7 1/2" by 8 1/2". Brass-finish crank, bell covers and mouthpiece, black receiver, pocket for notepad. \$17.95, ppd. Add 50c W. of Miss. Yield House, G13, North Conway, NH 03860.



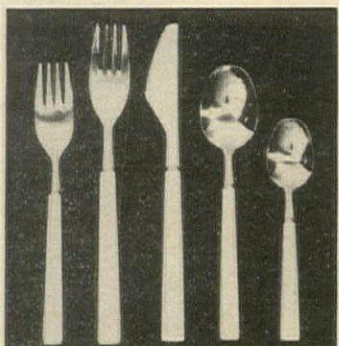
### "ROCKET"

That's the name for a shoe to take the busy woman through her day whatever she does. Crushed glove leather with light cushioned crêpe sole and an insole cushioned from heel to toe. Tan, black or white. Sizes 4 through 12; widths AAAA to EE. \$16.95 plus 75c post. 10 1/2 to 12, \$1 extra. Sofwear Shoes, HG1, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.



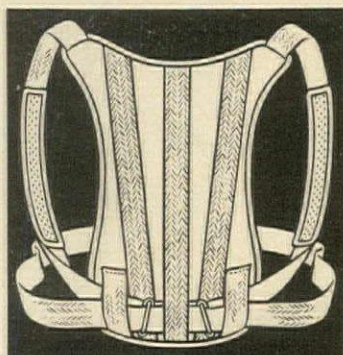
### MINI PHONE

Mini madness invades the communications field! Mini-phone from Italy folds in half—a complete self-contained unit. World's smallest phone functions interchangeably with any standard instrument. Fitted with plug; ready to use. White only. \$49.95 plus \$1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com, Inc., HG1, 324 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.



### COLORFUL TABLEWARE

The homemaker's delight and the dishwasher's dream is stainless steel flatware. These have bone-like handles of cobalt blue or lemon yellow plastic to set a pretty table. Five-piece place setting, \$3.95; four five-piece place settings, \$14.95. Add \$1.25 post. Cornucopia Gifts, HG1, 55 Prince St., New York, NY 10012.



### STOP STOOPING

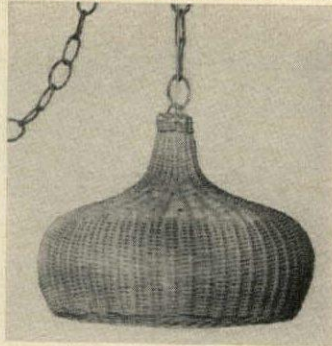
Amazing, new Pi Peer® Shoulder Brace (patented) corrects posture instantly, comfortably. Provides even, distributed support for sagging shoulders. No fitting. Made of ventilated-for-comfort 3-ply material. Arm bands softly padded. Lightweight, cool. Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. For men, women. \$6.95 + 45c postage. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-13SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



SHOPPING AROUND

RATTAN MUSHROOM

Hand-woven natural rattan lamp; fully electrified. Adjustable from ceiling by 16' chain and hook. Up to 150 watt bulb; dimmer switch. Shade spreads 16"; 12" h. Natural, \$15.95 plus \$1.50 post. Add \$3 for white, yellow, green, blue, pink, black or orange. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG1, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



CREWEL HERB GARDEN

Herbs blossom as you stitch with easy embroidery kits that come with herb pattern stamped on Belgian oyster linen: Crewel wool in nature colors, needles, instructions incl. Chives, dill, rosemary, thyme, oregano or mint. 8" by 8". \$1.50 ea. Maple, provincial red, or green wood frame, \$1.25. Add 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



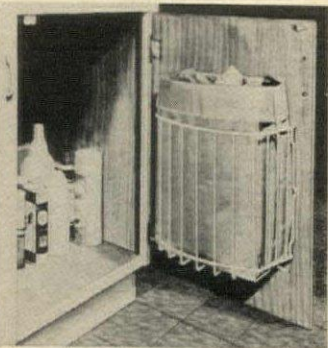
MERRY MEXICANS

Trio of happy musicians, each playing a different instrument, are bright notes for a show-off shelf or as a centerpiece at a chili supper. Each metal figure has a silvery-pewter finish and stands 7" high, 3 1/2" wide. The trio is \$3.95 plus 50c post. Cadlyn's, HG1, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



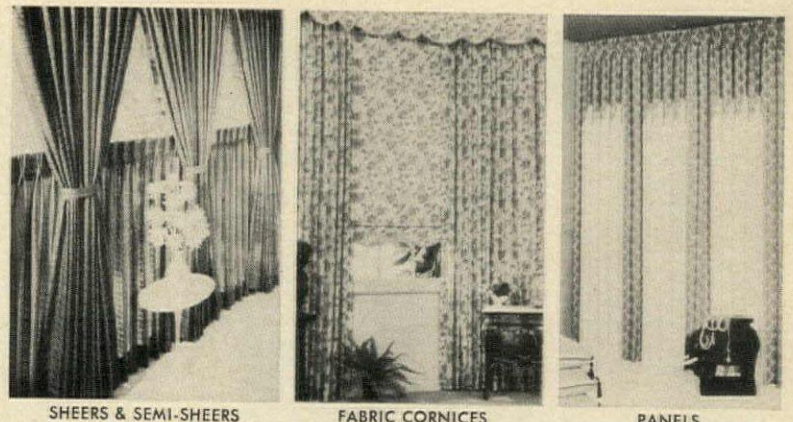
TIDY UP!

Mount a garbage bag caddy on a cabinet door under the kitchen sink for real convenience. When door closes, it's out-of-sight! Rustproof steel rods, washable cushioned coating. Screws included. Great in workshop, laundry, too. 6" by 12" by 1 3/2" w. \$3.29 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.



BRIGHT NOTES

Self-stick labels with happy messages add a lift to everyday correspondence. There are 60 of each message printed in assorted, blue, red and green on white. 1/2" by 1 3/4". We love the Air Mail with the winged birds and the smiling flower, "You brighten my day". \$1.95 ppd. for 300. Bruce Bolind, HG1, Boulder, CO 80302.



SHEERS & SEMI-SHEERS

FABRIC CORNICES

PANELS

During our  
between-season lull  
3 kinds of discount  
savings  
for people of  
different speeds

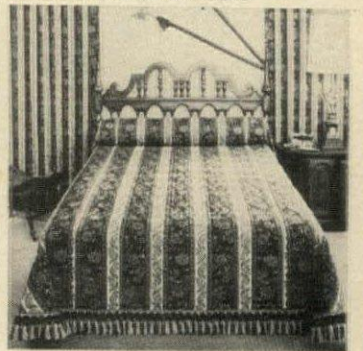
DISCOUNT 33 1/3%  
IF YOU ORDER BEFORE MAR. 31

DISCOUNT 20%  
IF YOU ORDER BEFORE APR. 15

DISCOUNT 15%  
IF YOU ORDER BEFORE APR. 30



SWAGS & JABOTS



BEDSPREADS



WALLCOVERINGS

Normally, buying direct from Ronnie, you'd save up to 40% on Bedspreads and Draperies. Right now — is our between-season lull and our workrooms are at their slowest pace. By acting now you can save an additional 33 1/3%. Procrastinate a fortnight — when we start to get busy — and you earn only 20%. Stall for a whole month and you pick up a mere 15% savings. Be quick, be alert. Get that coupon in the mail now!

Send for FREE Catalog. Order before Mar.31-save a full 33 1/3%

Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4K-22, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J. 07022

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., Dept. 4K-22, 145 broad ave., fairview, n.j. 07022

Please rush me, absolutely FREE, the Ronnie Bedspread-Drapery Catalog that offers me additional discounts of 33 1/3%, 20% & 15% during your between-season lull.

until <b>33 1/3%</b> Discount	until <b>20%</b> Discount	until <b>15%</b> Discount
MARCH 31	APRIL 15	APRIL 30

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Save on fine chairs! One of America's largest collections

**CAPTAIN'S CHAIR**, perfect for home or office. Leather-grained vinyl. Black, brown, gold, red, green, tangerine. Brass nail trim. Sale \$50 each, pair \$95.  
**LOUIS XIV CHAIR** Carved mahogany, fruitwood finish. Floral medallion on Italian cut velvet, 27" wide, 21" deep, 35" high. Sale \$119.95

SEND 25c FOR OUR BIG CHAIR CATALOG

**Jonas Fields**

Tell Color Choice When Ordering Fabric Samples  
(Dept. G-13) Box 52526, Atlanta, Ga. 30305



Captain's Chair



Louis XIV

# Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog  
**SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES**  
AAAAA to EEEEE

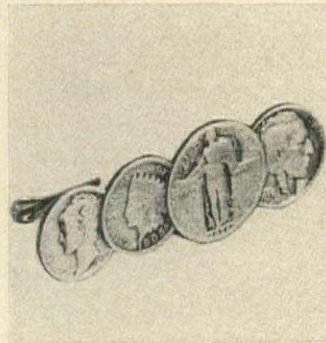


**DIANA** shown  
Sizes 2½ to 12,  
for widths AAAA to EE  
In baby calf: black,  
filly-brown, grey, white;  
navy with wedgwood,  
malt with chocolate  
or bone with malt.  
Sizes 2½ to 10 \$22.95  
10½ to 12 \$23.95  
Please add \$1.00 first pair, 25c  
each additional pair for postage

**SOLBY BAYES**

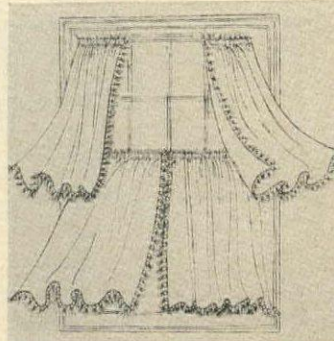
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

## SHOPPING AROUND



### COIN TIE BAR

Any fellow is bound to be delighted when you gift him with a tie pin made up of real and rare coins: the Indian head penny, Buffalo nickel, Liberty quarter and Mercury dime! Designed for wide ties that guys prefer these days. \$7.95. Matching cuff links, \$7.95 pr. Ppd. Postmatic Co., HG173, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



### MARVELOUS MUSLIN

Unbleached muslin curtains with two inch knotted fringe are perennial favorites. Send for swatches. Washable with care; allow 1" per yard shrinkage. 20", 25", 30", 36", 40" tiers 80" wide per pair, \$5 pair. 10" by 80" valance, \$2.50 each. Add 75c per order for handling. Country Curtains, HG1, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



### BLUE?

Yes, indeed, but they'll banish your winter wearies. Trio of bluebirds in brilliant blue with rhinestones and "rubies." Snap-pin backs can't mar fabrics, so scatter them smartly on any fashion. Each ¾" long. \$1.95 ppd. for the set of three. How's that for starting the New Year with an eye on the budget? Downs, Dept. 1401, Evanston, IL 60204.



### CONVERTIBLE RACK

Indoor-outdoor black enamel log rack stacks wood neatly. Snap-lock construction. Come spring, it converts to a hot house. 4' by 8' by 15", \$31.95 plus \$6 post.; cover, \$5.95 ppd. 4' by 4' by 15", \$24.95 plus \$3.75; cover, \$4.95 ppd. Hot house adaptor, \$3.95 ppd. Car Rack Corp., HG1, 776 Highland Rd., Macedonia, OH 44056.



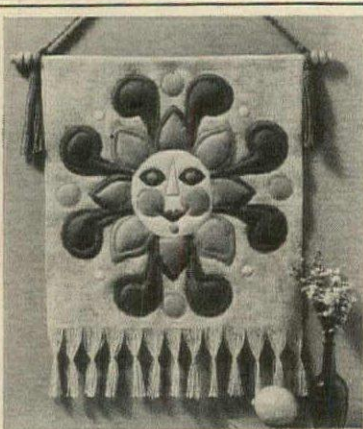
### GET IT ALL TOGETHER

Try a purse organizer for efficient toting and add a touch of glamour, too. Satin quilted polyester in white, black, pink, blue, orchid, red, mint, gold, bronze, olive, orange or silver acetate. \$3.95; add \$1 for initial. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Scintilla, Dept. G, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

### CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Caning Kit; tools, natural cane, and easy-to-follow instructions, all postpaid for only \$3.00; extra cane \$1.50 per chairlot. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax)

Available only from  
**THE NEWELL WORKSHOP**  
Dept. S-4 128 Drawer  
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521



### Sunny

Bright, warm colors of gold, orange and white make this 3-dimensional Felt Applique Wall Hanging a cheerful addition to any decor. Kit contains all materials to complete 22" x 32" design as pictured.

Send only \$9.95 plus \$1.50 postage to:

**The California Craft Guild**  
Dept. HG-1  
6340 Altura Blvd., Buena Park, California 90621  
(California residents add 5% sales tax).



## STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Month Practical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July  
Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.  
**HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.**  
Catalog 11C.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN**  
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022

### adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND



For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, black decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

**\$12.95 Ppd.**

We ship in 24 hrs.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

**Holiday Gifts** Dept. 301-A  
WHEATBRIDGE, COLORADO 80033

## U.S. STAMPS!



### 3 SENSATIONAL OFFERS IN ONE—ONLY 10¢!

1. Genuine centennial postage stamp as illustrated picturing first U.S.A. stamp ever issued — in 1847!
2. Big collection of 25 all-different U.S. Stamps: 19th Century, \$5.00 stamp, etc. etc.
3. Collection of prized Commemoratives: War of 1812, Civil War, Wild West, many others.

PLUS other exciting stamps to examine free. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime — but all 3 offers (plus Wonderful Illustrated Catalog) are yours to keep!

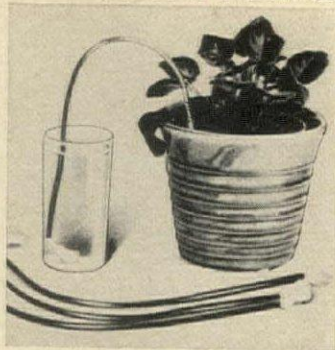
Send only 10¢ — TODAY!

H.E. HARRIS, Dept. C-834, Boston, Mass. 02117

## SHOPPING AROUND

### SILENT GARDENERS

Take the worry out of wandering with wicks that water plants while you're away. One end goes into soil, the other into water; while you're gone, the wicks slowly feed the moisture for as long as eight weeks! No rot or mildew. Set of four, \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



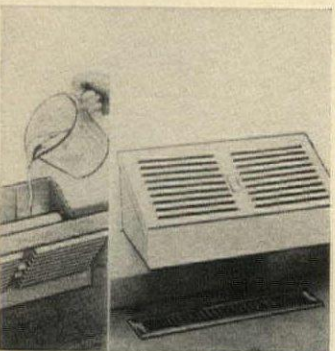
### PRIZE PEMBROKE

We find the Pembroke table one of the most graceful and useful of 18th century furniture designs. Mahogany reproduction with inlaid design has a brass pull on the single drawer. 25" h., 28" l., 20" w. (closed), open 36" w. \$89.50 exp. coll. New catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG62, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.



### HEALTHFUL HUMIDIFIER

Vent humidifier fits over air vents humidifying and filtering as hot air flows through. Hooks to wall or over floor register. One filling brings increased comfort for 24 hours. 14 1/4" by 7 1/2" by 6 1/2" wall vent or 14" by 7 1/2" by 8 1/2" floor vent. \$9.95 each ppd. Eight replacement filters, 98c. Walter Drake, HG72 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



### PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch an old world design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. \$4.95 ea.; 16" form, \$1.95. Add 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



### PRAYER ON PEWTER

Daily Bread platter has natural patina of an old and rare pewter piece. Masterfully made of today's pewter, Armetale, the miraculous alloy. Many metals are hand cast in sand to produce a beautiful tarnish-proof finish. For serving the staff of life and to hang in dining area. 7" by 9 1/2". \$7.95 ppd. Yield House, G13, No. Conway, NH 03860.



### ROLLING PLANT STAND

Eliminates lifting, pulling, straining—  
Ball-bearings roll heavy plants with ease

New Plant Caddy protects your floors and carpets from indentations, scratches, dirt and water spots. Permits you to simply roll plant to sink for watering. You can rotate plant for equal light distribution to assure even growth. Decorative platform with sturdy ball-bearing casters, measures 12" across, 3" high. Has a stain resistant walnut wood-grain top. \$6.98 plus 90c postage.

**FERRY HOUSE** Dept. G-173  
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510



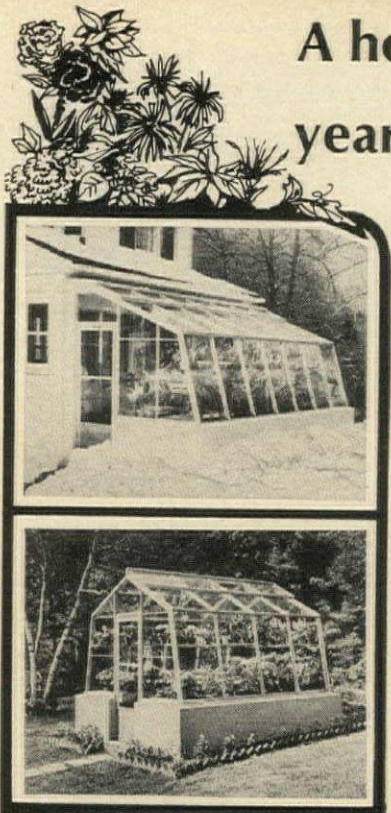
## A home greenhouse makes you a year-round gardener

Poinsettia at Christmas, carnations in autumn, tulips and daffodils when you want them!

If you like gardening, you don't have to restrict yourself to warm weather. Instead, bring the outdoors into your home for all seasons with your own private greenhouse. Not only is a home greenhouse a fascinating fun center, but an educational experience for the entire family. And what a perfect way to get a headstart on the spring season with advance plantings and cuttings for early crops, both flower and vegetable!

Lord & Burnham is America's leading source for home greenhouses. Prefabricated for easy, inexpensive installation, these all-aluminum structures will add substantial value to your residence as well, and will last a lifetime with little maintenance or upkeep.

Dozens of styles and models in full-size houses to fit every taste and budget from as low as \$495 to \$2,500. Or get started with a window greenhouse from \$135 and up delivered. Send today for free catalog #6.



Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10533

Dept. #6

Please send your free, 32-page full color catalog that tells all about home greenhouses, heating, cooling, and construction for every kind of homesite.

Check here if only window greenhouse brochure is wanted.

Mr./Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

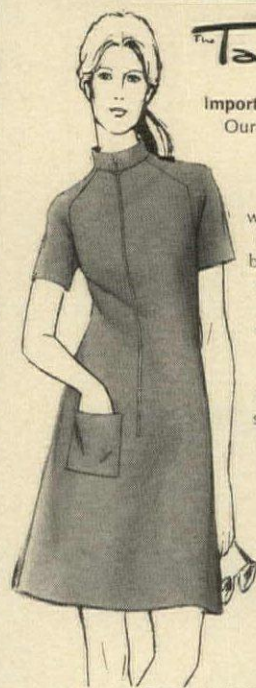
In Canada, mail to Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd.,  
St. Catharines, Ont.



The **JENNIFER**... with her zippered and reversible cushion is upholstered in various grades and types of fine fabrics (stripes, solids, prints, brocades, damask; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc.). Specify type and colors desired. H. 28"; W. 30"; \$105.00 No C.O.D. Express charges collect. For further information, send \$1.00 for furniture catalogue and fabric samples. Satisfaction guaranteed.

*Sant Galleries, Inc.*

2920 N. Center St., HG731, Hickory, N.C. 28601



*The Talbots*

Imported Stretch Terry.

Our French cover-up from Partout has such shape and dash, we wager you'll wear it on and off the beach. Long front zipper and patch pocket make it doubly practical.

Cotton terry is blended with nylon to make it soft and stretchy.

Watermelon, emerald, white, turquoise, yellow or navy.

Sizes S, M, L.

\$20.00.

Add \$1.00 for postage.

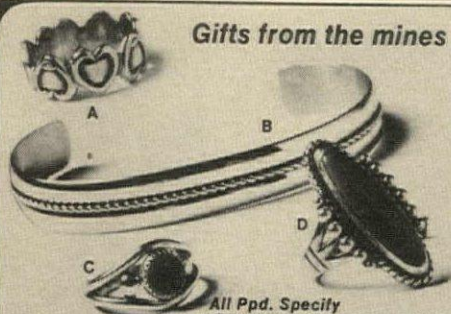
Send for free catalog.

THE TALBOTS

DEPT. SA, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043

Branches: Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

### Gifts from the mines of the great Southwest.



A. Sterling silver Band of Hearts (5-11 1/2) \$4.25

B. Gleaming sterling silver bracelet \$7.95

Real Turquoise and Sterling Silver

C. The Pinkie (5-9) \$4.25

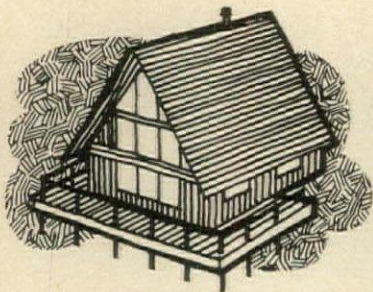
D. Choice Gem (5-9) \$8.75

*desert house*

4155 E. GRANT RD. DEPT. HG-44  
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85712

Free Gift Catalog

All Ppd. Specify ring size or send paper strip. Check or M.O.



The real beauty  
of Lindal Cedar Homes...

# Beams that do more than look good.



Prestressed and precambered under 500,000 lbs. of pressure, our exclusive, 33%-stronger **Steelam** beams lend strong support to the world's largest-selling pre-cut cedar homes. As does our extra-thick floor and roof decking. For details, prices and 82 house plans, send \$1 for your 44-page Lindal Planbook.

### LINDAL CEDAR HOMES

10411 Empire Way S.  
Seattle, Wa. 98178  
Phone (206) 725-0900

HG 31

Enclosed is \$1. for my Lindal Cedar Homes Planbook.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_



The Original  
**TWIN BED BRIDGE**  
with patented square rib

Makes a Comfortable  
King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

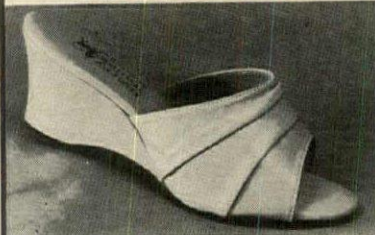
**\$7.95**

We pay all postage  
Satisfaction Guaranteed

**TONI STERN**

HG-1, 54 W. So. Orange Ave.  
South Orange, N.J. 07079

## Sizes 4 to 12



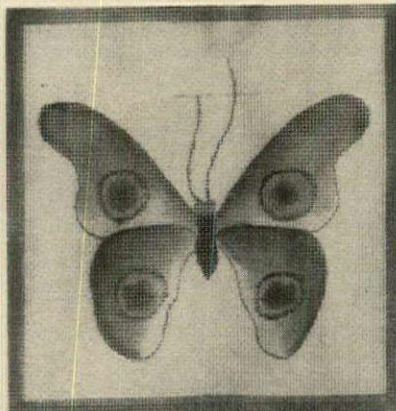
"Cindy" **\$8.95**

Add spring to your step with this classic open-toed sandal. Soft cushioned insoles and a 2½-inch wedge heel combine for the ultimate in style and comfort. Sizes 4 through 12. Narrow, medium or wide widths. Available in white, bone or black glove leather. Send \$8.95 plus 75c postage for each pair. Sizes 10½ to 12, \$1 extra. Immediate delivery. Prompt refund if not delighted.

Write for free brochure:

**Sofwear Shoes**

1711 Main/Houston, Texas 77002

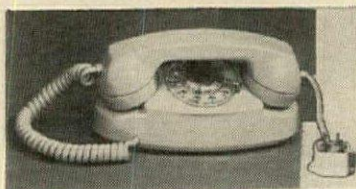


### Our Beautiful Butterfly Is Ready To Stitch

in shades of pink or orange. Border in grass green or aqua blue. Background in pale lemon or ivory. Design hand painted on #12 French canvas. 14" by 14". Persian yarn and needle included. **\$24.95**, plus \$.75 post.

**Cornucopia Gifts, Dept. HG 1**  
55 Prince St., New York, NY 10012

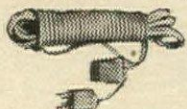
### OWN YOUR TELEPHONE AND SAVE EACH MONTH!



#### PRINCESS-STYLE PHONE

Beautiful fashion phone, low and sleek. Very functional on fables where space is limited. White, beige, blue, pink. **\$19.95** With dial, plug and cable. Add \$1.50 postg/hdlgr. Buzzer, if needed at \$10 add'l.

#### 25 FT. PHONE EXTENSION CORD



**\$2.99** each Add 90c postg/hdlgr.

MAIL \$1 FOR COMPLETE PHONE CATALOG.  
FULL REFUND WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER.

Mail check or money order for prompt delivery.  
Include applicable Sales Tax.

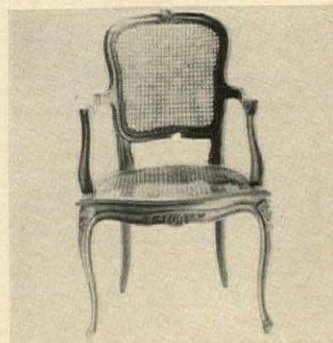
**METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.**  
Dept. HG1, 35 W. 35th St., New York,  
N.Y. 10001

## SHOPPING AROUND



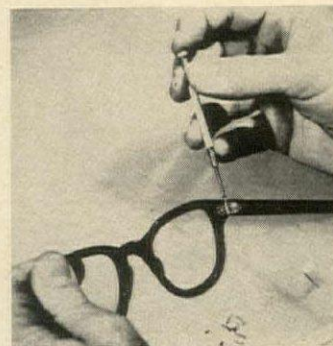
### SCHUSSERS' CHARMS

Delightful choice for all skiers, a skier in slalom form or a pair of skis with pole to hang on a bracelet or neck chain. Skier is 7/8" and skis are 1". Skier, \$18 in gold; \$3 in sterling silver. Skis, \$10 in gold; \$4 in sterling. Ppd. Color catalogue, \$1. Charm & Treasure, HG1, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.



### FRENCH ELEGANCE

A hand-carved solid beech frame and hand caning of the seat and back make this version of Louis XV design a rare beauty. 37" h., 23" w., 20" d.; seat h., 17½". \$112. Matching side chair, \$91. Exp. coll. New 56-page catalogue, \$1. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HG1, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington, DC 20007.



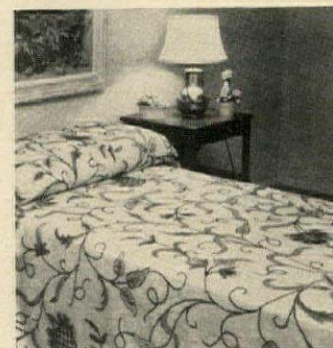
### FIX-IT KIT

Oh, those miserable moments when eyeglass frames part company! To cope, a clever kit that helps get it all together: professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of tiny frame screws. Compact repair combo caches in pocket, ready for emergency duty. \$1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



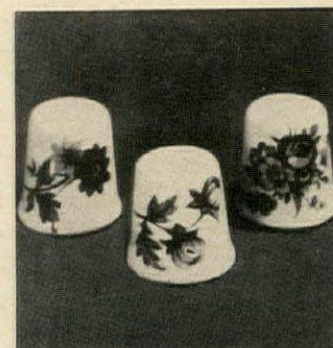
### COFFEE WHEREVER

Trim red or black vinyl case, 7" by 4" by 4" includes everything to make coffee, tea or soup on trips. 110/220 v. immersion heater has three adapter plugs for worldwide outlets. Two heat-proof cups, two stainless steel spoons, three oz. jar. \$9.98 plus 35c post. #2852. The Country Gourmet, G11, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



### ARTISTRY IN CREWEL

Vibrant colors, hand embroidery in the tracery of leaves and flowers. Natural backgrounds with multi-toned designs, hand-finished border. Single spread, 80" by 115", \$50; double, 94" by 115", \$60; queen, 100" by 120", \$70; king, 120" by 120", \$80. Ppd. Catalogue, swatches, 50c. Gurian's, HG1, 276 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.



### NIMBLE THIMBLE

Lovely ceramic thimble colorfully decorated in Holland with a wild flower and green leaves belongs on the finger of any dedicated stitcher. White ceramic 1" high with red rose, red and yellow asters or yellow and blue buttercups. \$2 each; three for \$5. Ppd. The Ferry House, HG1, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

Because this eminent doctor discovered how to utilize your body's  
FMH — the fat mobilizing hormone by experimenting on himself

# You can now command your body to Melt Away Fat

**AND LOSE AS MUCH AS YOU WANT  
WHILE YOU ENJOY EATING AS MUCH AS YOU WANT!**

The Famous Superdiet — Dr. Atkins' Diet Revolution reveals in full the recently discovered weight loss secret.

You don't need pills — you don't count calories — you don't even need willpower (because you're never hungry)!

**Yet you can lose 10-50-100 pounds or more (6 to 8 the first week!) and keep it off for the rest of your life!**

It's truly a Diet Revolution!

Over 50 years we've all been brainwashed into thinking that the only way to lose weight was to cut calories. It's a hoax!" says Dr. Robert C. Atkins. We all know the lucky person who can "eat like a horse" and never gain a pound — what has she or he got that you haven't?

Now we know!

It's FMH (the Fat Mobilizing Hormone).

It is a substance that signals your body to start "living on its own fat." It was isolated in pure form only a few years ago, and it was just a medical curiosity until Dr. Atkins discovered how to make his body — your body — produce FMH on command!

en to his story:

Only 10 years out of medical school I was already a fat 140 pounds overweight, with 3 chins! Yet I have no willpower — even the idea of hunger scares me. I knew I did not follow a low-calorie diet for even a single day." I read about FMH, and by using his own body as a laboratory, discovered that he could command it to make the miracle hormone whenever he wished. The FMH switched his body engine over to a different "fuel" — it started to burn fat. He continued to eat all he wanted — never felt hungry, and at the end of six weeks, he had lost 28 pounds! And the diet revolution was born.

Why the Diet Revolution works.

Dr. Atkins found a simple test that would tell him when his body engine was burning fat. And 65 employees at AT agreed to try it. Every single one lost as much weight as he wanted — yet not a single one was hungry! The news got out — and thousands, many of whom were 50-100 pounds overweight, flocked to Dr. Atkins' office for treatment.

Can you wonder celebrities like Roberta Peters, Buddy Hackett and David Susskind have told the world about the miracles this diet works? Is it any wonder his diet made news in magazines like Vogue, Town & Country, Metropolitan, and Woman's Day?

Read these  
incredible true stories!

From size 18 to size 8! Beatrice G had been taking diet pills since she was a fat 9-year old! Yet when she came to Dr. Atkins, she still weighed 166 pounds and wore size 18 shoes. Now she's size 8 and still losing! "The best part is now I'll never have to go hungry again!" she says.

Lost 85 pounds in 17 weeks. Herb W weighed 367 pounds at the age of 32. He had tried diet pills and

## WHICH OF THESE DIETING MISTAKES DO YOU MAKE?

1. Do you have nothing for breakfast but high protein cereal with skim milk? "WRONG," says Dr. Atkins. "Have two fried eggs and all the bacon you want!"
2. Do you try to get by for lunch with nothing but a piece of lean ground beef with a little ketchup on it? "WRONG," says Dr. Atkins. "Have two cheeseburgers instead."
3. Do you skip lunch entirely and nibble a tiny box of raisins? "WRONG," says Dr. Atkins. "Have some chicken Kiev dripping with melted butter!"
4. When you eat out, do you go off your diet? "No need to," says Dr. Atkins, and tells you how to enjoy Chinese food, French food, Italian food right from the menu.

started and quit Weightwatchers several times. After four months of Dr. Atkins' diet, he had lost 85 pounds — yet he was never hungry. I'm losing, but I'm not on a diet. I'm eating up a storm," he says happily. "It's fantastic!"

Why Dr. Atkins' diet will work for you.

1. Unlike any other diet — you control your own body chemistry to burn off unwanted fat and keep it off. (You're different from everybody else on earth, so Dr. Atkins' simple test, which you make every day, lets you know it's working, and lets you regulate your weight precisely.)
2. Unlike other methods — there are no pills to take, no calories to count, no strenuous exercises, and not a single hunger pang to suffer through! (You'll probably eat better than you ever have — and feel better too — because you can lose while enjoying such luxuries as berries with whipped cream, bacon, cheeseburgers, butter, fried foods, all kinds of meats, poultry and seafood — even asparagus with real hollandaise sauce!)

The Diet Revolution tells you  
everything you need to know.

Why diet pills are bad news (p. 88)

How to start your body producing (FMH) — the fat mobilizing hormone that flushes out and burns up your excess weight (p. 16)

How to test yourself and regulate your rate of weight loss (p. 126-130)

How to tell if brand name foods and diet drinks are okay — and which to beware of (p. 163)

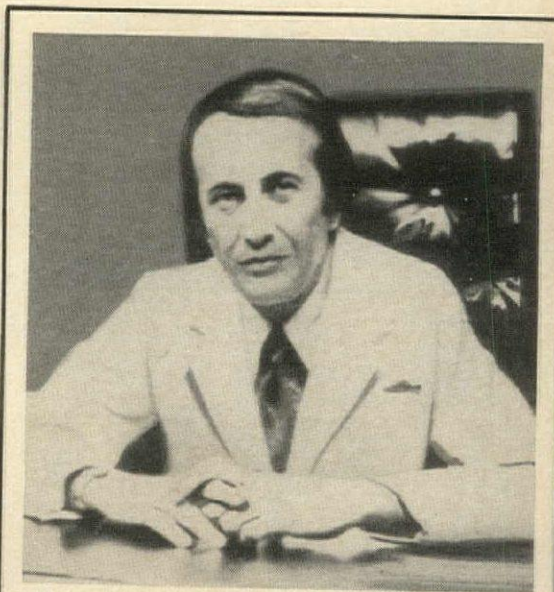
Why calorie counting and starvation diets are a hoax (p. 94)

The 4 simple things you do to start (p. 123)

... and 94 pages packed full of luscious meal plans, food lists and recipes — and you can eat every one!

If you read and follow Dr. Atkins' advice, four beautiful things will happen to you.

1. You will feel free of hunger.
2. You'll feel better ... perhaps better than ever before!
3. You will lose weight the first week, and continue to lose until you reach the weight you want to be! Most



After completing his medical education at the University of Michigan and Cornell Medical School, Dr. Atkins interned at Strong Memorial Hospital, and served his residency at Columbia University Hospitals, and St. Luke's Hospital. Specializing in cardiology, he knew that obesity is one of the primary reasons for heart trouble.

men lose 7-8 pounds the first week — most women 5-6 pounds.

4. You'll lose inches from your measurements ... right where you want to lose them!

(30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL)  
ORDER NOW! THIS BOOK COULD  
CHANGE YOUR LIFE!

If you are over your "ideal weight" (most people are) ... If you've ever tried to diet it off or exercise it off and failed ... if you've tried a "crash diet" and put weight right back on when you stopped ... if you're afraid to stop smoking for fear you'll gain weight ... if you've tried amphetamine pills, water pills and injections without results ... this amazing book could help you change your life! The week after you get it in your hands you could be 8 pounds lighter and many times happier!

(MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY)

AMERICAN CONSUMER Dept. DA-21  
195 Shippan Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06904

Yes, rush me . . . . . copies of Dr. Atkins' Diet Revolution. 310 pages in hard cover first edition. I may read it and try the diet 30 days free. If it disappoints me in any way ... if I don't lose the weight and inches I want ... if I'm not absolutely delighted, you will refund the full purchase price.

I enclose \$ . . . . . in full payment (\$6.95 per copy postpaid).

Amount enclosed \$ . . . . .

Name . . . . .

Street . . . . . Apt. . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . . .

(Connecticut residents add sales tax.)

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN CONSUMER Dept. DA-21  
195 Shippan Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06904



### VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only \$3.95 plus 35¢ pstg.

Send 25c For Next Three Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

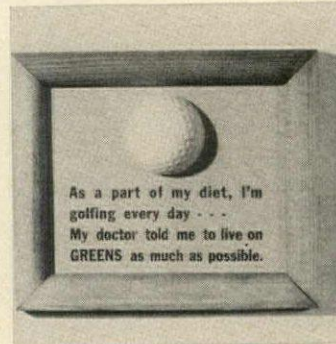
**The Stitchery** Dept. HG101-A, 204 Worcester Turnpike  
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

### SHOPPING AROUND

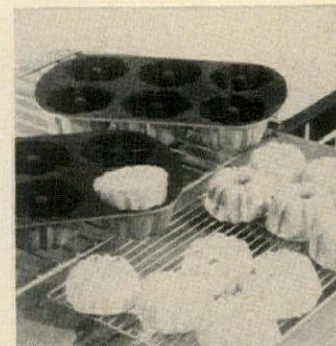


#### LADY'S ROCKER

A most feminine mahogany reproduction is a copy of a Victorian original called Aunt Jodie's sewing rocker. The detailing is hand carved; the spring seat a comfort feature. 18 3/4" w., 35" h., 29 1/2" overall depth, \$82.95. Exp. coll. A selection of samples plus catalogue of Victorian furniture, \$1. Magnolia Hall, HG1, 726 Anderson, Atlanta, GA 30327.



**SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?** Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6 1/2" by 5 1/4" with lettuce green backing and replica golf ball dear to his heart. The gag gift for every golfer! \$1.98 plus 35c post. Order #132. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**MARVELOUS MINIS** Scandinavian bundts turn out perfectly from mini pans made with six 3 3/4" molds. Heavy cast aluminum enamel-coated in avocado or tangerine and lined with non-stick Teflon. Use for desserts, too. Recipes included. \$6.95 plus 95c post. Artisan Galleries, HG1, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.



**NOW IS THE TIME** To start a file of Christmas cards sent and received. Red, white and green file box comes with 75 3" by 5" cards printed in green on white that hold a 10 year record plus 19 index cards. \$2.50 ppd. 100 extra Christmas file cards, \$1.25. Makes a dandy gift, too. Bruce Bolind, HG1, Boulder, CO 80302.



#### Mini Sauce Pan

Copied exactly down to the last detail, this one-cup Revere Ware sauce pan is a measuring cup, butter melter, sauce server, food warmer, child's toy and ivy planter! On top of that—it's just so adorable! Satin-finished stainless, copper-clad bottom, marked graduations for 1/4-1 cup, stay-cool plastic handle, hanging ring.

7726-6—Sauce Pan, ppd., \$1.98

Write For Exciting New Free Catalog!

### Miles Kimball

83 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



### POP-IT-BURGER

You'll love how it shapes, stores and dispenses burgers just like an ice cube tray. No messy hands, shaping patties or individual wrapping & unwrapping. Just press ground meat into molds, smooth over, stack next tray on top. Trays seal air-tight when stacked. Put into freezer. When ready to use, "POP OUT" perfectly shaped burgers. Makes 5 patties per pound of meat. Unbreakable, dishwasher safe, each tray holds 4 burgers. Set of 4 trays \$1.95 plus 45c pp.

Prompt Delivery, Money Back Guarantee.  
Dun & Bradstreet Rating AAA-1

### COLONIAL GARDEN Kitchens

270 W. Merrick Rd., Dept. HG-1  
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

## imagine—seamless draperies?

\$3.98 yd.

**HOMESPUN HOUSE:** Wide, 120" fabrics are "up-ended" to s-t-r-e-t-c-h, seamlessly. HH cotton fabrics are washable, no-iron durable. Natural, white or color-matched to your sample. Also available—imported 100% Polyesters and open weaves. Fabrics for the homemaker who likes to do-it-herself. Or made to measure. A unique gift for any season.

FOR INFORMATION SEND 50¢ FOR COMPLETE BROCHURES AND SWATCHES.

**HOMESPUN HOUSE**  
9036 Lindblade St.,  
Culver City, CA 90230



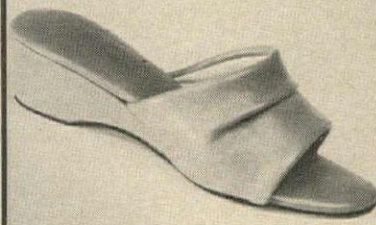
#### CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team . . . candidate . . . club . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add \$1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours!

Sweatshirt .....\$4.95 Postpaid  
T shirt .....\$3.50 Postpaid

**Holiday Gifts** Dept. 301-B  
WHEATRIDGE, COLORADO 80033

#### Sizes 4 to 12



#### "Dolly" \$6.95

You'll want to order more than one pair of this classic slipper. Soft glove leather and a 1 1/2-inch wedge heel provide the utmost in comfort. Sizes 4 to 12. Narrow, medium or wide widths. Available in Red, White, Pastel Blue or Black. Send \$6.95, plus 75c postage for each pair. Sizes 10 1/2 to 12, \$1 extra. Immediate delivery. Prompt refund if not delighted.

Write for free brochure:  
**Softwear Shoes**

1711 Main/Houston, Texas 77002



#### SIMPLEX—From Holland

Give your child hours of pleasure with wood puzzles from one of the fine collections of European toys. Each beautifully painted puzzle (7" dia.) has lift-out knobs and scenery underneath. 2-6 years. Mice House, Hans & Gretel, Peek A Boo, Tom Thumb & Three Brothers.

**\$2.40 ea. Three for \$6.75.**  
Add 40c post. ea.

#### KINDERSPIEL

3221 N.E. 33rd, Portland, Ore. 97212  
Ph. 281-5038

SHOPPING AROUND

CAVALIER PANT BOOT

Best buy for H&G readers: smooth glove leather boot with no-seam vamp, adjustable strap. Resilient ribbed sole, 1" well-balanced heel. 5 to 10 medium in brown, navy, black, red or white. A Kraus original, a boot beauty that's smart, comfortable at \$15 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H1K So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



BOTTLE IT YOURSELF

Your own special salad dressing deserves its own server. We've found a charming white porcelain one, appropriately labeled to bring to the table with your secret recipe. Cork topped with multicolor label. 7 1/2" tall. \$1.98 plus 50c post. The Country Gourmet, G1, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



KEEP A RECORD

We hope you never have a fire or robbery! Take precautions and take inventory of what you own. It's invaluable for insurance claims! "My Possessions Book" lists household items, jewelry, insurance. Black tooled in 24k gold with tabbed index. \$11.50 plus 90c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG1, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.



YE OLDE CATALOGUE

Compendium of unique early American housewares marks the 75th anniversary year of William Spencer's accessories trade. Inside, a copious selection of 3,000 items, lavishly illustrated and filling 200 pages for hours of browsing and gift selection. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". Send 35c to William Spencer, HG1, Rancocas Woods, NJ 08060.



**Welcome!**  
A BEAUTIFUL MELODY EVERY-TIME YOU OPEN THE DOOR

**SWISS DOOR MUSIC BOX**

No Batteries • No Wires • No Winding  
Attach this Swiss Door Music Box to any door in your home... front, back children's room or guest bathroom. Will play everytime door is opened and rewinds itself automatically when door is closed. Simple to install. Only 4" diam. Your choice: "Bless This House", Edelweiss, Brahms Lullaby, Rain Drops, Lara's Theme. (Specify selection). Only \$5.95 plus 75c pp. or SAVE—two for \$11.90 postpaid.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. N.Y. Res. add Sales tax.

**INTERIOR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG**  
507 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Next Monday...

Or whenever you change the bed, **satin sheets**. Ours are the finest acetate satin in a dozen vibrant colors: Gold, Black, Blue, Bronze, Orchid, Olive, Red, White, Mint, Pink, Orange or Silver. Washable, too. Satin. A change for the better.

**SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets 2 cases)**  
Double Set \$17.50 Queen Set \$20.49  
Twin Set 17.25 King Set 23.99

3 letter monogram on cases \$2.00  
For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.00 to double or twin price; \$2.50 to queen price; \$3.00 to king price. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

**SCINTILLA, INC.** 4802 N. Broadway G-1 Chicago, Ill. 60640  
"All Things Exotic in Satin"

\*\*\*\*\*  
Distinctive Gifts for Gracious Living... Gracious Giving  
\*\*\*\*\*

**Old Westbury**  
Queen Anne Pistol-Handled  
Heavy Weight Satin Stainless

Now you can dine like British Royalty with this perfect replica of our famous English flatware featuring the fascinating pistol-handled knives, graceful 3-tined forks and rattailed spoons. Full-size pieces unbelievably priced in our 52-piece service for 8, consisting of eight 5-piece place settings (dinner knife, dinner fork, salad-dessert fork, soup-dessert spoon, teaspoon) plus 8 extra teaspoons, 1 butter knife, 1 sugar spoon and 2 tablespoons. Available with a full complement of extra accessory pieces including the unique hollow-handled, pistol-grip, serrated edge steak knife and pistol-handled cake or pie server. Also available with a bright polished finish.

**Complete 52-piece service for 8, \$35.95 ppd.**  
**Complete 76-piece service for 12, \$49.95 ppd.**  
Please specify Bright or Satin finish  
Write for Open Stock Accessory Piece Price List.  
Send 25c for new catalogue.

**Jenifer House**  
DEPT. G-13, GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

**ROUND FOLDING TABLE**

The Perfect Extra Table  
Folds to Store

Bridge? Tea? Company? Solve your extra-table problems with our surprisingly adaptable folding table in smoothly polished pine. It's sturdy, wiggle-free & will prove to be the best occasional-coffee-end-extra-company-table you'll ever find! Adjusts 21-23-25"H. folds to store. 24" top. In Honeytone or Antique finish: \$29.95. Easy KIT: \$19.95. Ppd. Add \$1 West of Miss.

Just off the press—our new 72-page color catalogue, yours for only 25c in coin.

Include Zip Sold in Our Store Money Back Guarantee

**Yield House**  
Dept. G1-3D  
North Conway, N.H. 03860

**The Talbots**

Seasoned Traveler. Great for traveling is our fleur-de-lis patterned LaCoste dress of polyester doubleknit from David Crystal. Gently fitted, it buttons down the front, is belted in back, and has two button-trimmed pockets. Azalea/white, yellow/white. Sizes 8-18. \$40.00 Add \$1.00 for postage.

Send for free catalog.

THE TALBOTS  
DEPT. 5B, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043  
Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

the **DIAMOND** for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

**INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES**

diamond bourse,  
78, pelikaanstraat  
2000 antwerp-belgium

ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**STAMP Grab Bag**  
only 10c

Giant grab bag of over 100 unassorted foreign stamps! Africa, Asia, Europe, South Seas, etc. You will also receive the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. This offer made to gather new names for our stamp mailing list. Just send name, address, zip and 10¢ to:

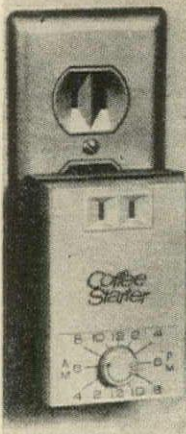
LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. G-12  
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

**NOW! GET 5 REAL OLD LINCOLN CENTS**  
-- for only 10¢

Only 10¢ brings you 5 old Lincoln pennies issued before 1930. (One set to a customer.) This offer made to introduce our "Coins on Approval" service. You may return without purchase and can stop service at any time. You will also receive the most wonderful catalog of coin offers in America. Just send 10¢ to:

LITTLETON COIN CO., Dept. M-6  
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

**WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE**



COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST—LET US MAIL DIRECT FOR YOU

**\$6.98 2 for \$13.85**

Plus 50c postage & handling

No C.O.D.'s please

**Collier's** Dept. G-173  
P.O. Box 585  
Skokie, Ill. 60076



**ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN**

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep... even snoring! Ear-Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with easy-to-grasp safety flange.

**Ear-Drum Silencers .....\$1.59**  
Mailing 15c

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**Anthony Enterprises** Dept. HG-13  
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

**BLOW YOURSELF UP**

into a **GIANT POSTER**

**FROM \$2 ONLY**

Send any black & white or color photo up to 8" x 10" for birthdays, anniversaries... We return original intact. Great gift idea... a splendid gag... surprise parties! Decorating a den, playroom, teenager's room.

2 ft. x 3 ft.	\$3.50
1 ft. x 1 1/2 ft.	\$2.00
1 1/2 ft. x 2 ft.	\$2.50
3 ft. x 4 ft.	\$7.50

Frames: fit up to 2 ft. x 3 ft. \$3.00 plus 50c handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax if you send slide or negative, add \$1.00 for each size. **SUPERSPEED SERVICE** shipped 1st class mail add \$1.50 per item

**NOW! LAMINATED POSTERS**  
Lasts forever!  
Highlight effect.  
\$2.00 additional

**The Blow Yourself Up Co., Dept. G-13**  
663 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me... posters  @ \$3.50  @ \$2.00  @ \$2.50  @ \$7.50  Frames @ \$3.00  Laminating @ \$2.00  Superspeed @ \$1.50 plus 50c each for handling.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

SILVER GOLD BRASS COPPER PEWTER

Before After

since 1891



**Antique Restoration Plating & Refinishing**

No restoration is too difficult for the skilled workers at Simmons Silver Plating Company (see unretouched photo). For more than 80 continuous years their craftsmen have restored and repaired heirlooms and objets d'art. They duplicate missing parts, remove dents, replace knife blades, and refinish with a heavy coating of pure silver or carefully polish brass and other precious metals.

**SIMMONS SILVER PLATING CO., INC.**  
411-A Whitehall St., S.W. Atlanta, Ga. 30303

**FREE BOOKLET & PRICE LIST**



**SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH**

**\$5.75** POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS (\$3.95 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25c for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

**G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG**  
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402



**LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING** at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course. **No salesman will call.**

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

**Norm & Sue Morris**  
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B-539  
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Please send me at no obligation your FREE Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"


Name .....

Address .....


City ..... State ..... Zip .....

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**SAFE BABY SEAT**  
Now baby eats with the family! Safe new chair clamps securely to table or counter, so baby can't fall or climb out. Chromed steel frames, plastic seat and back. Great for travel and sturdy enough for up to 4 year olds. \$7.95 plus 95c post. Catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, Dept. 513E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.



**KEYS IN STITCHES**  
Lollipop flowers, daisies or golf, tennis, bowling, sailing or skiing designs on 2" by 3 1/2" key tags. Stitch any initials on the back. Complete kit of canvas, Persian wool, design chart, needle, chain, easy-to-follow instructions. \$1.95 each, six, \$9.95. Add 45c postage. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



**CHINESE BAMBOO**  
Centuries old Chinese craft produces a petite pair of nested tables. Tortoise-toned strips form tops; legs are made from sturdy poles. Fair foil for a favorite figure, a prize plant. And strong enough to sit upon! Larger size, 8 1/2" h., 9 1/2" sq.; smaller, 7 1/2" h., 7 1/2" sq. The set, \$12.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG1, Northport, NY 11768.



**GALS ON THE GO**  
Fine deerskin leather shoes go everywhere on daily rounds and stay soothing on the foot, whatever. Cushioned insole from heel to toe; lightweight 1" cushioned crepe sole. Revelation by Desco in black, bone, white or tan. Sizes 4 to 12; AAAA to EE. \$18.95 plus 75c post. 10 1/2 to 12, \$1 extra. Sofwear Shoes, HG1, 1711 Main St., Houston, TX 77002.



**SPARKLING SPRAY MIST**  
Crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra come bright and clear after a spray shower of silicone mist from an easy-to-handle 7 oz. can. No need to wipe; just let dry naturally. Don't dismantle crystal to achieve blazing beauty. \$1.98 plus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

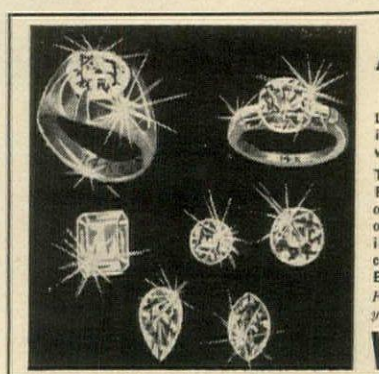


**GLITTERING, RADIANT! A DIAMOND-LIKE ADORNMENT at \$22 per carat**

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in magnificent beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost not thousands—just \$22 per carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:

**VEGA CO.** Dept. HG-1, Box 465  
Radio City Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10011





## SHOPPING AROUND

### PRECIOUS PORCELAIN

We can't imagine home without a blue and white ginger jar. Reproduction imported from the Orient is 4¾" h. with a porcelain lid. Use it for ginger or cloves in the kitchen, grated cheese at the table or a tiny bouquet anywhere. \$1.98; two, \$3.50. Add 35c post. The Country Gourmet, G1, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



### CAROL OR CAROLINE?

Both are button-tufted and may be covered in a range of fabrics including solids, stripes, prints, brocades, damask and cut, antique, crushed or plain velvets. 21" w., 34" h. Caroline is armless, \$49.50; Carol has arms, \$59.50. Exp. coll. \$1 for catalogue and fabrics. Hunt Galleries, HG731, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.



### PROUD PRIVACY

Door plaque with boy's or girl's silhouette, name and birth date marks the child's own special and private territory. Solid walnut with ring for hanging. Two lines with 18 letters and spaces on each (specify). Measures 3" by 4". \$2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG76, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



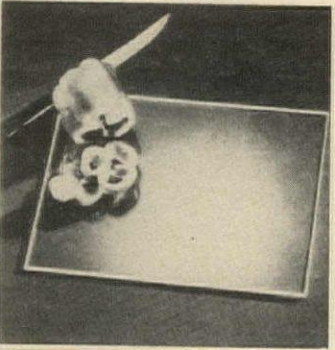
### CHRISTMAS '73?

Start now on needlepointing ornaments for Christmas '73. Enchanting angel with a holly halo ready to be stitched and backed with felt. Kit includes design on masked canvas, yarns in white, green, red and heavenly blue, backing, instructions. 3½" dia. \$5 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1401, Evanston, IL 60204.



### CLEAR AS A WHISTLE

Something to sing about: a clear plastic cutting board that saves surfaces from scratches while you slice, chop or carve. Dishwasher-safe, heat-resistant, 8" by 11" \$1.98; 12" by 16" \$3.95; 14" round \$5.98. Ppd. Order from Colonial Garden Kitchens, Dept. HGE1, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



### WICKER WONDERLAND

**TIFFANY WALL LAMP**—Beautifully handwoven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on/off switch. 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket. Shade is 12" dia. x 9". Use up to 100 watt bulb. Painted add \$2.00.

**ELEPHANT PLANTER**—Show off your prettiest house plants in this exotic planter made of handwoven natural rattan. Bring summer indoors year round. 17" long x 7" high x 5" deep with metal liner. \$12.95 plus \$1.50 postage. Painted add \$2.00.

Available in House & Garden Colors: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, White, or Black.



SEND 25c FOR CATALOG  
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM  
89 W. Main St., Dept. HGI1, Rockaway, N.J. 07866

## ART NEEDLECRAFT KIT

### WOODLAND SCENE PILLOW

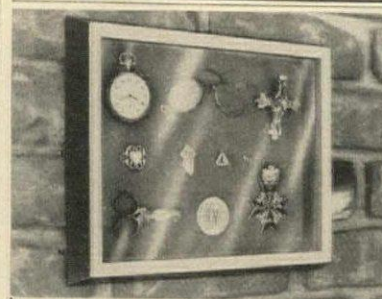
Pillow cover features a rabbit, squirrel, frog, snail, butterfly, bee, ladybug and flowers. Kit includes design on natural linen for front and back of 14" x 14" knife edge pillow; crewel yarns in soft green, blues, yellows, reds with brown and grey; green cording, zip, needle, instructions. \$5.50 plus 50c pstg.



Send 25c For Next Three Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

## The Stitchery

Dept. HG101-B, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



### DISPLAY YOUR TREASURES

Here is a deep display case to hold treasures or awards in a handsome wall decor unit. The kit includes: a velvet-lined box (in classic red) a walnut-finished gilt-edged deep frame, glass front, mounting adhesive and instructions. Pictured is the 8" x 10" case, at \$8.95. Also available in 16" x 20" size, at \$18.95. Cases will take any item up to one inch in the thickness and are ideal for awards, medals, pins, spoons, coins, charms, glasses, antique jewelry, or any memorabilia. Please include \$.50 postage.

### WORLD ARTS

Box 577X  
Wilmington, California 90744



### NEW SLEEP COMFORT

Raise the full width of your mattress for more healthful, restful sleep. Just place **NU-SLANT** under your mattress at either head or foot of bed. 7-adjustable positions allow you to pre-determine the height from 5 to 14". Better than extra pillows. Folds invisibly flat when bed is made. Customer approved for 12 years. Plywood construction. **Head Elevation** comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation; bronchial, breathing and heart ailments. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. **Twin Bed Size \$14.98; Double Bed Size \$16.98.** We pay postage, ship in 6 hours. N. J. residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GK  
New Providence, New Jersey 07974

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



### Action-Back STATION-WAGON CLASSIC

Easy snap-up front, graceful 7-gore skirt. In machine-washable 100% Cotton Denim Chambray. Cadet Blue stitched in white. Sizes 10-20.

\$16

Add 80c Post.

Satis. Guar. \$10 deposit for COD

### OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

600-H1B-S. Country Club  
Tucson, Arizona 85716



Magnetic two way pet doors  
Best in design—smart appearance—quality built! Completely safe!

MAGNADOR I — for pets to 50-60 lbs. (11" x 13" opening) \$18.95 p.p.

MAGNADOR II — for pets above 50 lbs. and kennel use. (13" x 20" opening) \$34.95 p.p.

Ky. residents add 5% sales tax. Held closed by Patented Magnetic Device. Locks from either side with Reversible Nylon Locks. Easy installation with furnished kit. Immediate attention to orders and inquiries.

### plaza enterprises

P. O. Box 403-HG, Nicholasville, Ky. 40356  
FOR CATS ONLY — THE WALCOTT DOOR, \$10.95 p.p.

**\$10.95**  
 plus \$1.00 postage

**\$12.95**  
 plus \$1.50 postage



**LAJ107 Liquor Set.** Kojata Lacquerware tray with 6 liquor glasses in lovely satin lined gift case. Black with hand painted gold decorations. Price \$14.50. \$2.50 shipping and handling.

**KL2119 Kojata Lacquerware Candy or Sweet Meat Box** in decorative wooden container. Chinese red and black with black interior. Hand painted in gold. Diameter 8½ inches. Price \$17.50. \$1.50 postage and handling.

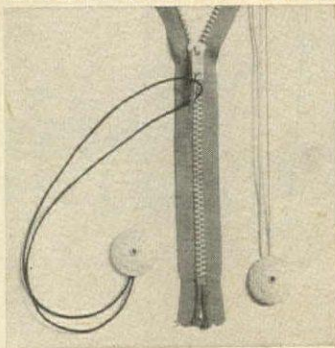
Send \$1.00 for our 36 page full color catalog . . . refundable with first order.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

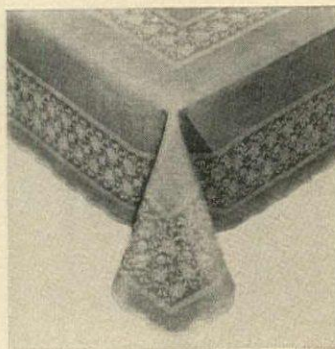
*Va., Md. and D.C. Add 4% sales tax*

Don't say Oriental, say **Koriental** Koriental Imports, Inc.  
 Dept. HG-1 4900 Leesburg Pike Alexandria, Va. 22302  
*We honor American Express, Master Charge and Bank Americard*

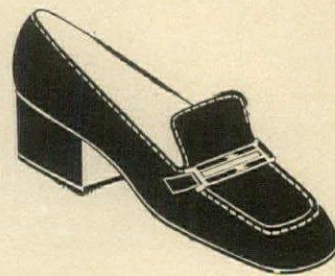
## SHOPPING AROUND



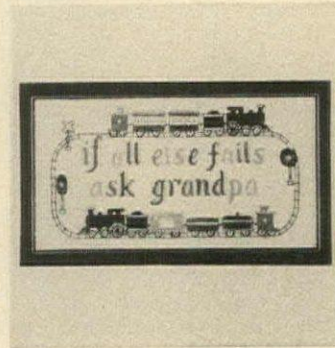
**BACK ZIPPER TINGUISH?**  
 New zipper puller provides the reach to help you zip in and out of your winter wardrobe. Handy gadget with weighted disc stays in dress, stretches to two and a half times its length. Detachable, but order several so you won't have to switch. Set of three, \$3.25 plus 25c post. Marion Donovan Systems, HG1, 330 E. 75th St., New York, NY 10021.



**DELUXE DINING**  
 Damask look-alike table cover is actually vinyl with an embossed floral pattern border. It measures a generous 54" by 72". Machine wash and dry and it never needs ironing. Snowy white, canary yellow or rich avocado green as a background for elegant table settings. \$4.98 plus 75c post. Holiday Co., Dept. AC95, Bedford, VA 24523.



**BELLEZZA**  
 Suede pump with that fine look of Italy is an absolute dream to wear with winter costumes and right through the busy year. An enamel striped ornament adds a now note of zing. Black, tobacco or dusty pink in sizes 10 to 14; narrow or medium. \$17 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Write to Shoecraft, HG1, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.



**CROSS STITCHERY**  
 Fun Samplers in kit form are ready to stitch and mount in mahogany or maple finish frames. Two designs: Grandpa (shown) or Grandmother, "if all else fails ask Grandmother". Oyster linen. 8½" by 15", bright floss, needle, instructions, frame. \$3.75 ea. plus 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



**HAND WORK WIZARDRY**  
 Let Martha Klein, a genius at designing unusual mountings and handbag frames, transform your needlepoint, crewel embroidery, bead work or fabric into a special handbag. Free folder with designs and estimates for a handbag, eyeglass case, belt, pillow and luggage straps. Martha Klein, Ltd., HG1, 3785 Broadway, NY 10032.



**PAINT A PORTRAIT**  
 With an oil-portrait number kit. Twenty-four cups of individually mixed artists' oil paints marked for numbered areas: 16" by 20". Included: palette, brushes, brush cleaner. Send photo or color slide (any size). Indicate hair, eye coloring. Photos returned unharmed. \$14.95 plus 50c post. Portrait Craft, HG1, Box 577, Wilmington, CA 90744.

**MINI FURNITURE**



**... makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!**

**AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES.** Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: 3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact 1/2" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. Only \$7.98 (we pay postage).  
 Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG1, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

**Casual Kaftans**



**HABRA KAFTAN**  
 This luxurious nubby cotton Moroccan Kaftan has an exciting sensuous feel. The colorful Moorish trim adds a touch of spice to this appealing off-white lounge. for HIM or HER. Available in white only. S-M-L-XL. \$29.95. No C.O.D.'s. Add 50c postage.

**NEW!** Send 50c for color catalog.

**AhMen**  
 Dept. HG-301  
 8900 Santa Monica Blvd.,  
 W. Hollywood, Calif. 90069

**FREE CATALOG**

Smoked Hams & Bacon from **VERMONT**

Our business was started 99 years ago. Harrington's Hams and Bacon smoke leisurely over corn cobs and maple wood. If you'll let us, we'd like to send you our new FREE CATALOG telling all about our Hams, Bacon, Sausage, Maple Syrup, Aged Cheese and many other wonderful New England treasures. It's almost as good as a visit! Everyone loves delicious gifts from Vermont, especially when they're from Harrington's. We ship everywhere. So please write for our FREE CATALOG.

**HARRINGTON'S**

8701-3 Main St., Richmond Vermont 05477



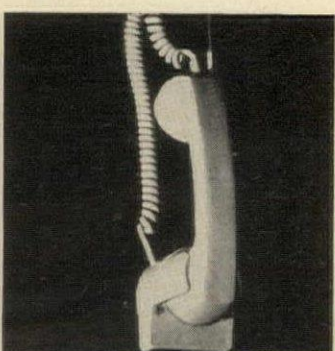
**ONLY \$8 PER CARAT**  
 (UNMOUNTED)  
**FINE CUT • 58 FACETS**  
**PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS**

**STRONGITE** is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. **STRONGITE'S** amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** within 10 days. You take no risk!

Write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

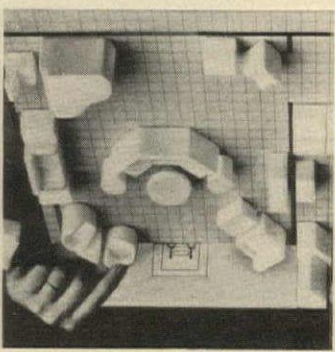
**THE STRONGITE CO.**  
 Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. • New York, N.Y. 10036

What's the greatest bathroom luxury since bubble bath? A "Throne" extension phone! Relax and still catch all calls. L-o-n-g cord stretches; plug and cable install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory. \$19.95 plus \$1.50 post, \$2 post. w. of Miss. Metro-polltan Teletronics Corp., HG1, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10001.



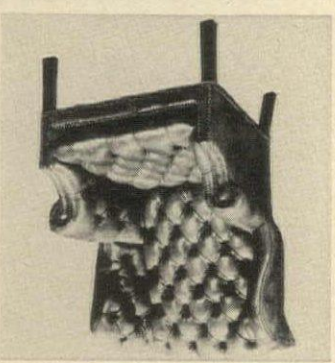
THRONE PHONE

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Dylite Styrene forms that represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled 1/2" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors, too. \$7.98 ppd. Plan-it-Kit, Inc., HG1, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.



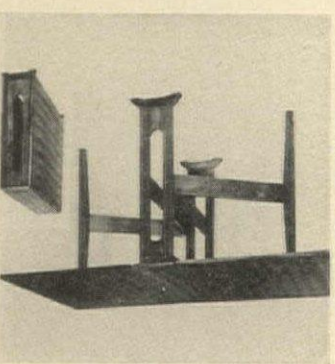
DECORATING PLANS

There's nothing like Chippendale when it comes to a handsome chair. Deep hand-tufting on entire inside. Brass nail head trim. Legs, mahogany or fruitwood. 33" w., 35" d., 41" h. In five tones of top grain leather, \$34.95; in rich vinyl, \$239.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Jonas Fields, HG1, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.



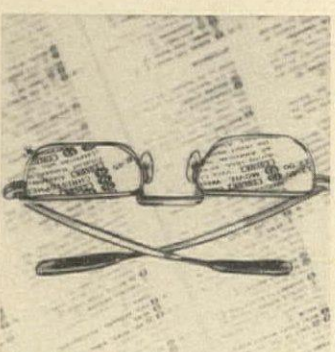
CHAMPION CHAIR

Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. \$49.95. Exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG1, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.



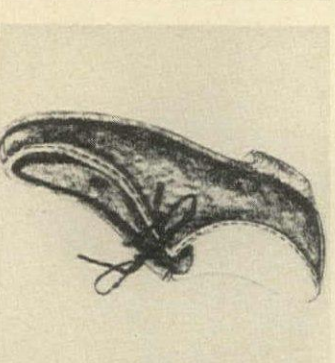
TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Half-frame magnifying glasses with golden finished wire frames—great for checking telephone numbers or adding up bridge scores. Precision ground optical lenses, raised nose piece, non-slip ear pieces. For over-40's without astigmatism. State age. \$5.95 plus 45c post. Nel-King, HG-13WF, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.



VISION IN FASHION

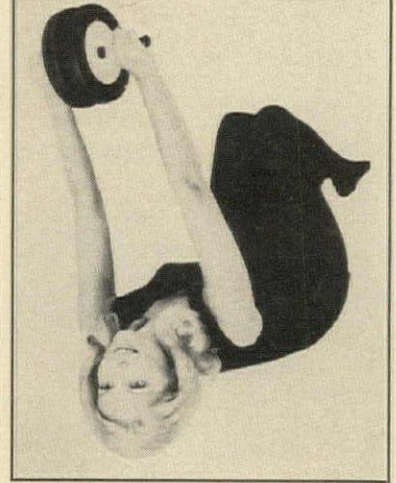
All you Shopping Arounders, how about this real suede leather comfort-cut and saddle-stitched shoe to start the New Year in comfort? All-in-one non-skid rubber sole and 1" heel with insole cushion. Made in Italy. Navy, beige or rust in 5 through 10 at \$15 plus 80c post. Western Classics, 600-HIT So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



SUPER SOLE

SHOPPING AROUND

**Anthony Enterprises**  
Dept. HG-13  
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105  
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.  
Satisfaction guaranteed.



SHRINKS STOMACH

Feel muscles tighten and see stomach shrink from first day. A few rolls back and forth with Wonder Wheel from knee position equals 100 sit-ups.  
Single Wonder Wheel \$3.98  
Mailing 80c  
Dual Wonder Wheel \$5.98  
Mailing \$1.00

**J&D Brauner**  
THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FRAMERS  
52-page catalog, 50c.  
\$12. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. N.Y.C. 7% tax. N.Y. and Illinois residents, add your tax.  
Laminated end-grain maple on massive legs. 12" deep top with knife rack, 18" x 18", \$101.50. 24" x 24", \$131.50. 16" deep top with knife rack, 24" x 24", \$151.50.  
30" x 30", \$221.50. Without rack deduct \$12. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. N.Y.C. 7% tax. N.Y. and Illinois residents, add your tax.

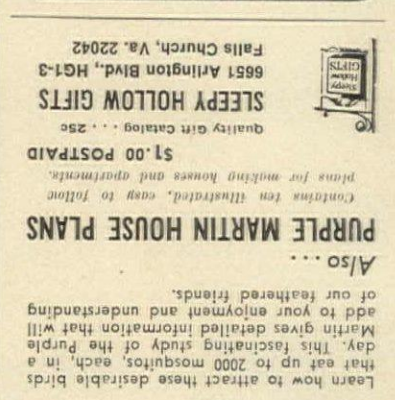
**OLD MASTER PRINTS** Dept. HG-1  
P.O. Box 888  
Lucerne Valley, Calif. 92356



FROM CHOICE TO HUNDREDS \$1.95

**G & R RESEARCH**  
Box 8395-61 Dallas, Texas 75205

Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats 4.98 ppd  
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats 6.98 ppd  
Attachable 12" pole for male - add 50c  
or money back.  
Kennel-tested. Satisfaction  
18" square holder are washable.  
Mats are disposable; both pole and the spot. No fuss or bother.  
mat, instinct says, "Here's dog scents chemically-odorized No more stained carpets. When



How to Housebreak Your Pet

Learn how to attract these desirable birds that eat up to 2000 mosquitos, each, in a day. This fascinating study of the Purple Martin gives detailed information that will add to your enjoyment and understanding of our feathered friends.  
Also...  
**PURPLE MARTIN HOUSE PLANS**  
Contains ten illustrated, easy to follow plans for making houses and apartments.  
\$1.00 POSTPAID  
Quality gift catalog... 25c  
6651 Arlington Blvd., HG1-3  
Falls Church, Va. 22042

**THE PURPLE MARTIN**  
Book  
Guide  
\$2.98  
Add 35c postage

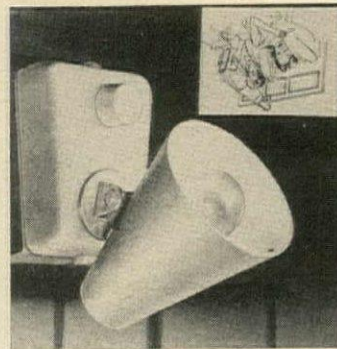
**Imari Mini-Vases** 3 for \$2.98  
Porcelain miniatures—each a delicate gem of color and design! Japan's Imari ware is famed for beauty, tradition. Today's artisans proudly preserve the exciting century-old motifs. Background colors are especially lovely, hand painted in rich shades of hue and brilliance. Art. 2 1/2". Sets of 3 or 6, each a different shape and color.  
#5419 Set of 3 Vases, all different... \$2.98  
#5420 Set of 6 vases, all different... \$5.75  
Add 50c post. & hdg. N.Y. res. add taxes.  
Dept. G11  
310 S. Fulton Ave.  
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

FROM CHOICE TO HUNDREDS \$1.95

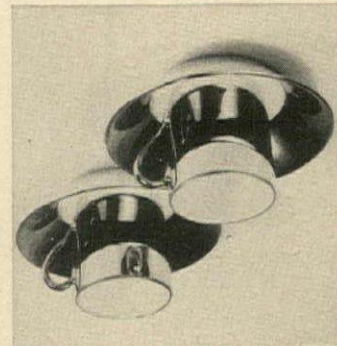
IF AT FIRST—  
Even Babe Ruth struck out 1,330 times! Perfect plaque reminds you to keep right on trying—an-other day at bat is coming up. Fun wall decoration for your sports-minded son. Great for the gang at the office! 4 1/4" by 6", \$3.95 plus 35c post. West-Berg Enterprises, HG1, P.O. Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.



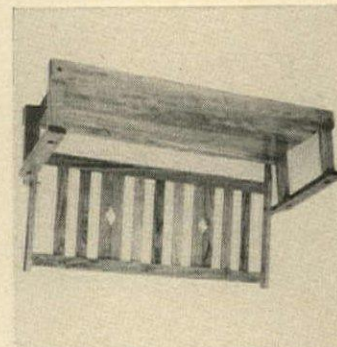
FOR BED READERS  
Just the thing! Hi-intensity bed lamp with glare-free miniature bulb that concentrates light without disturbing mate. Swivel head, felt-lined spring clip that fits all headboards without marring finish. 6" by 3 3/4" by 2". White or brown. \$11.98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG12131, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



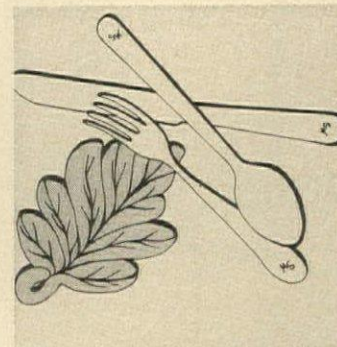
PARTY GOERS  
Serve espresso in gleaming silver-colored porcelain demi-tasse as a grand finale to your elegant dinner. Smart silver tone blends with all table settings, looks marvelous on silver trays. Set of four cups and saucers, \$12.50 plus \$1.30 post. Order #489 H. New 1973 catalogue free. The Kenton Collection, Dept. 02071, HG1, P.O. Box 34257, Dallas, TX 75234.



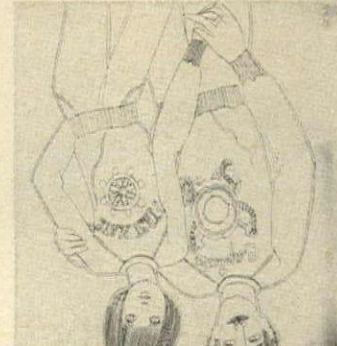
SWING HIGH  
Solid oak swing is just like grandmother's on the side porch in summer. It recalls lemonade, shady maples and hot afternoons. Seat depth 16", 48" wide. Chains are not shown but are included. Ready to finish in paint or stain. \$17.95; add \$2 for natural oak finish. Exp. coll. Marlon Travis, HG1, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.



SILVER SPARKLERS  
Magic leaf goes in the dishpan to keep silver shining bright and tarnish-free. It cleans engraved and embossed surfaces or even gold jewelry, too. Use it before the next party and impress your guests. Odorless. One leaf \$1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



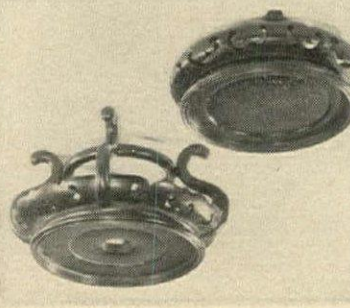
SEA STYLES  
Even if your kitchen's the galley and your yacht a rowboat, be salty. Order Captain and First mate shirts for you and your master or your boating buddies. Navy or powder blue and machine washable, of course. Sizes S, M, L, XL. T shirt, \$2.98; sweat-shirt, \$3.98. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 301-C, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



SHOPPING AROUND

**A C GIFTS New York, INC.**  
2842 CENTRAL AVE.  
YONKERS, N. Y. 10710  
KORVETTE SHOPPING CENTER  
PORTCHESTER, N. Y. 10573  
CROSS COUNTY SHOPPING CENTER  
YONKERS, N. Y. 10704  
(quantity discount available)  
Your most hastily arranged flowers for vases, statues, and...  
will look as if they just placed one for dramatizing a treasured first in the Garden Club Show. Use hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4" inside diam., \$2.95. Footed base with 4" inside diam., \$7.95. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure.

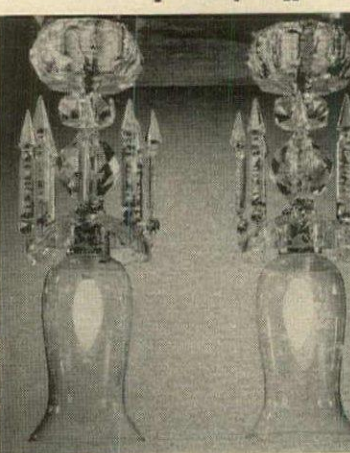
ROSEWOOD STANDS



Dept. HG1-3, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

**LUIGI CRYSTAL**  
Pa. Res. add 6% Tax • Send 10c for catalog  
MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE \$34.95  
only \$34.95 no COD's SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT  
Pair  
electrified, 16 1/2" high, 5 1/2" dia.  
spheres suspend from scalloped bobech. Completely  
lamps with hand etched chimeys. 4" cut crystal  
the room with these imported, hand cut crystal  
piano lamps? Recapture that magic in your favor  
centered you as a child from the prism on the  
Remember the reflected rainbows of light that fan  
with cut crystal spears

Hurricane Lamps



Dept. HG-1, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502

in Green Stratmore Pattern made by famous English Pottery — Mason's of Stoke-on-Trent, England... and our 100 page catalog of Timeless Furniture Made by Forstrand... Both for \$5.00 Postpaid. Plate size 9" x 11"

DUTCH COOKIE PLATE



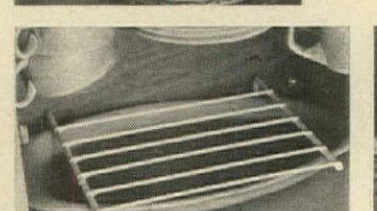
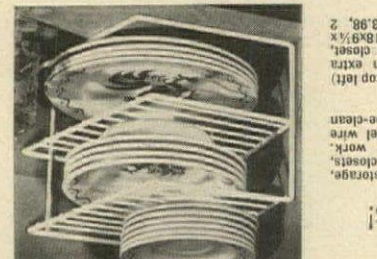
Dept. G1-3B North Conway, N.H. 03860

**Wald House**  
Furniture, Home Accessories, Unique Gifts  
SEND 25c FOR 72-PG. COLOR CATALOGUE  
Express Charges Collect.  
30"H., 22"W., 11"D. \$34.95. Unfinished \$31.95  
walnut finish. Handsomely hinged front, brass knobs, etc. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or maple. Holds 100 cookies and such—drawer holds saucers, basket weave interior holds family wash. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Double as lovely bath table clothes hamper. Sort laundry for you—vented top drawer  
It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical



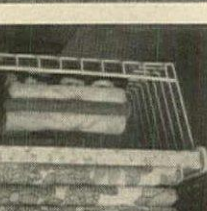
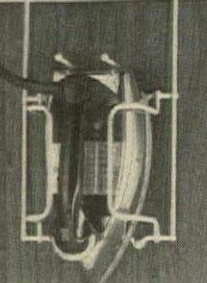
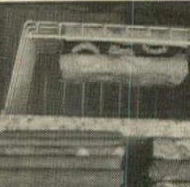
Dept. G1, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Please add 50c post. & hdlg. N. Y. Residents add applicable taxes.  
IRON-AND-BOARD RACK (lower left) keeps them together on wall or door holds any size iron from huddles' reach, keeps steam from properly upright. 11 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 3 1/2". White. #661—\$2.50.  
CORNER RACK uses wasted space, adds extra shelves. Clever design, narrower at front for easy access to other things in cabinet. 10" deep, 7 1/2" high, 10 1/2" wide at back, 7 1/2" at front. #5327—\$3.49, 2 for \$6.49.



Space Savers!

Fabulous



## SHOPPING AROUND

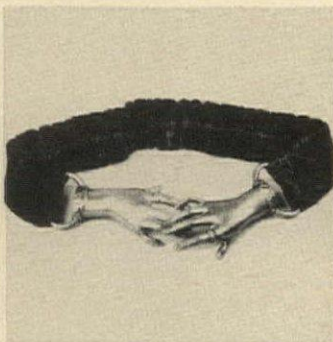
### SUN AND SURF

Smashing three-piece *Tri-Kini* swim or sun suit. Cups, halter worn separately, together, in, out of water. No-strap cups perfect for tanning, fit snugly, no bones, no wires. Double knit polyester in *now* colors and patterns. Specify top, pants sizes. Cups, \$12; halter, pants, \$10 ea. Add 50c post. Bleuette, Inc., HG1, 509 Fifth Ave., NY 10017.



### SMART CINCH

Glamorous stretch belt fastens with striking bronzed metal clasping hands. Catch is hidden. Black velvet doubled and stitched so it looks elegant yet is super strong. The most simple style looks sensational with this smashing addition. One size fits all. \$3.98 plus 50c post. The Ferry House, Dept. HGH, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



### ECOLOGY IN ART

Remember making "paintings" with beans and corn in school? Homespun House goes one better with creations framed in rough natural timber, beans, things from nature like shells and leaves, a memento or two. 18½" by 10½" by 2½", \$32; 8½" by 7½" by 5", \$28. Ppd. Homespun House, HG1, Box 201, Newhall, CA 91321.



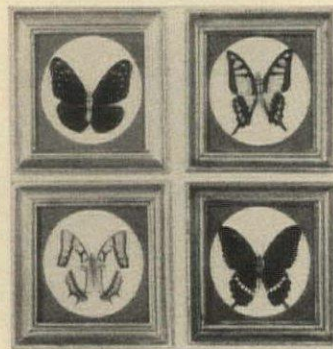
### PIECE BY PIECE

Not too many gifts in this world can be given in pieces—particularly when that's part of the fun! Personal jigsaw puzzle is a blown-up photo in black and white from your color or black and white original. 8" by 10" puzzle, \$2.99; 11" by 14", \$3.99; 12" by 18", \$4.99. Ppd. Photo returned unharmed. Photo Poster, Dept. X306, 210 E. 23 St., NY 10010.



### COLLECTOR'S PRIZE

Bountiful display to thrill butterfly netters (and *anyone* who is into the beauty of spring): 12 different butterflies—real ones—mounted in 5" by 5" antique gilt wooden frames. Order in groups of either four, six or 12. Set of four, \$6.95; six, \$9.25; 12, \$17. Ppd. House of Paradise, Inc., HGE-1, Box 392, New York, NY 10013.



### END NOISE POLLUTION

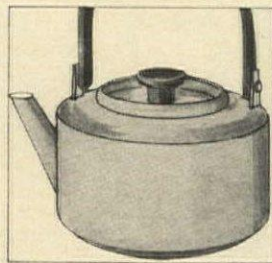
Marsona helps mask noise of urban life so now we read, think and sleep in peace! Neat unit electronically produces simulated sound of waves and rain. Volume control for sound intensity. 7½" by 7" by 4" high unit in black or white. \$75 (rain alone without waves), \$49.95. Ppd. Brunswick House, HG1, Box 296, Castle Hayne, NC 28429.



Dear Kenton Collection,

Please enter my year's subscription to The Kenton Collection Catalog of Gifts, so I may receive all five of your catalogs, including your fabulous Christmas edition. Enclosed is one dollar.

I am also interested in your special value on the new fashioned tea kettle that's yellow porcelainized enamel on heavy rolled steel with wooden handle and lid knob.

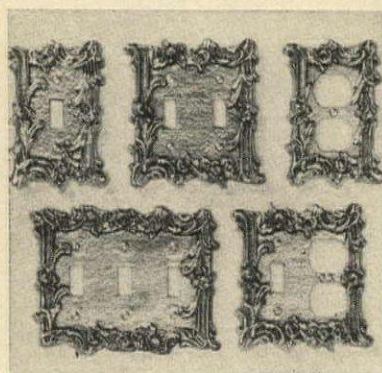


So please send me 10 cup capacity kettles #222GJ at 13.95 special value (regularly 17.50) plus 1.90 for postage and handling per each kettle.

Enclosed is my mailing address as well as my check or money order payable to The Kenton Collection.

Clip out and mail to: The Kenton Collection, P. O. Box 34257, Dept. 01089, Dallas, Texas 75234.

## THE KENTON COLLECTION



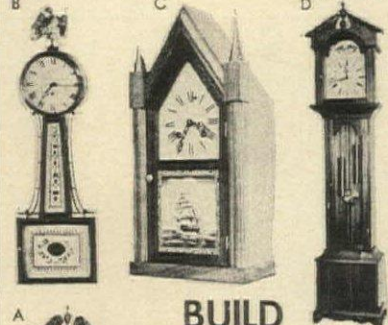
### PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish antique finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... \$1.00 each  
3 FOR \$2.95  
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... \$1.50 each  
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" ..... \$1.50 each  
TRIPLE—6" x 5" ..... \$2.95 each  
COMBINATION—3" x 5" ..... \$1.95 each  
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette ..... \$1.95 each  
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING  
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

**WHAT'S NEW SHOP**  
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Banjo B Steeple C Grandmother D



### BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just \$1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 15 other fine clocks. All 4 plans \$3.50. Catalog alone—25c.

**MASON & SULLIVAN CO.**  
Dept. HG, Osterville, Mass. 02655

### STUDY AT HOME



### For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous **HOME STUDY** course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover: Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories. Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons, complete with samples of fabrics, colors, etc. Certificate awarded.

### NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56th St., New York 10022

New York School of Interior Design  
155 East 56th St., New York 10022  
Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C21

name .....  
address .....  
city ..... state ..... zip .....



## DOLLS

### A THRILLING CAREER AWAITS YOU

**YOU LEARN** to make and restore dolls of all kinds—old and new. Wonderful hobby, profitable part time business. Turn your love of dolls into rewarding pastime. Design and create doll clothes, repair mechanical dolls, authenticate old dolls. Easy to read lessons and free consultation to insure your satisfaction. **DON'T DELAY**—Start today for your exciting future. Send for **FREE BOOKLET**. No salesman, no obligation.




### Norm & Sue Morris

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. D-190  
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

**REFERENCE STAND**



Now Enjoy Your Large Reference Editions Without Problems of Handling!

Our superb book stand holds the big books on top, open for ready reference. Over-size volumes fit comfortably below, ready for use. Handsome enough to enhance the finest library! Beautifully crafted of knotty pine, in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 39" H. 23" W. 15" D. (Storage area 12" H.)—\$29.95. COMPLETE KIT: Unfinished, easy to assemble. Simple instructions. Only \$18.95. Both Postpaid. Add \$1.50 Ea. West of Miss.

SEND 25c FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG—OVER 1200 ITEMS—COUNTRY PINE FURNITURE, ACCESSORIES, GIFTS

Include Zip No. Sold in Our Stores Money-Back Guarantee

**Yield House**  
Dept. G1-3C  
North Conway, N.H. 03860



**"STAINED GLASS" BIRDS** Set of 3  
**\$2.98** Add 50c Postage

Add cathedral beauty to your windows! Sunlight backlights these lovely colored figures & brings them to vivid life. Stained glass effect has been perfectly simulated by brilliantly colored crystalene with a lead-like frame. Mount on walls, windows or use as shade pulls. Set includes Blue Jay, Humming Bird & Cardinal on flowering boughs. Each about 7" & come with golden cords for hanging.

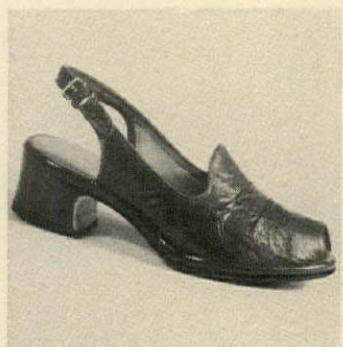
**MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED**

**Harriet Carter** Dept. HG-12031  
Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462

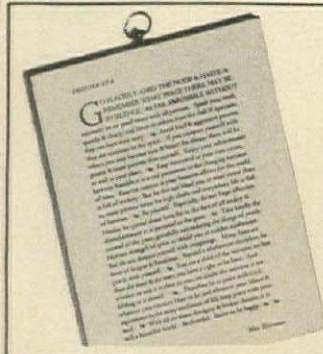
**SHOPPING AROUND**



**SAFETY FIRST**  
Keep those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way with cord shortener that holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around shortener and hook the cord in slots at each end of the shortener. Only \$1.29 for set of six plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**SHOD FOR FAST STEPS**  
Sling back "Tux" by Penaljo with flared 1 1/4" heel keeps busy ladies stepping smartly on their daily rounds. 4 to 11 in widths AAAA to EEE. Black suede or crinkle patent in black, navy, brown, almond, red, white or bone, \$19; gold kid, \$1 more. Add \$1 post. 10 1/2, 11, \$2 extra. Tip Top Shoes, HG72, 155 W. 72nd St., New York, NY 10023.



**DESIDERATA/a poem to live by**

"Go placidly amid the noise and haste", begins Max Ehrmann's inspirational prose-poem. Now decoupage on 3/4" solid wood, trimmed in antique gold with brass hanging ring. Order 9 x 12", \$9.00 ppd. 11 x 17", \$17.50 ppd. With purchase of 2 get one free Artist's Son Jean, Drawing by Renoir, meticulously lithographed on deluxe venetian paper. Lithographed posters on parchment. Order 11 x 17", \$2.00. 3 or more \$1.75 ea. 9 x 12", \$1.50. 3 or more, \$1.25 ea. ppd.

**Etcetera, South,** P. O. Box 4704, Dept. N61  
Memphis, Tn. 38104




**A STEP UP**  
Better than the average step-stool, Kik-Step rolls at the touch of a toe, yet grips the floor securely when someone stands on it. Good sitting, too, for low-reach jobs! Silver, blue, white, olive, red, yellow, black, sage, copper-ergo (specify). \$15.95 plus \$1.50 post. A C Gifts, HG1, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

**BOTTLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK**

There's an art to collecting bottles and this New Revised 1971 Edition tells you what to look for to make it profitable as well as pleasurable. Over 2500 New & Old Bottles alphabetically listed and priced. Where to Sell or Buy your bottles. Includes Jim Beams and Avon Series as well as identification and pricing in all eighteen categories. Tells which bottles will turn purple or amethyst when exposed to the ultra-violet rays of the sun. \$3.95 plus 50c post. & handling. Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog, 25c

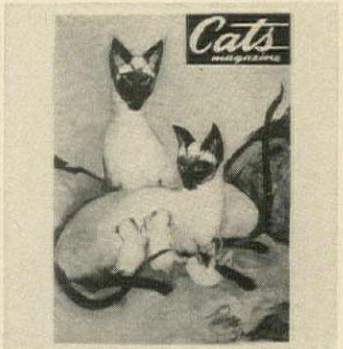
**HOUSE OF MINNELL**  
Dept. 513  
Deerpath Road, Batavia, Ill. 60510

**LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS**

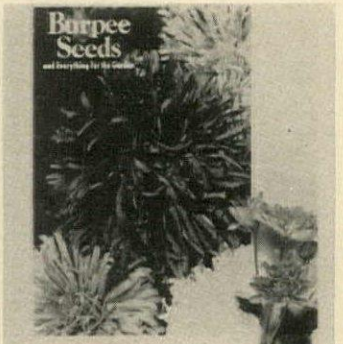


Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. \$1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

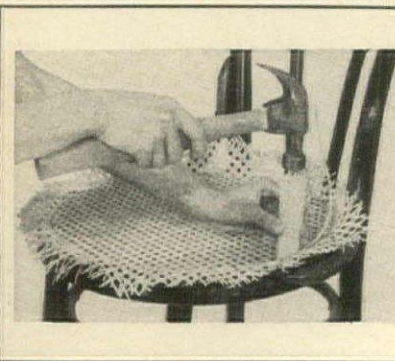
**WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.**  
Dept. 201, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917



**FELINE FANCIERS' NEWS**  
Cats Magazine is a monthly that enthusiasts find a joy to receive. It has features, news and pictures about all kinds of cats from domestic darlings to panthers and pumas. There are poems and factual articles on the care and feeding of felines. 75c a copy, \$6.50 a year. Cats Magazine, HG1, P. O. Box 83048, Lincoln, NB 68501.



**FREE GREENING**  
Get into the joys of growing your own thing. Burpee puts out a terrific gardening catalogue, all the information you need to plan and successfully grow new hybrid flowers or organically tame a vegetable patch. Lots of illustrations! Free from W. Atlee Burpee Co., Dept. 4063, Burpee Building, Philadelphia, PA 19132.



**CREATIVE CANE KIT**  
PRE-WOVEN CANE IN A KIT

Decorative, durable cane—used for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, panels, planter boxes, lampshades, room-dividers, headboards. Avoid high professional prices; do it yourself! Kit includes easy instructions & necessary materials. Cane in 2 sizes: 14" x 14" (\$4.95 Ppd); 20" x 20" (\$6.95 Ppd). State size. (Calif. Res. add 5% S. Tax.) Send check/M.O. to:

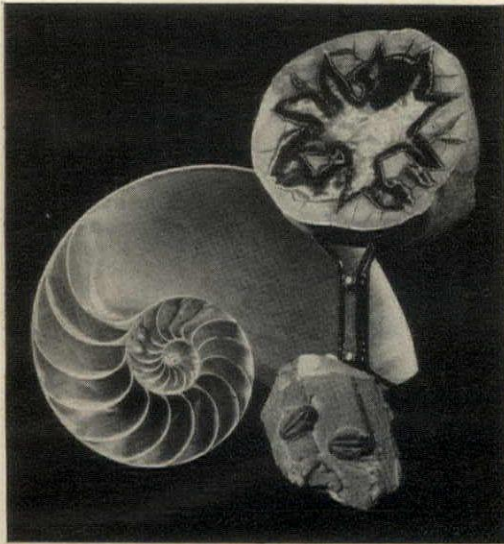
**T. I. E., g**  
Box 1121, San Mateo, Calif. 94403  
25c for catalog.  
Larger sheets of cane & other cane materials available.



**THE BERRIES!**  
English ironstone in white with a wreath of ripe strawberries reproduced from a copper hand engraving. 45-pc. service includes eight dinner plates, bread and butters, soup/cereal bowls, cups, saucers plus 12" oval platter, vegetable server, sugar and creamer. \$55 ppd. Add \$3 W. of Miss. Jenifer House, G-13, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

# HOPPING AROUND LONG ISLAND

LECTOR'S FINDS  
asures from the  
shell and mineral  
Shown: Chambered  
s half, \$5. Septarian  
tion on tripod stand,  
wo 500 million year  
obites on slab, \$25.  
post each. Single  
es without slab,  
plus 40c post.  
ating illustrated  
ue also includes  
artifacts. Send 25c  
r Scientific Co., HG1,  
11, Long Island City,  
106.



CLIPPER SHIP  
PRINTS

lled, tall clipper ships once raced from China to Australia with exciting  
s that brought big prizes to the vessel that arrived first. Contenders  
utty Sark, Red Jacket, Flying Cloud and Sovereign of the Seas.  
duced in true color from original oils; 16" by 20". Set of four with brief  
y, \$3.95 plus 50c post. New 144-page catalogue, 25c. Preston's, 101V  
t. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

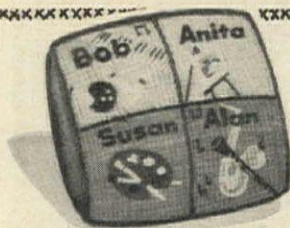
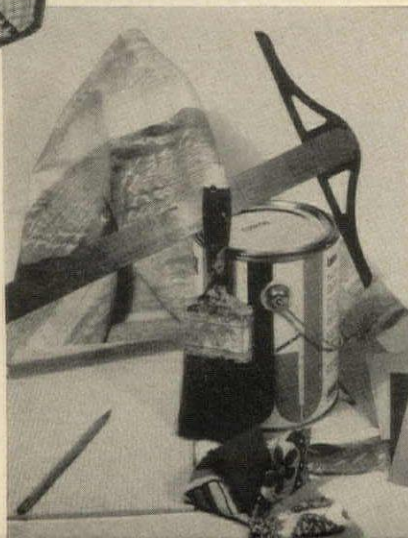
## NAME YOUR HOBBY

Family of four names (minimum) and their special interest form a deft design in 6" squares for pillow or picture. Kit includes personalized design on #12 mono canvas, yarns, needle, instructions. \$8.50 per square plus 75c post. Brochure of exciting line of new needlepoint ideas, each a signed original, free of charge. Stitch-by-Stitch, HG1, P.O. Box 317, No. Baldwin, NY 11510.



## DECORATE BY MAIL

essional and individual decorating  
e is as near as your mailbox!  
b service at pin money prices on  
ure style, color schemes, floor  
flooring, windows, lighting,  
ories. Buy this comprehensive  
e and decorate at your own pace  
your "do it yourself" talents  
ditional savings. Fascinating  
onnaire personalizes your  
y, tailors decorator's ideas to  
needs. Write for details to  
prs by Patricia, HG1, 64  
ant Street, Huntington, NY  
3.



## Custom, Personalized Needlepoint

A wonderful, forever lasting tribute to the family you love, needlepoint that identifies each family member with his or her greatest hobby or interest. Absolutely personalized and custom designed in rich, warm colors of the finest Persian yarns. Suitable for framing or pillow. Each name square 6" x 6". Kit includes personalized design painted on #12 mono canvas, yarns, needle and complete instructions. Send name and hobby of each person (print clearly) and color preference of border and lettering in choice of blue, black or brown. Min. order is 4 squares at \$8.50 ea. Send check or money order. Add 75c for postage and handling plus sales tax where applicable. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Free catalog of needlepoint ideas with each order.

## Stitch-by-Stitch

P.O. Box 317, No. Baldwin, N.Y. 11510



Send 25¢  
for  
new  
144 page

OUR  
92<sup>ND</sup>  
YEAR

## Authoritative Catalog of SHIP MODELS and Decorative Nautical Ideas for the Home

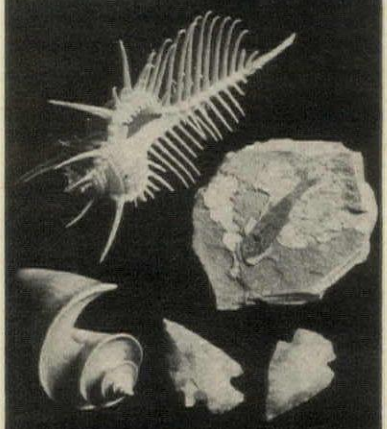
Fully Illustrated; Historic Ship Models and Kits; Ships' Striking Clocks; Figureheads; Full Color Reproductions of Famous Marine Paintings; Scrimshaw; Ship's Wheels; Copper Ships' Lights; Hundreds of Decorative Nautical Items.

Send 25¢  
for Catalog to:  
**PRESTON'S**  
101-R Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944

Like to shop for island thongs in the Caribbean, muu muus in Hawaii, julep cups in Kentucky? It's fun and it's easy to find the unusual when you order by mail from our Special Shopping Around Long Island sections.

If you're interested in promoting your shop in Shopping Around, write House & Garden, Dept. SA, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017.

## MINERALS SHELLS FOSSILS INDIAN ARTIFACTS



Send 25¢ for Illustrated Catalog

## DOVER SCIENTIFIC

Box 6011 T  
Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

## A NEW CONCEPT IN HOME DECORATING

End costly decorating errors. Our unique personalized service will help you decorate one room or your entire home — inexpensively, through the mail. A professional decorator will plan each room—layout, color coordination, better utilization of present furnishings, etc.—based on the individual requirements of our clients.

For further information write:  
**Interiors by Patricia, 64  
Pleasant Street, Huntington,  
New York, 11743.**

## Makes eye make-up as quick and easy to apply as lipstick EYE-SEE

solves all eye  
make-up problems  
by giving you  
three magnified  
views of the top  
eyelids, bottom  
eyelids and full  
forward view.



You'll be amazed how quick and simple applying lashes, liners, shadow and mascara can be. The secret is in the "seeing"! EYE-SEE gives you a clear, magnified view of your eyelids permitting you to get perfect results first time—everytime!

Made in U.S.A.



"EYE-SEE"

\$4.99 Retail

Money back guarantee  
postage included

- Beautiful brushed golden finish.
- Sturdy Stand.
- Mirror head easily adjusted to most convenient angle.
- Just the right size for home and travel.

LUMAC GIFTS HG

58 Sejon Drive, Sayville, New York 11782



### TOOTH FAIRY PILLOW CASE

Small fry will delight in the ritual of losing a tooth with our pillow case made especially for the occasion! The good fairy points her wand to the pocket (it'll hold the lost tooth and a 25c contribution, if prices haven't gone up). "Just tuck your tooth within me, And wish with all your heart, Then the tooth fairy will surprise you, Sweet dreams and luck will start." Case is white cotton, permanent press, 42"x36". Decorated in pink or blue, please specify.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG \$2.95 Postpaid

**Artisan Galleries**

2100 B-1 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



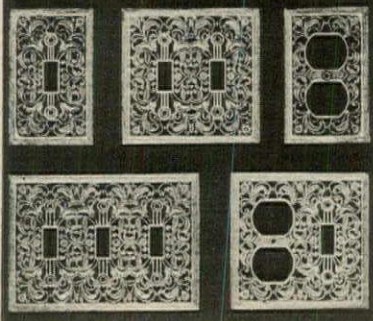
**BEAUTIFUL WILDFLOWERS** bloom in cross-stitch. Complete sampler kit includes stamped natural Belgian linen, vibrant colored wool, and clear instructions.

- No. 2 Violet Kit (shown) .....\$1.50
- No. 3 Wild Strawberry Kit .....\$1.50
- No. 4 Thistle Kit .....\$1.50
- No. 5 Wild Rose Kit .....\$1.50
- No. 6 Forget-me-not Kit .....\$1.50
- No. 7 Dandelion Kit .....\$1.50
- No. 664 Frame, 7" x 8", mahog. fin. ....\$1.50
- No. 665 Frame, 7" x 8", maple fin. ....\$1.50

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING  
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

### VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



### GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-finish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

- SINGLE—3" x 4½" .....\$1.00 each  
3 for \$2.95
- DOUBLE—4½" x 4½" .....\$1.50 each
- TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½" .....\$1.00 each  
3 for \$2.95
- TRIPLE—6½" x 4½" .....\$2.95 each
- COMBINATION—4½" x 4½" .....\$1.50 each
- QUADRUPLE—8" x 4½" .....\$3.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING  
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

### THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

### TALK AND SEE THROUGH DECORATOR DOOR KNOCKER

Never open  
your door to a  
stranger!



This beautiful door knocker has a unique talk through device combined with a wide angle viewer. Ideal for apartments as well as homes. Handsome antique brass finish. 2¼" wide—6" high. Fits all doors up to 2" thick. Installs in minutes—No electrical wiring needed. \$6.95 plus 95c shipping.

Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.  
**DELUXE PRODUCTS**

BOX 26343 DEPT. HB 1-3  
DENVER, COLORADO 80226

### FREE SAMPLE OFFER

If you're interested in

# ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques, is chock-full of interesting items for collectors

At last, America has its own sprightly, wide-awake newspaper devoted to Antiques. Edited with skill and knowledge. This big 56-page newspaper is full of good reading, to keep you interested by the hour! Oversized clear pictures . . . with color features. Authoritative articles by experts. Collectors interested in furniture, china, glass, prints, silver, etc. . . . write us: "Your newspaper is the best thing I've read!" Also, up-to-the-minute news about shows, exhibits, forums, historic sites. Plus a delightful classified section, where the bargains are!

Now we want you to enjoy *Antique Monthly*. We'll send you the current big issue free, postage paid. No further obligation. Fill in coupon and get set for lots of reading enjoyment in America's largest publication devoted to fine antiques.

### FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Dwr. 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

( ) Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-13 ( ) Send me full 6-months' subscription at special reduced price of \$3.49. Bill me later. (Your money refunded after 30-day trial, if not pleased)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## SHOPPING AROUND



### SUN DANCE

Comfort is the key with "Glenda". Navy, black, beige, white, gray/black/white, ombre blue, ombre beige, and pale blue/pink; deep-multi and multi-pastel kid. 1¾" wedge; widths AAAA-EE, sizes 2½ to 10, \$22.95; 10½-12, \$23.95. Add \$1 post., 25c each add'l pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG1, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.



### COUNTRY CHECK

Easy care tablecloths to set your table with flair. Bold color choices of red, yellow, green and black with white permanent press cotton. Reversible. 52" by 52", \$3.99; 52" by 70", \$5.99; 52" by 90", \$9.99; 70" round, \$12.99. Matching napkins, \$1.25 ea. Ppd. Fashions by Donna, Dept. HG1, 122 W. 27th St., New York, NY 10001.



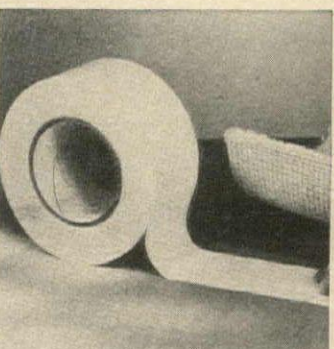
### JANUARY HELPER

Neat storage chest stows away Christmas ornaments, lights, decorations safely and conveniently for next year. Lift-out trays hold 92 ornaments of three different sizes. Space for eight sets of lights, tinsel, other items. 27" by 18" by 12". Ships flat. \$6.95 ea.; two, \$12. Ppd. Add 50c W. of Miss. Parsnip Hollow, G-1, East Haddam, CT 06423.



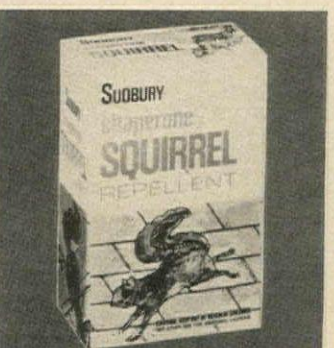
### TOPS IN TOTES

Sling a spacious top-zippered carry-all handbag on your arm for local shopping or a world cruise. Select leather-look vinyl in black, beige, brown, orange, ivory or tan, all with triangles of orange, russet, beige, gold, red, ivory, black. Two inside pockets. 9½" by 13". \$5.95 ppd. Brochure 25c. Skyline Enterprises, Inc., HG5, Tupelo, MS 38801.



### CARPET TAPE

Double-faced adhesive vinyl tape is ideal for rugs and carpets at the pool, on patios and porches. 1½" wide, it is easy to apply and removable and re-usable. Prevents skids or falls. Water proof to withstand splashing around the pool. A big 12' roll \$1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### SQUIRREL'S DEFEAT

New repellent doesn't do harm to those pesky rodents; it just has a distinctive odor that keeps them away—it does not hurt birds at the feeder or bulbs in the ground. Gutters and eaves are no longer luresome, either. 15 oz. package, \$2.98; three, \$7.95. Add 50c post. each box. World Garden Products, HG1, Saugatuck, CT 06880.

**AMERICA'S FINEST  
VICTORIAN  
FURNITURE**

Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian Carrara marble. Shipped frt. collect

**\$129.95**

**\$49.95**

Hand-Decorated Lamp  
Shipped Prepaid  
22 inches high

**\$19.95**

Cig. Table  
size  
14" x 18"

master charge

**MARTHA M. HOUSE**

1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G1-3  
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104  
Telephone (205) 264-3558

CLIP

Send \$1 for catalog, fabric samples and certificates worth \$2 to \$20 on your first order.

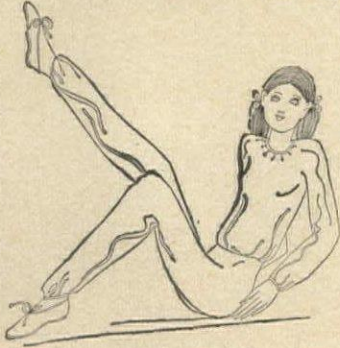
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_



SHOPPING AROUND

SHAPE UP

Start the year off right with the two-piece slimming suit that is a fast and safe way to trim down and shape up with normal exercise. Lightweight, rubberized krene traps body heat creating a steam bath effect. Small, medium, large, extra large. \$9.95 plus \$1 post. Slim-Ez Co., HG1, Box 3193, Chattanooga, TN 37404.



SEW RIGHT

All your sewing needs in one compact unit. Top opens to 12 sq. ft. Portable machine stores in closed cabinet. Five drawers. Rolls on casters, locks in place. Pine, brass hardware. 24" d. by 30" h. by 72" w. open. 28 1/4" w. closed. Honeytone or antique finish. \$99.50; kit \$79.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, G13, North Conway, NH 03860.



IMPROBABLE SCHEME

Spare-parts sculpture achieves the impossible dream by creating a stunning setting—in nuts and bolts! Don Quixote, the Man of La Mancha, rides faithful Rocinante while Sancho Panza follows. Windmill forms the background. 12" h., all in black metal, hand-crafted in Spain. \$14 ppd. Heraldica Imports, HG1, 21 W. 46 St., New York, NY 10036.



BIRD BUFFET

Tall enough to attract all species of seed-eating birds yet thwart squirrels when properly installed. St. Francis ceramic figurine attaches to wood and metal feeder, 12" w. by 19" l. by 3" d. 68" h. over all, \$18.95; 6" figurine, \$4.50. Ppd. Conservation Enterprises, HG1, 2929 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27104.



LIMITED EDITION

The first in a numbered, limited edition series of fine English silver plates handcrafted by Sheffield silversmiths. 1972 mockingbird on holly was sculpted by James Woodford, RA. Nine inch diameter beauty to enrich any collection. Silver content approx. 15 oz. \$120 ppd. John Sinclair Ltd., HG1, 266 Glossop Rd., Sheffield, England.



COUNTERTOP CLEANUP

The portable Carocelle dishwasher washes six place settings of your finest china with liquid detergent and a water jet in ten minutes. No electric hookup needed. Remove the clear plastic cover and warm dishes dry themselves. Faucet adaptor included. 18" dia., 16 1/2" h., \$39.98 ppd. Colliers, GE173, P.O. Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.



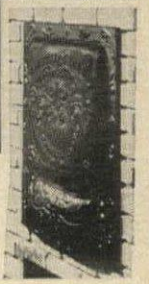
An EARLY AMERICAN KITCHEN can be yours too... the "COUNTRY CHARM" way!

... with "COUNTRY CHARM" Early American Appliances!

**AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE . . .** authentic CAST IRON reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at \$455.00, plus freight charges.

**CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . .** (inset) Front is CAST IRON with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at \$287.50, plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.



Made and Sold Only by  
**THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER**  
"Old Fashioned Gifts"  
BOX HG 173, ROGERS, ARK. 72756

Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

FREE



HERTER'S 1973 CATALOG

100 page catalog with something for everyone from sportsman to housewife. Diamonds, rings, finest imported silks, cosmetics, sew and stuff animal and doll toys, hand carved walnut furniture and other items, candies, jams, maple syrups, Kenya coffee, wild rice pancake mixes, foods, cookbooks, knives, cookers, grills, dutch ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, candle molds, wax, vegetable seeds from Japan (all hybrid hand pollenized). Hunting, fishing, clothing, camping supplies and much more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for your free catalog today. Address: HERTER'S, INC., DEPT. C27, WASECA, MINN. 56093.

WHY RIP UP YOUR LAWN? PLUG IN ZOYSIA GRASS



By Mike Senkiw

It's true the things people are saying about Amazy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass (Reg. T. M.).

It grows so thick and luxurious that walking on it is unforgettable . . . like walking on a thick, pile carpet.

Your Zoysia lawn drives out crabgrass and weeds all summer long. It stays green and beautiful in blistering heat, when other grass burns out. It cuts mowing by 2/3 . . . it's perfect for summer homes and "problem" areas.

There's no need to rip out your old grass. Plug in Amazy Zoysia Grass and let it spread into beautiful turf that never needs replacement. It will neither heat kill nor winter kill . . . merely goes off its green color after heavy frosts and regains fresh new beauty every spring—a true perennial! Every plug fully guaranteed to grow in any soil in your area.

To end lawn problems, send for free interesting facts and low prices of Amazy including Pre-Season Bonus Offer. No obligation.

Dept. 357, Zoysia Farm Nurseries  
6414 Reistertown Rd., Balto., Md. 21215

NAME.....  
CITY.....  
STATE.....ZIP.....

FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!

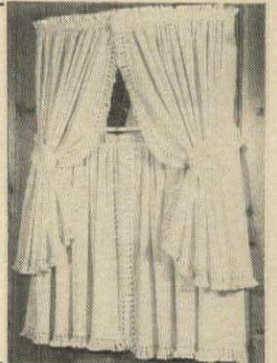
Curtains like these adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago. Made of natural unbleached or snowy white bleached MUSLIN, they're trimmed with 2" knotted fringe and are EXTRA WIDE—80" to the pair.

24"	\$4.50
30"	4.75
36"	5.00
45"	5.50
54"	6.25
63"	6.75
72"	7.50

VERSATILE—hang as Tier upon Tier, Tier and Valance or use two pairs Cottage Style (as illustrated) or one pair full length tied back. Two matching tieback pieces included with every pair.

ENDLESS DECORATING POSSIBILITIES. ADD YOUR OWN COLOR—Just lace inexpensive colored bias tape through fringe knots.

Avoid delay. Specify white or natural  
OLD COLONY CURTAINS, HG311, Box 787, Westfield, N.J. 07090  
Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order. No COD's Delivery in N. J. add 5% Sales Tax



Silhouette of Lovers

Authentic Prints taken From Original Art Statue. Striking Black and White, Captures the Full Measures of the Magic Moment. Brighten your Life with these Classic Prints. Creates Excitement in Any Room. For the most discriminate buyer. Large 11" by 15" on Heavy Art Paper.

7.98 each or both prints of different views hung in Sequence for 14.98. Immediate Mailing. Hurry! Dynamic when Hung Together.

Idea Exchange Industries  
P.O. Box 1558, El Centro, Calif. 92243





## Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

**NEW HOME STUDY METHOD**... Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

### A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes: Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No wasted time. No textbooks — all material in loose-leaf form, illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method... qualified instructors. Diploma. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

**FREE BOOKLET!** Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventure in Interior Design and Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION**  
Division of Career Institute  
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-00  
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Please send me FREE and postpaid without obligation, your booklet, "Adventure in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

## You'll find Louis XV in our catalogue.

If you're interested in anything from bentwood to butcher block, parsons tables to period reproductions, send \$1.00 for our new catalogue. It features hundreds of beautifully designed, handcrafted and imported pieces now at our Atlanta, Dallas and Houston stores.

Below: our Louis XV Régence Arm Chair. It's solid beech, ready to finish, with caned seat and back. \$95.00. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's.



**storehouse™**

Storehouse, Inc., Dept. HG13, 3106 Early St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30305.

## Rattan and Cane

a chic new look for all your rooms

hand-made for us in Hong Kong, each piece framed by deeply stained walnut rattan with natural cane insets.

**WALL-ALL**, 17½x14, \$12.95  
**WASTEBASKET**, 10x10, \$6.95

**DESK ORGANIZER** with 2 shelves, 3 section top, 9x11x5d, \$7.95 add \$1. postage/handling per piece.



1 yr. Catalog Subscription \$1; free with order



P.O. Box 2843  
Dept. HG31  
San Francisco, 94126

## shanti hand BAG



An unusual and beautiful hand bag hand made in India from fine Shanti leather with beautifully embroidered oriental design and assorted colors.

Comes in red, black, yellow and green. Measures: 15¾" high (including handle) 12¾" wide

\$14.95 add \$1.00 postage

Stylus Graphics dept. HG5, 10 E. 40 St., N.Y.C. 10016

## Burpee Seeds

and Everything for the Garden



Select from the widest variety of flower and vegetable seeds in the all new 1973 Burpee Garden Catalog. You'll find all your favorite flowers and vegetables as well as many rare and unusual plants.

## BURPEE'S 1973 FREE GARDEN CATALOG

Featuring all the newest flowers and vegetables for the best garden you have ever had! Make the new Burpee Garden Catalog your year-around guide for the finest in garden supplies.

**SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY.**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 4063 Burpee Bldg. Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

Send Me FREE Burpee Garden Catalog.

PLEASE PRINT:

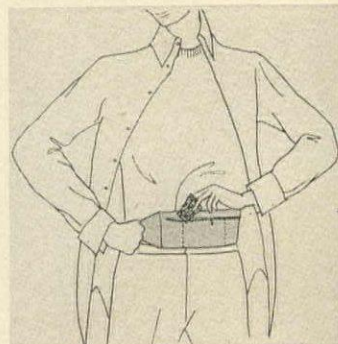
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

## SHOPPING AROUND



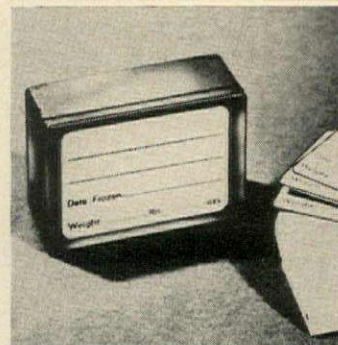
### HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. \$3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



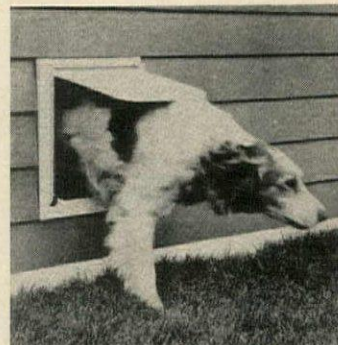
### PRIVATE LIBRARY

Bathroom readers have a handy spot to stash reading material. The right rack holds small and large size publications in two handy shelves. Below are two rolls of tissue. Neat, tidy unit in a choice of honeytone or antique finished fine pine. 11¾" w. by 18" h. by 4½" d. \$10.95 ppd. Yield House, G13, North Conway, NH 03860.



### FROZEN FOOD LABELS

No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers searching through your freezer. Stick on these labels that need no moistening—peel up, press on. Space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. 2" by 1¼". 100, \$1; 200, \$1.75; 400, \$3. Add 15c postage. Handy Labels, HG1, Box 2667, Culver City, CA 90231.



### GRAND EXIT FOR PETS

Quality-built for long service, two-way door automatically closes by patented magnetic device. Looks good, too! Has nylon locks with weathertight, either side lock-up. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" by 13" opening, \$18.95; Super, 13" by 20", \$34.95. Ppd. Plaza Enterprises, P. O. Box 403 HG, Nicholasville, KY 40356.



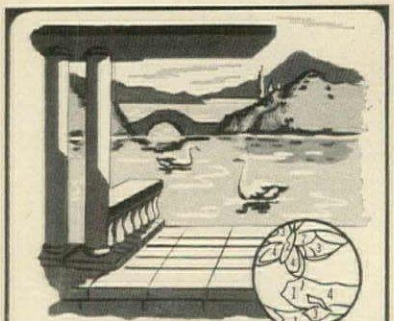
### SHUT EYE

Know the mystique about the unique? Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### PLANNING TO BUILD?

Four hundred house designs in many styles by Richard B. Pollman, illustrated in four 96-page books. "114 Most Popular Homes," "110 Homes," "84 Home Designs," "108 Traditional and Contemporary Plans." \$1 ea.; four, \$3. Ppd. Blueprints, low additional cost. Home Planners, Inc., HGE173, 16310 Grand River Ave., Detroit, MI 48227.



### PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the fun, creative satisfaction of painting a beautiful mural in your own living room, den, etc. New "paint-by-numbers" method is incredibly easy. Paint a 5 to 14 ft. wide mural in just 3 to 5 hours. Our complete kits (patterns, brushes & paint) just \$12.95 up! Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for...

### NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG!

Dozens of new designs, decorator color combination, easy "how to" details. (Send 25c postage and handling).

CREATIVE MURALS, INC. Dept. HG-2  
14707 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Ca. 91405

## SHOPPING AROUND

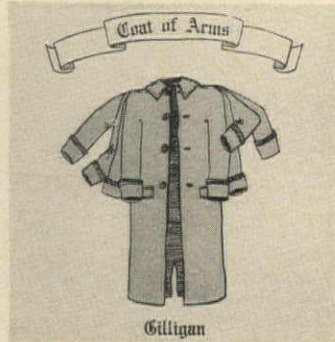
### LIVE SEAHORSES

Unique house pets fascinate the whole family. Seahorses come with shells, coral, food and instructions for helping them thrive in your fish bowl. Males give birth to young; kit incl. two mated pairs (pregnant male yields 20), \$2.98 ppd. Free bonus: one sea snail. Live delivery guaranteed. Aqualand, HG1, Box 130, Shenandoah Sta., Miami, FL 33145.



### STATUS SPOOF

Nothing could be more "authentic" than *this* coat of arms. And it applies to anyone. You don't have to know their ancestry to give it, simply print the name. Black and bright red like the traditional ones—a fun thing for den or office. 7" by 9". Unframed \$2; framed \$3. Ppd. Sylvan Studios, HG1, Box 59H, Sylvania, OH 43560.



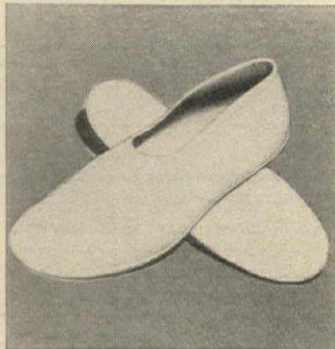
### NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple Teflon cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolsens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. \$1 each plus 15c postage. Order today from Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



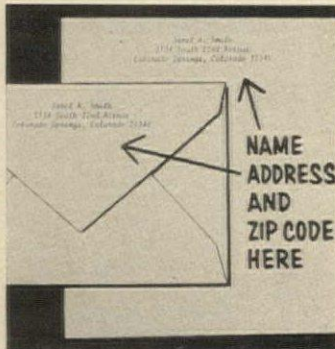
### SWIMMING SHOES

Hard-to-find, lightweight, white rubber shoes protect feet from rough surfaces in river, ocean or poolside. Sturdy grip tread guarantees sure-footedness in and out of boats, walking on decks, boardwalks. Specify shoe size and width. \$5.98 pair; two pairs, \$11. Add 50c each post. Dorsay Products, Dept. 128, 57 Front St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.



### RICH VELLUM

Name, address and zip code are printed in rich midnight blue on envelopes and 5½" by 7" sheets of thick white vellum. Three or four lines of printing allowed. Order includes 125 sheets and 50 envelopes. Zip code looked up. \$1.98, extra 100 unprinted sheets, 59c. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG95 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



### WIG TREE

The smart solution for storage and the best way to care for your wig wardrobe is a 22" high clear plexiglass tree. Prevents stretching and is ideal for post-shampoo drying. Base 16" w. Three wig stand, \$12.95; single stand, \$8.95. Ppd. Deep blue or smoky topaz, \$2 additional. Emmy, HG1, Box 567, Lake George, NY 12845.



# embroiderer's journal

& Needlecrafters

A CHRISTMAS GIFT TO A FRIEND WHO SEWS

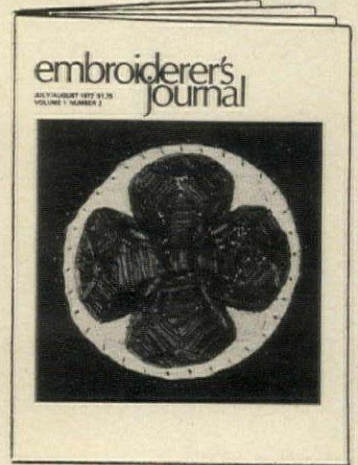
### ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND

The Embroiderer's & Needlecrafters Journal is edited specifically for all women who do any kind of creative sewing—embroidery, knitting, needlepoint, macrame, etc. It's a sewing magazine that explains the "how-come and how-to" of modern sewing.

### FREE FREE FREE

With your subscription order you will receive — FREE — a lifetime membership in Horizon Handicraft Book Club, which will give you a 15% discount on all craft books purchased through the Book Club. You will also receive free the Book Club Catalog. THIS DISCOUNT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY BOOK STORE.

**SUBSCRIBE TODAY**  
**SEW BETTER TOMORROW**



\*Fill in the information below \*Enclose this coupon  
\*Add a \$7.00 check or money order, and mail to

EMBROIDERER'S JOURNAL  
220 FIFTH AVENUE HG  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

Enclosed is a check or money order for \$

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

HAND BLOWN FROM PORTUGAL

## Crystal Salad Bowls

Superbly thin-blown bowls show off colorful salads, desserts, fruits or ice cream. Use as finger bowls with a leaf of lemon verbena. Graceful enough for the most distinguished dinner table, versatile enough for morning cereal. 5" dia.; stack neatly. Set of 4. Matching Serving Bowl, 7427 Set of 4, 5" Bowls \$6.00; 2 sets \$11.85 8655 8½" Serving Bowl \$6.00

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items  
Please, your zip code is required

**Downs** DEPT. 1401-A  
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

## WORTH LOOKING INTO . . . . .

Selling your particular product or service by mail.

Advertising your area's shops and services in a special section.

Interested? Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section. . . . America's largest shopping-by-mail-center.

## HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND

420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

**IF** by RUDYARD KIPLING

Recapture the joyful remembrance of Rudyard Kipling's immortal "IF". The warm, youthful hours spent memorizing those cherished cadenced words. "If you can keep your head when all about you are losing theirs." Artfully captured in an 8" x 11" wooden, honey to the masterpiece. Ready to hang and grace a favorite wall at home or office. Inspirational for self, friends, and your children as well. From a literary genius of yesterday. The poem consists of four verses, and all are used. The words are in gold lettering, inscribed for immortality. Only \$2.98 + 35¢ pp.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

**CADLYN'S** Dept. HG-1  
2077 New York Ave.  
Huntington Sta. N. Y. 11748



## Birdseed Bucket

Designed for convenient and dry storage of birdseed (holds over 10 lbs.) but is also great for dry pet food or general household use. Made of heavy metal, matching lid and handy handle. 9" dia., 9 3/4" high. Specify Yellow Goldfinch or Red Cardinal with matching trim. \$8.95 plus \$1.00 post. & hldg.

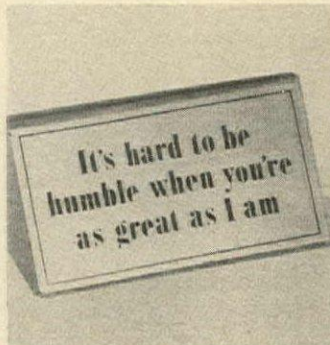
Sorry No COD's  
SEND 25¢ FOR 80 PAGE GIFT CATALOG  
**Clymer's of Bucks County**  
Dept. HGI-3, Chestnut St., Nashua, N.H. 03060

## SHOPPING AROUND



### CHICK INCUBATOR

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6" h., 7" dia. \$5.75 with six eggs; without eggs, \$3.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG1, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



### LOUD AND CLEAR

Gold-colored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am. No false modesty here, or is it ego-assuaging? It'll give friends a joshing good laugh! 4" by 4" on stained wooden stand. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

## Don't frame it. PHOTIQUE it!

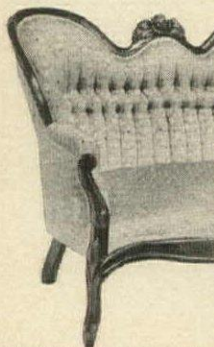
PHOTIQUE™... a new do-it-yourself process for transferring any photograph onto any surface!



Transform your favorite photos—black and white or color—into personalized plaques, mementos, decorative items. Add a personalized touch to your Decoupage. PHOTIQUE gives perfect results every time—even on rough stone or curved surfaces. Easy to use. No darkroom needed. Kit contains solutions for transferring 20-4" x 5" photos.

PHOTIQUE KIT \$4.95, plus 50¢ post. (Two kits for \$8.95, plus 75¢ post.)

**ARTIST SHACK** inc. Dept. HG-1  
Rte. 31,  
Pennington, N.J. 08534



14" Marble-top table in solid mahogany \$19.95



Hand-Carved Love Seat \$219.95

**Romantic Victorian**  
all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!  
New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, love seats, tables, lamps, rockers, dining room & bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free! Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-13 and costly fabric cuttings, send just \$1. We will refund with certificate good for \$2 on your first purchase.  
Name.....  
Address.....  
Zip.....  
Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Create your own

## NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN



Learn how to make your own needlepoint designs. Fill your home with unique pillows, rugs, wall hangings, etc. It's fun when House & Garden editor Louis Gartner shows you how easy it is. This new, complete, hard-bound book can save you up to 80% of the cost of your materials.

40 full-color pages, plus 83 black and white illustrations.

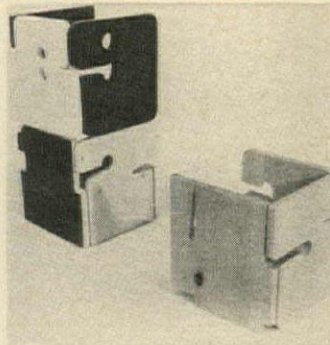
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Only **\$15.95** ppd.

Sorry, no COD's.

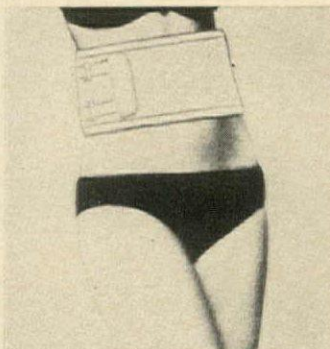
## CONDÉ NAST BOOKS

Dept. HG-1-73, P. O. Box 3308  
Grand Central Station,  
New York, N. Y. 10017



### CHILD'S PLAY

Set these cubes together and you've got small chairs or tiny tables for the up-to-four-years gang. Sturdy natural pine has great graphic look! Paint, découpage or let the kids go to town. Set of three cut in shapes of numbers from one to nine. 11 1/4" sq. \$12 exp. coll. Design Dimension, Inc., HG1, 2315 Myron Dr., Raleigh, NC 27607.



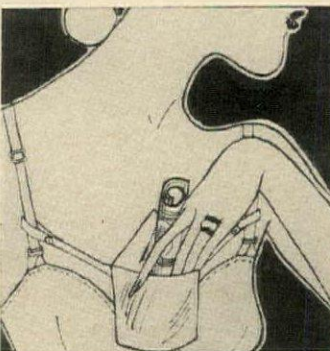
### TRIM DOWN

Bulging waistlines need help. Inflatable Sauna trim belt of durable (and washable) vinyl plastic covers entire waistline area. Minimum exertion causes waist to perspire. Tones, firms sagging muscles. Lightweight, adjustable. For Ms. or Mr., it's \$3.98 ppd. American Image Corp., HG1, 276 Park Ave. So., New York, NY 10010.



### NORMAN ROCKWELL PRINT

"First Day of School" painted in 1915, by famed artist of Americana. Found recently in the attic of a Collier's magazine engraver. A little dusting and a fine printer reproduced a limited number of actual size prints on heavy canvas stock. With varnish finish, 24" w. by 27" h. Without frame, \$8.95 ppd. Abraham Galleries, HG, Canadian, TX 79014.



### BOSOM BUDDY

Our grandmas had their own solution to purse snatchers. They stashed their cash by their bosoms! You can, too, with this dandy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order #141. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

# Shopping information

All prices approximate. \*Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by ( ).

## SUPER KITCHEN

Page 56:

"Spectra III" kitchen cabinet modules: available mid-1973; cabinet sizes 12" x 24" to 60" x 78". For information write to: Marketing Department, Mutschler, 302-358 South Madison, Nappanee, Ind., 46550. Light neutral gray and Bittersweet plastic laminate with matte finish by Formica. \$1.25 per sq. ft. **Love seat:** 69" wide x 34" deep x 25½" high, \$752. Founders Furniture. **Pillows:** patchwork, 16" sq., \$12; 18" sq., \$16. Far Eastern Fabrics. **Cube table:** 20" sq. x 18" high, \$95. Founders Furniture. **Lacquered basket:** \$4. At folio '72. **Navajo rug:** 4'10" x 3'2", \$480. At American Indian Arts Center. **Lamp:** 42" chrome stem, \$49. Robert Sonneman Associates. **Dining table:** 48" diameter x 29" high, \$184. Vecta Contract. At Advance Design. **Side chairs with rush seat:** 19" wide x 20½" deep x 32" high, \$89. Founders Furniture at Bloomingdale's. **Quilt:** one of a kind antique quilt. By appointment only at The Quilt Gallery. **"Corkwood" wall covering:** 12" sq. tiles x ¼" thick, \$1.20 per sq. ft. Expanko Cork Co.\* "Earthstone." Alabaster white, **glazed ceramic tile:** 8" sq. \$3-\$6 a sq. ft. installed. Florida Tile, a member of The Tile Council of America. **Recessed lighting:** multigrooved, black cone, \$25; wall washers, \$40. Lightolier. **Gas cooktop:** four burner, satin chrome finish, \$110. Caloric Corp. **Mirro-Matic pressure canner:** \$40. Mirro Aluminum Co. **Canning jars:** Kerr Glass Manufacturing Co. **Wire vegetable baskets:** large, \$5.50; small, \$4.50. At La Cuisinière. **Chipwood baskets:** set of 5, \$3. At The Basket Station. **2-cup measuring cup:** 89c. Pyrex from Corning. **Scale:** weighs up to 25 lbs., \$15. At Seabon. **Sink:** stainless steel double compartment, \$149. Elkay Manufacturing Co. **Faucet:** 8" swing spout with handle ball, spray attachment, hand-lotion and soap dispenser. \$40. Delta Faucet Co. **Hot-water dispenser:** \$80. KitchenAid Division of Hobart Manufacturing Co. **Superba food-waste disposer:** \$150. By KitchenAid. **Securi-Com:** \$218, NuTone Division of Scovill. **Comfort Control Center:** \$50. By Honeywell. **"Corsair" clock:** \$98; **"Corsair" barometer:** \$107, both in chrome. By Seth Thomas. **Black and white 5" TV:** with optional battery pack, \$117. Sony.

"Char-Glo" gas grill: \$260. Waste King Universal. Plants, garden materials by Lambert Landscape Co. **Tru-Test Paint** at True Value Hardware Stores. **Wall planter:** 9½" x 4¾", \$1.69. At The Basket Station.

Page 57:

"Ingrid" stoneware: \$22 for 5 piece place setting. "Tivoli Copenhagen" decanter: \$30; "Tivoli Copenhagen" cordial glasses: \$7.50 each; stainless steel **Platter:** \$12; "Copenhagen" flatware: \$11 for 5 piece setting. By Svend Jensen at Rosenthal Studio-Haus. **Pitcher:** \$7. At The Pottery Barn. **Glass bowl:** \$27. At Bloomingdale's. Copper and stainless steel 2-qt. **Saucepan:** \$24. From Revere's Limited Edition Collection. At L. S. Ayres. 10½" **Quiche pan:** \$11.50. To order from Harriet Amanda Chapman. **"Glass Flask" decanter:** \$10. Creative Glass by Corning at Altman's. **Acrylic salad bowl:** \$8; **Salad servers:** \$5. At Bloomingdale's. Natural colored **Basket:** At John Rosselli. **Pillow on couch:** 18" sq. \$16. Far Eastern Fabrics. **Mexican Basket** (shown on table): \$10. At American Indian Arts Center. **Decanter and ice bucket:** \$27; **Capri glass salt set:** \$10. At Bloomingdale's. **"Orvolo" goblets:** \$7.50 each. By Arabia, at Bloomingdale's. **"Tiger Lily" plates:** \$56 for 8. At Mill Pond House. **"Lyric" sterling silver flatware:** \$66 for 5 piece setting. Gorham. **Napkins:** \$7.50 for 6. At Cache Cache. **Gingham place mats:** 100% cotton, 16" diameter, \$6 each. At Parrish Woodworth. **Electric typewriter:** \$170. By Olivetti, at Macy's. **Kevi chair:** \$90. At Design Research International. **Lucite memo pad:** \$15. By Eaton at Bloomingdale's. **Desk lamp:** \$30. Lightolier. At Abraham & Straus. **"Americana" dryer:** \$240; **"Americana" washer:** \$290. Both by General Electric. **Oval basket:** \$36 for set of 3. At The Basket Station. **Baskets:** with lids and handles, \$12 each. At The Market at Willow Creek. Assorted **linens and kitchen towels** by Vera. Orange and gold terry **towels:** Solid "Blaze"; patterned "Nordic Lights." Hand, \$1.10; bath, \$1.60; washcloth, 60c. Cone Mills. **Humidity indicator:** \$7. Airguide Instrument Co. At Abercrombie & Fitch.

Page 58: upper left:  
Accessories on back wall:  
**Coeur À La Crème baskets:** 6", \$2; 8", \$3. At Bazaar De La Cuisine.

# travelog

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND



**The good life at Sea Island.**  
Gracious, sportsmanlike. Pleasant amenities by the world-renowned Cloister Hotel.  
Happy, active days and evenings. Truly great golf, 27 memorable holes. Superb tennis on 10 courts. Five-mile unspoiled beach, beach club, pools, skeet, tennis, cycling, dancing. Full-course dining.  
All on an entrancing, unspoiled island.

*Sea Island*  
The Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611). Or Warner's or travel agent. American plan. Golf holiday. Rental homes.

FLORIDA

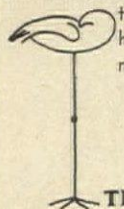
JAMAICA

JENSEN BEACH

OCHO RIOS

## FLORIDA HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Cruise sheltered waterways on an exotic vacation you'll never forget. Boating experience unnecessary. Combine the poetry of secluded aquatic cloisters with a free performance of tropical waterfowl. And the fish always seem to be hungry. Advance reservations now being accepted.



Write for brochure:  
Waterbird (H-10)

Box 617

Jensen Beach, Florida, 33457

THE WATERBIRD FLEET

Plantation Inn. Luxurious club atmosphere. All rooms with balconies facing the sea. See your travel agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc.

WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS OR RESORTS FOR LITERATURE OR RESERVATIONS, MENTION HOUSE & GARDEN MAGAZINE.

**Basket:** From John Rosselli. **Wire skimmers:** \$1.75. At The Pottery Barn. **Three round baskets:** From John Rosselli. **Sieve:** 8" diameter, \$9. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Tart Rings:** round, \$1.25; square, \$1.50. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Cake pans:** 8" round, 98c; 8" square, \$1.19; 6 cup muffin tin, \$1.39. Baker's Secret by Ekco. **Copper molds:** wreath, \$36; melon, \$20. At Bazar Français. **Graters:** rectangular, \$2.75; cheese grater, \$1.95. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Saucepan:** \$18; **Skillet:** \$19, brown enamel on cast iron by Copco. At Bloomingdale's. **Cast-iron skillet:** \$4.15; **Cornbread skillet:** \$3.75. Criswold. **Iron chestnut pan:** \$4. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Basket:** From John Rosselli. **Cutting boards:** long, \$12; small, \$5. To order write Harriet Amanda Chapman. Nissen wood **Cutting board:** 10¼" diameter, \$6. At Bloomingdale's. **Food mill:** \$3.50. At The Pottery Barn. **Shopping bag:** \$3. From The New Manila Importing Co. **French slaw cutter:** \$3.95. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Japanese noodle sieve:** \$2.75. At Azuma. **Cheese plate:** 90c. At The Pottery Barn. **Colander:** \$13. To order write Harriet Amanda Chapman. **Utility set:** ladle, two spatulas, spoon, vegetable strainer, and fork, \$30. By Ekco. **Spice rack:** holds 18 glass bottles, \$15. By Copco at Bloomingdale's. **Assorted brushes, whisks and wooden spoons:** \$1-\$5. At

Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Skewers:** 18" long, \$3.50 each. At La Cuisinière. **Spoon strainer:** \$6. To order write Harriet Amanda Chapman. **Wire mesh strainers:** 90c each; **White porcelain grater:** \$1.65. Both at The Pottery Barn.

On counter:  
**"Taverna" crystal:** By Arabia, 24 oz., \$5 each. At Bloomingdale's. **"Max I" plastic dinner plates:** \$2.25; cups, \$2; bowls, \$1.60. By Heller Designs, at Bloomingdale's. **Tablecloth:** 52" square; four **Napkins:** each 17" sq., \$10. At Henri Bendel. **Pepper mill:** \$8. At The Pottery Barn. **Outing kit:** insulated fabric bag with two quart bottles, \$17; twin pint vacuum bottles, \$9.95. By Thermo-Serv. **Large glass jars:** \$1.50 each. At The Pottery Barn.

Bottom:  
**Marble cheese tray:** \$20; **Plastic relish tray:** \$15. At Bloomingdale's. **Ice bucket:** \$16; **Matching tray:** \$7. **Tumblers:** \$9 for set of 6. At Bergdorf Goodman. **Squeezer:** \$1; **Cocktail shaker:** \$4; **Knife:** \$3; **Ice tongs:** 69c. All by Ekco. **Cutting board:** \$3. At The Pottery Barn. **Basket** (holding limes): \$3, one of a set of 5. At The Basket Station.

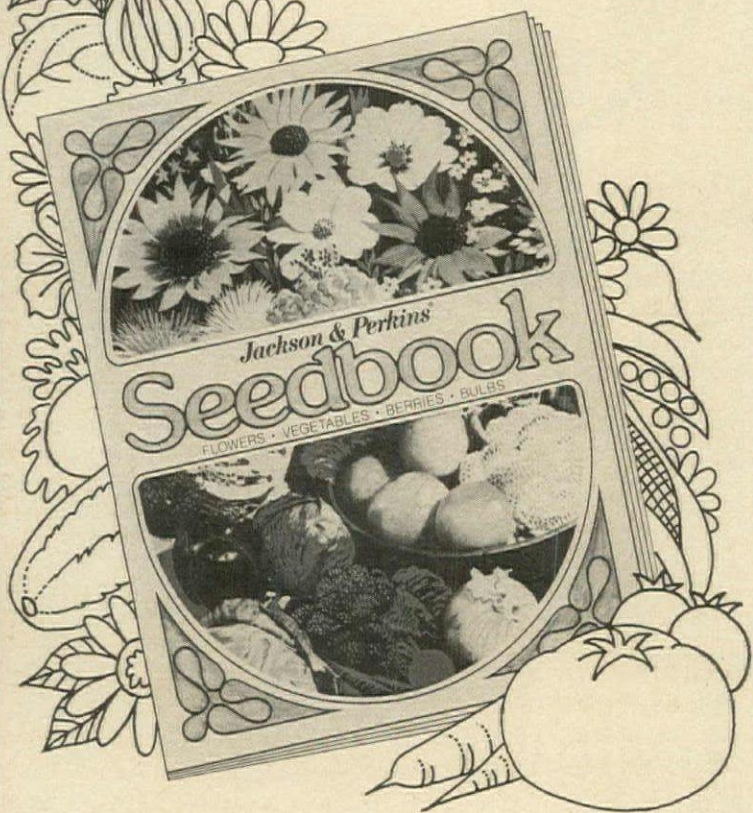
Page 59:  
**Refrigerator/freezer:** stainless steel finish, 48" wide x 24" deep x 84" high, \$1,421. Sub-Zero Co.

On the table:  
**Copper casseroles:** \$18 each. At

*Continued on the next page*

*Jackson & Perkins*  
big NEW vegetable  
and flower book

**free**



You've never seen anything like it! Hundreds of ideas for your spring garden all in full color — special planting tips and mouth-watering serving suggestions for your own home-grown vegetables . . . literally hundreds of vegetables, fruit and flowers.

NEW 1973 ALL AMERICA WINNERS — blazing yellow Happy Face marigold, new hybrid Victory cucumber. Sprinter geranium and J&P's EXCLUSIVE new slicing tomato SUPERSTAR.

EVERYTHING 100% GUARANTEED TO GROW or be replaced prepaid and free of charge — mail your coupon or postcard today! To: Jackson & Perkins Co. 204 Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

© J&P

**Jackson & Perkins Co.**

*World's Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen • Since 1872*

204 Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

Rush my FREE copy of your new book of seeds.

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from preceding page*

Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Rope trivets** (under casseroles): \$1.25 each. At Williams-Sonoma. **"Parc Monceau" tablecloth**: 100% cotton, 48" wide, \$15 per yd. From Ben Morris Prints.\* **Basket**: centerpiece, \$12. At The Gazebo. **Basket** (holding breadsticks): \$2; **Salts**: \$1; **Pepper mill**: \$8. All at The Pottery Barn. **Orange napkins**: \$1.25 each. By Vera, at Lord & Taylor. **"Tivoli Copenhagen" goblets**: \$7.50 each; **"Ingrid" stoneware**: \$22 per place setting; **"Copenhagen" stainless flatware**: \$11 for 5 piece setting. All at Rosenthal Studio-Haus.

Page 60:

1. **Casserole**: brown enamel on cast iron: \$26. Copco at Bloomingdale's. **Baskets**: suitcase-like, \$14, set of 2; oval with handle, \$36 set of 3. At The Basket Station. **Trunk baskets**: \$30 each. At The Gazebo. **Three African baskets**: \$10-\$60. At John Rosselli. **Wooden tubs**: \$20 each. By Lambert Landscape Co. 2. **Sewing machine**: The Golden Touch 'N' Sew, \$460. By Singer. 3. **Terrarium**: \$250; **Clippers**: \$3. By Lambert Landscape Co. To order plans for **"Sunlyt" greenhouse** write: Department #6, Lord & Burnham, 2 Main St., Irvington, N.Y. 10533. 4. **Basket** (shown with yellow flowers): At John Rosselli. 6. **Built-in VacuFlo vacuum system**: By H-P Products. 7. **Built-in toaster**: \$85. By Edison. 8. **Built-in hot food server**: with two drawers, \$290. By Edison. 10. **Fabric**: By Singer. **Sewing accessories**: By Talon. 11. **Ironing table**: \$19.50. By Lady Seymour at Foley's. **Self-cleaning iron**: \$30. By General Electric. 13. **Gas broiler/oven unit**: black glass doors, \$250. By Caloric. **Percolator**: 30 cup, \$40. West Bend. **Roaster**: oval 20", \$30. By Magnalite.

Shelf #1:

**Cheese preserver**: 8" round with knife, \$9. **"Orvolo" bowl**: \$27. By Arabia. At Bloomingdale's. **Glass vase candle holders**: \$12 each. At Seabon. **Pasco glass cake plate**: \$16. At The Pottery Barn. **Glass baskets**: clear and green, \$40 each. At Rosenthal Studio-Haus.

Shelf #2:

**White cabbage earthenware**: covered tureen, \$15; salad bowl, \$8; servers, \$4.50; covered soup bowls, \$4.50 each; dinner plates, \$3.25 each; salad plates, \$2.25 each; cups and saucers, \$4.50 each. At Mayhew. **Green leaf plates**: \$3.50 each. At Mayhew. **"Deauville" coffee pot, sugar, and creamer**: \$30 the set. At Far Corners. **Green cabbage sugar bowl and creamer**: \$9 each. At Mill Pond House.

Shelf #3:

**"Monster" burgundy glasses**: \$4.95 each. At The Pottery Barn.

**"Orvolo" red wine glasses**: 10 oz., \$7.50 each. By Arabia. At Rosenthal Studio-Haus. **#5 goblets**: by Svend Jensen, \$5 each. At Rosenthal Studio-Haus. **Beer mugs**: \$15 for set of two. By Arabia. At Design Research, New York and San Francisco.

**"Tivoli Copenhagen" champagne glasses**: \$12 each. By Svend Jensen at Rosenthal Studio-Haus. **Old-fashioned glasses**: \$9 for set of six. At Bergdorf Goodman. **Creative Glass cups and saucers**: cups set of 3, \$4; saucers set of 4, \$6. By Corning at Bloomingdale's. **Glass "Prisma" dishes**: \$6 set of 6. At Bonnier's.

Shelf #4:

**"Spanish Geranium"**: Italian pottery, \$21 for five piece place setting. At Mayhew. **"Max I" soup/fruit bowls**: \$1.60 each. Heller Designs at Bloomingdale's. **"Suvi" cups and saucers**: \$8. By Arabia. At Lord & Taylor.

Shelf #5:

**Wood nutcracker tray**: \$13. At Marshall Field. **Marble Lazy Susan**: 15" diameter, \$20. At Bloomingdale's.

Shelf #6:

**"Oliivi" china**: dinner plates, \$6; butter plates, \$3; **Casserole with lid**: \$19. By Arabia at Marshall Field. **Orange plastic plates** (shown stacked): \$2 each. Heller Designs at Bloomingdale's. **"Briar" stoneware cup and saucer**: \$6. At Bamberger's.

Shelf #7:

**Green pottery plates**: \$3.75 each. At Mill Pond House.

On countertop:

**Spatterware bowls**: \$23 for set of 4. At La Cuisinière. 14. **"Magnum" stainless steel flatware**: \$24 for 5 piece setting. By Lauffer. At Bonnier's. **All kitchen knives** by Ekco. From \$2-\$7. From their Flint Stainless Steel Collection. At Macy's.

**Bowl**: brown and cream ceramic, \$5. At La Cuisinière. **5-speed hand mixer**: \$19. Hamilton Beach. **Glass jar**: \$1.50. At The Pottery Barn. 15. **"Superba" dishwasher**: \$380. Kitchen-Aid division of Hobart. **Trays**: left to right: light brown acrylic trays: round, \$9; rectangular, \$13.50. Strié acrylic trays: small, \$19; large, \$22. At Mayhew. **"Flora" tray**: \$13. At Mayhew. **"Flora" glass bowl**: \$22. By Arabia. At Bonnier's. **Green cabbage plates**: \$3.50 each. At Mayhew. 16. **All linens**: By Vera. 17. **Copper fondue set**: \$42 (2.50). From Revere's Limited Edition Collection. At Hammacher Schlemmer. **"Lyric" sterling silver flatware**: \$66 for 5 piece place setting. Gorham. 18. **Foodmatic Food Preparation Center**: \$424 with all attachments. Ronson. 19. **Ice-cube maker**: \$290. By

*Continued on page 132*

# Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING



A farm at your window sill? Well, not a whole farm, but at least enough vegetables and herbs to brag about. The House & Garden super kitchen on page 56 has space for cascades of flowering plants, plus oranges and lemons and a variety of herbs. Tomatoes, lettuce, radishes, carrots, even cucumbers and squash, are also likely subjects for windows of any size. The only must is daylong sunshine. A single plant in a 10-inch pot, for instance, will produce as many as forty tomatoes in the course of an indoor growing season. Tie the stem to some kind of support as it grows, remove the side shoots, and hand-pollinate the flowers with an artist's brush. (If this operation sounds too technical, ask your local florist how to do it: It's actually very simple.) By the time the fifth cluster of fruit has ripened, the plant has done its duty and should be discarded. Lettuce and root crops like radishes may be

grown in ordinary wood flats or in pots, depending on which best fits your available space. If you have a greenhouse, a tiny corner of a growing bench will produce just about all the lettuce and assorted crops your family's table can use. Actor E. G. Marshall uses a corner of his greenhouse bench for Bibb lettuce, basil, dill, thyme, and carrots. The corner is reseeded as fast as it is cropped and the Marshalls have a winter-long supply of fresh vegetables. *Above*: Mr. Marshall nibbles a new radish while a tomato plant at his elbow reaches toward the roof. Worst insect enemy of the window sill vegetable garden is white fly, which particularly loves the same warm, bright conditions that favor crop plants. Frequent misting will go a long way toward keeping the pests under control and is good for the plants, too. For severe infestation an aerosol bomb containing nicotine, rotenone, or pyrethrum will do the trick. Use it according to instructions, of course, and wait a day or two before eating whatever has been sprayed.

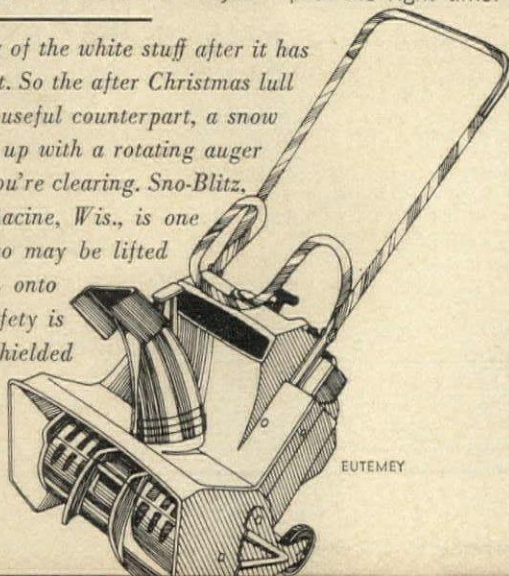
**Every indoor gardener worthy of the name is constantly on the lookout for new kinds of plants to grow, new, and, we hope, better ways of caring for them. One of the best ways of doing this is with the help of *The Complete Book of Houseplants* by Charles Marden Fitch (Hawthorn, \$9.95). Mr. Fitch's list of plants includes all the common ones plus enough unusual and rare varieties to capture your interest for many a season. The pictures are clear and make every plant easily identifiable. Growing instructions are concise and complete, with special attention for plants that need special treatment.**

One of the loveliest plants to force for winter bloom is also one of the easiest. This is lily-of-the-valley, *Convallaria majalis*, whose sweet-scented white bells and bright green leaves, one of the delights of spring, are not as well known as they should be indoors. The tiny bulbs, usually called pips, should be planted a dozen to an 8-inch pot. Sphagnum moss is the usual growing medium, but any moisture-holding material like peatmoss or perlite serves as well. Pips, with their attached roots, may be simply jammed into a pot, making sure only that growing tips don't get broken and all stand at the same level when the pot is full. Space between roots should be packed with what you're using as a filler, the whole business thoroughly

soaked and set in a dark, cool-but-not-freezing place until shoots are a couple of inches high. Then they may be set on a window sill or other spot with good light, watered liberally, and allowed to grow and bloom. This process takes almost exactly three weeks. Keeping the planted bulbs very cool slows the process down a little; too much heat won't hasten flowering, but simply grow runty flower stalks with blossoms that do not open properly. Bulbs, once forced, are not worth saving—put them in the compost. Lily-of-the-valley pips are available all year from John Scheepers, Inc., 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y., 10005, at \$6 for 12, \$33 for 100, ppd. Tell Scheepers when you want bloom and they'll ship at the right time.

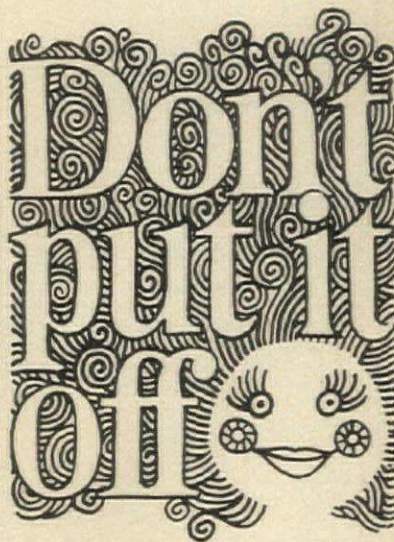
Snow is about to start piling up, if it hasn't already. Disposing of the white stuff after it has fallen is one of the off-season jobs that fall to the gardener's lot. So the after Christmas lull may be a good time to shop for a snowplow or its even more useful counterpart, a snow blower. Blowers, instead of pushing the snow aside, gather it up with a rotating auger and blow it out of a chute or nozzle, well away from the path you're clearing. Sno-Blitz,

RIGHT, made by the Jacobsen Manufacturing Company of Racine, Wis., is one of the newest and most efficient blowers. It is lightweight, so may be lifted easily up and down steps, onto porches and patios, or even onto drifts, which it will proceed to chew from top to bottom. Safety is a watchword with Jacobsen, so the Sno-Blitz has a carefully shielded auger and a discharge chute that you cannot poke a hand into, even if you're foolish enough to try. It's about \$135 at all franchised dealers.



When you've got a simple thing like the Pap test,

it's criminal that any woman should run the risk of undetected cancer of the uterus.



The Pap test is a simple little internal checkup that takes your doctor practically no time at all.

It can detect cancer of the uterus—one of the most common cancers in women—in time to do something about it.

Imagine, that's all it takes: a simple Pap test once a year. Isn't it incredible that some women just don't get around to it?

Look, right now, while you're thinking of it, why not call your doctor and make an appointment for a Pap test?

Don't be afraid.

It's what you don't know that can hurt you.

AMERICAN  
CANCER  
SOCIETY

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

# FREE!

## Kelly Bros.

### Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog

400 Color  
Photos

Hundreds of  
Garden Ideas

Money-Saving  
Prices  
Free Gifts



This newest edition of Kelly Bros. catalog contains more than 400 color photos in natural garden settings so you can see how the trees, plants and flowers you like will look on your property. You'll find page after page of helpful landscaping ideas.

#### Money-Saving Specials

When you order from Kelly's, you get high quality, fast-growing plants at direct-to-you prices. Money-saving specials throughout the catalog will add beauty to your home surroundings and increase the value of your property. Mail coupon today.

**KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.**

801 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

**KELLY BROS., 801 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437**  
Send free, postpaid, big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog with special offers. (If west of Mississippi R., I enclose 50¢)

PRINT  
Name.....  
St. or  
R.D.....  
P.O. &  
State.....ZIP.....  
No catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Arizona

### 1973 STRAWBERRY CATALOG FREE



Tells how to grow big, delicious strawberries in your own backyard. Describes and illustrates 30 varieties — all virus-free and fully guaranteed. Send for your catalog today!

Also: Blueberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Grapes, Fruit, Nut, Shade Trees, Evergreens and Ornamentals.

**RAYNER**

BROS., INC. Dept. 52, Salisbury, Md. 21801

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....  
State.....Zip.....

# STOKES SEED CATALOG FREE

TOP QUALITY  
AT WHOLESALE PRICES

The one catalog for both gardeners and market growers. More than 1300 vegetables and flowers bred for success in the North. Many exclusives from Asia, Europe and South America. You'll get your best garden yet from Stokes' Catalog.

SEND FOR IT TODAY

**STOKES SEEDS INC.**

1113 Stokes Building, Buffalo, N.Y. 14240

## Climbing Tomatoes Outyield all others!



1 Grower Reports 211 Tomatoes on 1 Plant

YOU CAN GROW these giant tomatoes in your own garden or yard. Only a small space needed. Sturdy plants grow well in any soil. All over U.S.A.

**SUPERSIZE**, up to 2 lbs. each. Up to 6" across. Few seeds, low acid.

ENJOY their delicious flavor. Thick meat, solid tomatoes slice easily. Terrific for salads. Firm, excellent keepers. Wonderful for canning. Juicy, too.

**ORDER NOW!** Be ready to grow the sensational Climbing Tomatoes in 1973.

**FREE:** Gardeners Guide with unusual seeds and nursery stock. Only

Special 90 day Mail Order offer Regular 49c Pkt. **25¢** Postpaid 5 for \$1.00

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED FREE BOOKLET** with every order. Shows how folks start and grow these amazingly tall plants. Tennessee Nursery & Seed Co. Box 591 Dept. 87 Cleveland, Tenn. 37311

## HYPONEX

**SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD USED FOR 30 YEARS**  
ODORLESS  
Grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Feeds thru roots or foliage. 10 oz. \$1.29. Makes 60 gals. 200 item catalog free. HYPONEX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

### Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America

# FREE!

from America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries

84 colorful pages. Thousands of items & collections. 1973 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Includes many premiums and gardening tips.

Send postcard today  
**INTER-STATE NURSERIES**  
613 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa 51640

### NEW-FREE NURSERY CATALOG!

WRITE TODAY—over 400 varieties of Roses, Flowering and shade trees, Fruit trees dwarf and regular, Nut trees, Berry Plants, Vines, Evergreens, Bulbs and Perennials at prices so low it is almost unbelievable.

**SAVAGE FARM NURSERY**  
P. O. Box 125-HG, McMinnville, Tenn. 37110

Select From Over  
100 Roses.

Send For **FREE**  
52-Page Star Rose Catalog

Select from over 100 roses — all guaranteed to bloom in your garden — described and lavishly illustrated — most in full color — in our 52-page 1973 Star Rose Spring Catalog. Includes new All-America Award Winners.

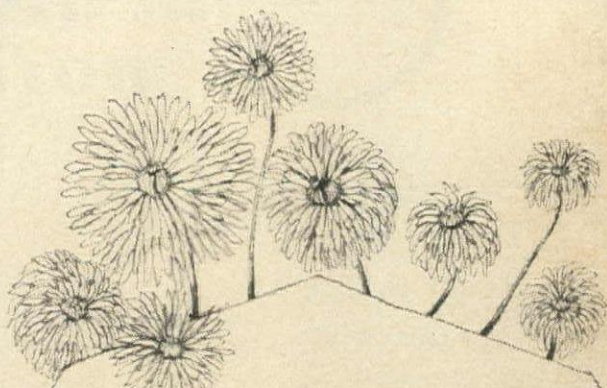


Send for your free copy today!

**STAR ROSES, Box 240**  
West Grove, Pa. 19390

Send me your free Spring Rose Catalog.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....  
STATE.....ZIP.....



# THE GARDEN MART

KARWOSKI

Old as Adam yet newborn every spring is the gardening urge. Right now, with snow lingering on the frozen earth, imagination, sparked by books and garden catalogues, is paving the way to finer gardens in the approaching summer. Of course we've learned from last year's mistakes. Of course this year's weather can't be as bad as last year's was. But in any case our seedsmen, plantsmen and suppliers of tools and equipment stand ready to provide whatever we may need for a successful growing season. What we do with it is pretty much up to us. These same seedsmen and suppliers try, year after year, to persuade us to use the things they sell us wisely and well. Their advice is expert and clear to be understood if we only listen. So listen and learn and follow instructions and, who knows, maybe even the weather will cooperate if you give it a chance. One thing that only experience can teach, it seems,

**TRICKER'S WATER LILIES**

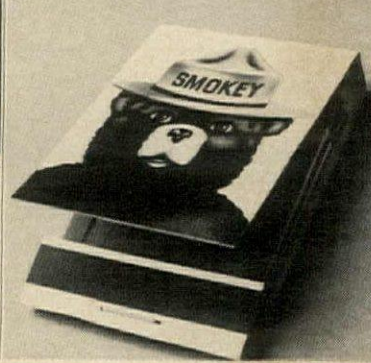
**FREE COLOR CATALOG**

Send for Tricker's beautiful new catalog. It is filled with the finest hardy and tropical Water Lilies, Aquatic Plants and Ornamental Fish.

Write to the office nearest you  
Box 398, Dept. H-1, Saddle River, N.J. 07458  
Box 7845, Dept. H-1, Independence, Ohio 44131

**WILLIAM TRICKER, INC.**

Only you can prevent forest fires.



When writing to Advertisers  
Please mention our name



is how to budget your time and money. It makes no sense to buy more seeds and plants than your garden can hold or your work force—usually a single person—can look after. So plan ahead, and here again the catalogue can help you. Most of them tell how much space a packet of seed will plant. Some seedsmen go this one better by pre-spacing the seeds in soluble plastic tape, so that no counting-out or thinning is called for. All the gardener has to do is measure out an appropriate length of seed tape, cover it with soil, not forgetting to water, of course, whenever the rain is tardy. For the plants like tomatoes that need an early start indoors, peat pots are gaining favor year by year. The ones that are shipped in compressed form and expand like magic when soaked in water are wonderfully convenient. Plant 3 seeds to a pot, leave one to grow, plant-out pot and all and then water and fertilize as usual. The job of watering itself has been vastly simplified by electrically timed controls that turn on sprinklers or soaker hose during the night or at odd daytime hours when everyone is away at work. The plants, too, are being constantly improved in hardiness, floriferousness and earliness of bloom and fruiting. Not least of the improvements available for today's gardeners are the new types of packaging and shipping materials used by mail order firms. Live plants of all kinds are arriving practically field-fresh, ready to take hold in gardens everywhere.

**The gift that grows.**

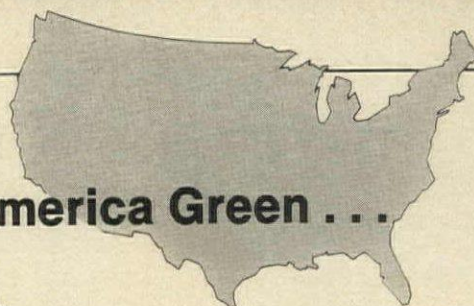


**FREE! SEED & NURSERY CATALOG FROM FIELD'S**

Everything you've ever dreamed of growing for beauty or profit! Flower seeds, bulbs, vegetable seeds, trees, shrubs, evergreens, etc. Many brand new varieties you can't buy elsewhere. Buy by mail and save! Request free 128-page catalog from this 78-year-old firm:

**HENRY FIELD SEED & NURSERY CO.**  
1104 Oak St., SHENANDOAH, IOWA 51601

**Take stock in America.**  
With higher paying U.S. Savings Bonds.



**Color America Green . . .**

and blue,  
and scarlet, and yellow,  
and pink, or even orange

Every color in Nature's rainbow is found in Wayside Gardens' 216 page gardening reference book. Published annually since 1922, our catalog describes over 2,000 varieties of trees, shrubs, perennials and roses. The Wayside

**Wayside Gardens**  
MENTOR, OHIO

name is synonymous with quality.

Send only \$2.00 for Nature's most complete coloring book. Your 1973 catalog will contain a \$2.00 refund certificate good on any order.

Thousands of non-gardeners order the famous Wayside catalog . . . for reading pleasure and information.

Enclosed is \$2.00 for your catalog.

Wayside Gardens  
545 Mentor Ave.  
Mentor, Ohio  
44060

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR**

**LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING** for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business — we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. Write today for Free Book. • Approved for Veterans.  
**LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS**  
Dept. A-245  
2251 Barry Avenue  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

**WATERLILIES**

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today for your free copy of new, colorful 1973 catalog.

56th Year **THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES**  
113 Main Road, Lilypons, Md. 21717



**FREE CATALOG from the world's largest nursery**

**STARK BRO'S All-New Free Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard in Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Full-Size Fruit.**

**STARK BRO'S** Box A26313 Louisiana, Mo. 63353

**STARK BRO'S Nurseries**  
Box A26313 Louisiana, Missouri 63353  
 Rush New Color Catalog...FREE!  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

**FREE Spring CATALOG**  
*Ready Now!*  
Gives gardening information you will enjoy reading now!  
**KRIDER NURSERIES, INC.** Box 123 Middlebury, Ind.

**TREES, SHRUBS & GROUND COVERS**

**FREE CATALOG**

A complete listing of Evergreen and Hardwood Seedlings and Transplants, Landscape Ornamentals, Rooted Cuttings, Ground Covers, Container-Grown Plants, Perennials, plus money-saving Special Offers. Wholesale prices for quantity purchases of seedlings and transplants.

**BUY DIRECT from GROWER**

Please send **FREE CATALOG** to:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

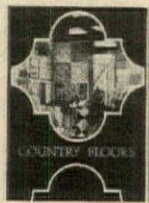
**MUSSER**  
Box 9-A Indiana, Pa. 15701



## PORTUGUESE PAELLA

Designed with handmade rustic wall tiles from Portugal and Spain, all exclusively available from Country Floors.

For this look send for new catalogue illustrating all of these tiles and many others, all imported from France, Spain, Portugal and Holland.



For catalogue and nearest representative send 50¢ to:

### COUNTRY FLOORS

1158 Second Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10021

194 Main Street  
Westport, Conn. 06880

82 N.E. 40th Street  
Miami, Florida 33137



TOILE ANJOU EV-7950: 50" Width, 16" Repeat. 100% Cotton, 3 Colorways.

## Old World Weavers

Through Your Decorator

NEW YORK: 136 E. 57 ST. • N.Y. 10022 • 212-355-7186-7

means:

Magnificently woven drapery and upholstery fabrics. Stunning prints from France, Italy and England. Fabulous trimmings, tie-backs in stock and to special order, plus a beautifully chosen collection of tapestries, antiques and accessories.

#### SHOWROOMS:

Jay Clark: Los Angeles, Calif.  
Ernest Gaspard & Assoc.: Atlanta, Georgia  
D&E Showroom: Philadelphia, Penna.

Lloyd-Paxton: Dallas, Texas  
John W. Ledford, Inc.: San Francisco, Calif.  
Patterson, Flynn & Johnson: Chicago, Illinois  
Paul Siegel-James Goldman: Seattle, Washington

# Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

## BUILDING AND REMODELING

**1. "CERAMIC TILE MAKES A LOT OF SENSE IN A LOT OF ROOMS BESIDES THE BATH."** Imaginative ways to use ceramic tile for added beauty and value throughout your home are pictured in this full-color booklet from the Tile Council. 25c

**2. GIVE YOURSELF SOME SUNSHINE TODAY** that will last a lifetime by investing in a homesite in exciting Florida. Three booklets on Port Charlotte, Port St. Lucie, and Port Malabar open up a whole new world of leisure living. From General Development Corp.

**3. DRAMATIZE ANY COLOR SCHEME WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINKS.** Decorate with flexibility. Eliminate hard scouring and bleaching. Elkay Mfg. Co.'s 32-page booklet is bursting with new ideas for kitchen, bath, laundry, and recreation room. 25c

**4. 1972 KENTILE FASHIONS IN FLOORS.** A full-color 16-page catalogue showing a complete line of resilient tile in solid vinyl, vinyl asbestos, asphalt, and cork for every room in your home. Kentile Floors, Inc. 35c

**5. THE DISTINCTION OF DESIGN** of Scholz Homes shows in full-color brochure from this leading manufacturer of custom homes in the \$40,000 to \$150,000 price range.

**6. TURN A PLAIN BATHROOM INTO A DECORATOR'S DELIGHT** with the aid of the Borg-Warner "Bathroom Planning Guide." 20-page booklet illustrates bathroom plans that meet every family's needs. Includes helpful hints about walls, floors, color. 50c

**7. THE LINDAL SYSTEM** is depicted in a home-planning kit containing a 44-page plan book with 96 designs, many in 4 colors, of pre-cut cedar homes. Kit also includes specifications and prices, as well as helpful Question & Answer booklet. \$1

**8. KITCHEN PLANNING MADE EASY.** Kit includes everything you need to plan your dream kitchen: trend-setting kitchen designs; cabinetry styles and finishes to match any décor; complete specifications and work sheet. International Paper Co. \$1

**9. A DISHWASHER THAT SOAKS POTS AND PANS AUTOMATICALLY;** a food waste disposer that's fast and quiet. A hot water dispenser as convenient as a "built-in teakettle," and a trash compactor. All detailed in 4 booklets from KitchenAid.

## DECORATING

**10. ELEGANTLY DESIGNED TIMEPIECES** to be enjoyed for generations are Barwick Clocks adaptations and reproductions of original antiques. Booklet highlights the finest in grandfather, wall, and chiming mantel clocks.

**11. DECORATE FROM THE FLOOR UP . . .** with Bruce hardwood floors. Choose from the 3 new high-fashion random-width plank floorings—classic Cathedral, Old English, or Provincial—and create a look of enduring elegance in every room of your house. 12-page booklet. 25c

**12. A CLOCK THAT TELLS CONSIDERABLY MORE THAN TIME—**Ridgeway clock. Representative selection of floor clocks in a variety of wood finishes and decorator colors. Brochure includes timely tips on decorating your home.

## EATING AND ENTERTAINING

### 13. "MOVE INTO THE SIZZLING WORLD OF CHAR-GLO."

Booklet illustrates the modern gas appliance that lets you enjoy outdoor cooking indoors. Gives your favorite foods the charcoal flavor without the charcoal mess. From Waste King.

### 14. THE DIPLOMATIC CHOICE

—Marie Louise, the sterling flatware used at American Embassies worldwide. Part of the Frank Smith Collection. From R. Blackington & Co.

### 15. "RICHARD DEACON'S FAVORITE RECIPES."

Among the choice recipes included in this 15-page booklet are taste tempting Beef Teriyaki, Cordon Bleu, Bayou Soup, and many more. From Thermador.

## POTPOURRI

**16. SPRING PLANTING** subjects are described in Wayside Gardens' 216-page full-color catalogue. Everything is included from annuals to trees. Also, refund certificate. \$2

**17. BUILT-IN VACUUM CLEANING.** Illustrated folder explains plug-in convenience of VACUFLO System. Dust and dirt are picked up, whisked through tubing to power unit located in

either basement or garage. Easy installation in new or existing homes. H-P Products.

### 18. ESCAPE TO ONE OF THE ORIGINAL 13 COLONIES—THE ONE THAT LOOKS LIKE A FOREIGN COUNTRY.

South Carolina has a big, beautiful, 36-page book that describes the art, architecture, customs, cuisine, and diversity of life in this wondrous state.

### 19. GERMINATION!

That's the name of the game at George W. Park Seed Co. 116-page, full-color catalogue lists over 3,000 varieties of flowers and vegetables, plus a germination table and culture guides. New selections feature Blue Picotee Petunia with a unique white edging and a new Dianthus called Orchid Lace.

**20. "CATALOG #710"** is your guide to beautifully finished weather instruments, decorator clocks, new indoor-outdoor thermometers in traditional, contemporary, or Early American styles. For your desk or wall; in your office or home. From Airguide Instrument Co.

**21. ADDING A SPECIAL QUALITY TO EVERYDAY THINGS,** the Appalachian Spring catalogue presents a collection of American handcrafts bringing together the work of craftsmen from the 16 Appalachian States. Such as hand-quilted pillows, patchwork place mats, and handcrafted jewelry. \$1

## ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

January, 1973

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #1  
Box 3579, Grand Central Station  
New York, N. Y., 10017

1 <sup>25c</sup>	2	3 <sup>25c</sup>	4 <sup>35c</sup>	5	6 <sup>50c</sup>	7 <sup>\$1</sup>
8 <sup>\$1</sup>	9	10	11 <sup>25c</sup>	12	13	14
15	16 <sup>\$2</sup>	17	18	19	20	21 <sup>\$1</sup>

I enclose:

\$\_\_\_\_\_ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$\_\_\_\_\_ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$\_\_\_\_\_ is my total remittance

Offer expires 3/15/73

Name MR. MRS. MISS \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip # \_\_\_\_\_



## What makes furniture great?

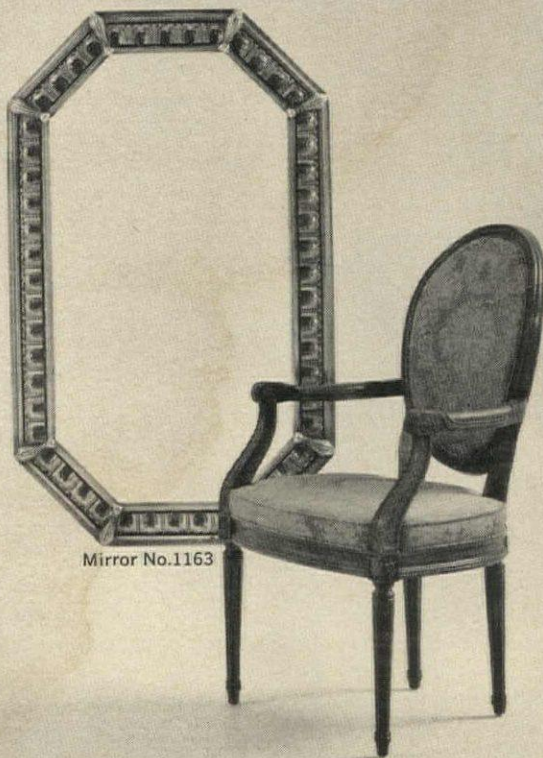
Ageless design makes furniture great. Like graceful French Provincial. Skillful handcrafting and superb materials. Like richly grained solid cherry and walnut veneers. All of these qualities result in great furniture. The kind you'll be proud to own. You'll recognize them in the Lorraine IV Collection. Dining and bedroom furniture in your choice of glowing natural wood and luscious painted finishes.

For a color brochure filled with decorating ideas, send fifty cents to White Furniture, Dept. HG-01, Mebane, N.C. 27302

**White**  
of Mebane

### Your walls don't have to live in the same country as the rest of your room.

Accent the furniture of one period with a wall from another. There's a Carolina Mirror to mix with any style or match the finest furniture or solve the toughest decorating problem. Send \$1.00 for a complete color catalog and the name of your nearest dealer. And make whatever country your walls live in a better place to live.



Mirror No.1163

Carolina Mirror Corporation  
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

Scotsman. "Roma" highball glasses: \$3.50 each at Far Corners.

**SUPER BATH**

Pages 62-63:

"Birthday Bath" tub: 37½" x 72". "Antique" fittings in brushed chrome. "Pennington" lavatory: 20¼" x 17¼". Both by Kohler. **Ceramic Tiles:** 2" x 2". Continental Ceramics Corporation, a member of the Tile Council of America. "Polka Dot" wall covering: Tangerine and white, \$19.50 at Papier Peints.\* **Plaster Table:** \$390. At That Special Something. **Piqué:** on chair, chaise longue and curtains, \$3 a yard, Russell Mills, Inc., at Macy's. **Round Mirror:** \$750; **Chrome and glass table:** \$300. Both by Seguin Mirror and Brass, Inc. **Lamp:** \$309. By Cedric Hartman, at Luten-Clarey-Stern.\* **Paint:** pink and H&G Tangerine high gloss, Tru-Test Paint at True-Value Hardware Stores. **Antique Bench:** \$300; **Console table:** \$975. At Olivieri. **Andirons:** \$90; **Fire tools:** \$220. Both at Edwin Jackson, Inc. **All Baskets:** from The Gazebo.

On Counter Near Lavatory:

**Framboise plate** (holding soap): \$22.50; **Crystal glass:** \$2.80; **Spode bowl:** \$11; **Crystal jar** (holding cotton): \$45; **Glass pitcher** (used for flowers): \$35.

On Mantel:

**Trellis pot:** \$35.

On Lucite Bench Near Tub:

**Pasco decanter:** \$15; **Long Pasco decanters:** \$22.50; **Vermeil box:** \$200; **Crystal shallow bowl:** \$65. On Syrie Maugham Table: **Chamart egg box:** \$18. On Chrome And Glass Table: **Cerulene octagonal plate:** \$10.50; **Square vermeil box:** \$270. Everything at Tiffany & Co. **Benches:** Lucite with shelves, \$125 each; **Scale:** chrome finish, \$100; **Towel bar:** acrylic, \$19.50 each; **Toilet tissue holder:** \$16.50. All at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Pages 64-65:

"Caravelle" bidet: 25" long x 14" wide x 14" high. "Rochelle" toilet: 28½" long x 19¾" high. "Tobago" fiberglass shower stall: 48" wide x 36" deep x 75" high. "Suburban" shower head. All by Kohler Company. "Elegance" towels: Cannon Mills. **Recessed ceiling fixtures:** in main area, toilet area, entrance, and shower stall, \$40. By Lightolier, Inc. **Bessarabian rug:** 8'5" x 7'2", \$5,600. From Coury Rugs.\* **Door-knobs:** Lucite knobs (on closets), \$9 each, Paul Associates. **Painting:** Karel Appel, \$2,000. **Gouache:** by Alexander Calder, \$2,500. Both at Harold Reed. **Paintings:** By Anthony Tortora, \$1,000 each. Available through the artist. **Television:** 9" portable, \$140. JVC America. Through JVC Dealers.

**FURNITURE ZEST**

Page 72:

"Butcherblock Maple" Formica laminated plastic. Available in January, 1973, through lumberyards and building contractors. **Molded fiberglass desk:** 67" x 30" high, though available in various sizes and 43 colors, \$1,710. By Jansen, Inc. "Condol chair": fabric of 100% cotton; tubular steel base. By Scapa at Scandia House Philadelphia. **Polyurethane foam lamps:** 10" wide x 19". Design M, \$25. At Bloomingdale's. "Vivaldi" armchair: natural canvas bound with natural leather. Designed by Gerlov-Knudsen and Torben Lund. 46" wide x 34" deep x 25" high, \$385. At Maurice Villency.

Page 73:

**Double bed:** with lamps, \$395; **Three suspended étagères:** 15 shelves with metal strings, \$1,050; **Round table with casters:** \$90; **Bench:** round with casters, \$90; **Table:** without casters, \$90. At Bloomingdale's. **Hemp matting:** 9' widths to 36' long, in 12" squares, 45c per sq. ft. Bamboo & Rattan Works, Inc. **Sheets:** pale blue Dacron/cotton by Martex. Queen flat, \$10; queen fitted, \$10; pillowcases, \$2.50 per pair. At Gimbels. **Quilts:** on bed and ottoman. From a large collection at America Hurrah. **Lucite butterfly boxes:** small, \$20; large, \$30. **Quartz XI specimen:** \$125; **Aquamarine:** \$125; **Sea urchins:** \$10 each; **Mollusca:** \$25; **Rhodochrosite and quartz:** \$150; **Tennessee geode:** \$15; **Smithsonite:** \$75; **Ammonite:** \$25; **Fossil pecten:** \$25; **Stands:** \$3 and 50c. All at The Collector's Cabinet. **Tree baskets:** From Terrestria. **Decanter:** \$7; **Aalto vase:** \$30; **Vase:** \$13; **Heller trays:** \$5 each; **Heller bowls:** \$1.75 each; **Wicker tray:** \$6; **Picnic basket:** \$40; **Round basket:** with cover, \$19.50. All at Bonniers. **Stereo turntable:** \$155. By Sanyo Electronics. **Lamp:** designed by Cedric Hartman, chrome stand with brass shade. At Luten-Clarey-Stern.\* **Digital clock-radio:** \$40. By Sony.

Page 74:

"Terrace Seating" group: polyurethane foam seating units available in a variety of sizes. Shown with "Mixed Modules" group: DuPont Lucite 3-D tables available in different sizes. By Thayer Coggin at Bloomingdale's. **Bessarabian rug:** \$350. At The Pillowry.

Page 75:

"Mizar" table: crystal top with chrome metal base, reversible cone. By Cristal Art. "Bambogolo" corner chair: black with tiny pink and white print, \$375; "Bambolettone" double bed: \$1,200; "Bamboletto" single bed: \$650; **Chaise longue:** \$500. All muslin upholstered puffy

furniture by C & B Italia at Atelier International.\* "Tizio" lamp: rotates and extends in any direction. At Bloomingdale's. "Serie moderna": 8" square ceramic tiles, \$3.05 per sq. ft. At Hastings Gallery of Tiles.\* **Lacquer chest:** with chrome trim, 2 doors and 5 drawers, available mid-January. At Euster Associates. "Fluffy Duffy" sofa: covered in rust colored suede, \$800. At Chase Furniture, Chevy Chase. **Round Slate Table:** At Zographos Designs.

Page 76:

"Prism" (top left pattern): rust on oyster; "Shadow" (lower left pattern): rust on oyster. 4¼" square tiles for walls. Mid-State Tile Co. "Caribbean Collection": glazed ceramic tiles, 3" x 6¾" for walls only, available in 8 colors. American Olean Tile Co. **Kitchen:** by Gruco Mobelwerke KG. **Canvas sofa:** linen and cotton cushions linked with metal rings, each section 39" square with nine pillows. By S.A.S. "Rally" rocking chair: fiberglass with chrome base, cushions in vinyl. By

Radice House Furniture. "Ali Baba" seating unit: covered in canvas. By BBB Bonacina Meda.

Page 77:

**Lamp:** chrome, plastic, and quartz. By Sormani Spa. "Corian" methacrylate: available in sheets ½" and ¾" thick, in two veined colors and solid white. By DuPont. "Valentino" sofa: polyurethane foam covered in cashmere, in blue or white, chrome finish steel tubular base. By Cinova at Stendig.\* **Tumbled stones:** on mesh backing, each stone polished and varies in color and hue, \$6 per sq. ft. At House of Floors.\* **Slate:** set on 12" x 12" mesh backing, \$2 per sq. ft. At House of Floors.\* "Archi-Bed 2": covered with pure wool bouclé in rust and white. By Nikol. "Saturno" seating system: blue and green polyurethane and Dacron. By Uvettdimensione. "Amalfi" rocker: caramel skylark vinyl with chrome frame, 33" x 34" x 26", \$340. By Selig. At Gimbels. **Chaise longue:** turns into a bed, covered in 100% cotton called "Metsovaara," \$350. By Polar Design.

FOR ADDRESSES OF STORES MENTIONED IN THIS ISSUE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN READER'S SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

# Building facts

## Materials and equipment used in the three-generation beach house (pages 78-83)

ARCHITECTS, INTERIOR DESIGNERS, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: Robert A. M. Stern and John S. Haggmann.

CONTRACTOR: Edward Pospisil & Son, Inc.

SIZE OF HOUSE: Main house: 4,500 square feet; guest house: 2,300 square feet.

SIZE OF LOT: 6 acres.

**STRUCTURE**

**Foundation:** 8-inch concrete block. **Framing:** Standard wood frame construction.

**EXTERIOR OF HOUSE**

**Exterior walls:** Canadian hand-split cedar shakes.

**Exterior finish:** Bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.

**Roof:** Built-up roofing with layers of bituminous-coated building paper.

**Insulation:** Foil-backed glass fiber batts by Johns-Manville Corp.

**Windows:** Wooden awning windows by Caradco, Inc. and Pella, a division of Rolscreen Co.

**Doors:** Wood frame, sliding glass doors by Andersen Corp.; glass doors by Morgan Door Co.

**INTERIOR OF HOUSE**

**Interior walls and ceilings:** In major rooms, wood wainscoting;

in kitchen, ½-inch gypsum wallboard; in bathrooms, 1-inch gypsum wallboard.

**Floors:** In major rooms, ¾-inch strip oak flooring; in guest house, ceramic tile by Country Floors, Inc.; in kitchen, 6-inch square quarry tile by American Olean Tile Co.; in bathrooms, 1-inch square white matte mosaic tile by American Olean Tile Co.

**Lighting fixtures:** Recessed lighting fixtures, with dimmer control, by Edison Price, Inc.

**Hardware:** Brushed chrome by General Lock Mfg. Co.

**Kitchen cabinets:** Custom design by architects.

**Kitchen countertops:** Formica by Formica Corp.

**Plumbing fixtures:** Kitchen sinks by Elkay Mfg. Co.; bathroom fixtures by American-Standard, Inc.

**Appliances:** Electric ovens and gas ranges by Waste King Universal, a division of Waste King Corp.; refrigerator and freezer by Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.; "Disposal" food waste disposer by General Electric Co.; laundry washer and drier by Westinghouse Electric Corp.

**Heating system:** Oil-fired forced warm air.